

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1894.

## TWO TEXT-BOOKS OF BOTANY.

*A Student's Text-book of Botany.* By Prof. S. H. Vines, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. (First half.) With 279 Illustrations. (London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., 1894.)

*The Student's Introductory Handbook of Systematic Botany.* By Joseph W. Oliver. (London: Blackie and Son, 1894.)

WE are very glad indeed to welcome Prof. Vines' new book. It is the first English text-book of modern botany that has yet appeared. The book has grown out of the author's translation of Prantl's "Lehrbuch der Botanik," but, as Prof. Vines tells us in the preface, "though the form of Prof. Prantl's book is retained, and here and there paragraphs from the English edition have been inserted, it is essentially a new book, for which he alone is responsible."

The difficulties in the way of writing a good comprehensive text-book of botany are very great. Owing to the huge amount of material, much of it mere detail, which accumulates day by day, the work of selection becomes increasingly laborious to any writer who is anxious to produce a text-book which shall be of real value to the advanced student. Perhaps no botanist was so well fitted to undertake this work as Prof. Vines, and he has done the work carefully and well. Modern researches have been incorporated wherever possible, and the author has placed his facts before the reader in a very clear, but somewhat encyclopædic manner. We must protest against the terminology. The author has introduced a large number of new terms, many of which seem to be quite superfluous, and likely to render the study of botany unnecessarily confusing to the student. Added to this, the book is, unfortunately, not got up in a very attractive style; the illustrations are poor, and the majority of them will be familiar to the student of botany. They have appeared over and over again in all sorts of text-books, good and bad, and it is much to be regretted that an adherence to these old figures should have become traditional.

The volume before us is only the first half of the book. It is divided into three parts, which deal respectively with morphology, the intimate structure of plants (anatomy and histology), and the classification of plants; the latter includes the Thallophyta, Bryophyta, and Pteridophyta, the description of the Phanerogams being reserved for the second half of the book.

Part i. is divided into two chapters and an introduction. In the latter some fundamental points are considered, the meaning of the terms morphology and homology explained, and a general description given of polymorphism, or alternation of generations, as exemplified in the moss, which is taken as occupying a central position, of morphological equality in the two generations, in the vegetable kingdom.

The development of the body and its members is treated excellently. Holoblastic and meroblastic development are explained. The difference between homoblastic and heteroblastic embryology is discussed. The

latter kind of development is seen most strongly marked in the Characeæ, Mosses, Lemanæ, and Batrachospermum, where two distinct stages in the development of the gametophyte can be observed.

In chapter ii. the special morphology of the members, thallus, stem, leaf, root, &c., is treated in detail. The description given of the leaf is excellent. The form of the leaf and its various parts are first of all described, then the development of the leaf, its branching, heterophylly, bud scales, &c. The leaf is regarded, from Bower's point of view, as a branch system. In most plants the leaf undergoes differentiation or segmentation along its longitudinal axis or phyllopodium. The result is that we get in the most complete cases the phyllopodium differentiated into leaf base or hypopodium, mesopodium or petiole, and an apical part or epipodium. The epipodium is typically winged and forms the lamina, the mesopodium is rarely winged, the hypopodium more frequently so, forming the stipules or leaf-sheath. The branching of the leaf is commonly confined to the epipodium, and is like that of a stem or root, either dichotomous or lateral, but dichotomous branching is rare. The ribs of the lamina represent distinct axes of growth. In some cases the growth of these axes and their respective wings results in the production of leaves with an entire margin; in other cases the growth is more irregular, and lobed, or segmented leaves are produced.

The morphology of the reproductive organs is next considered, the vegetative, asexual, and sexual modes of reproduction being described in some detail. Bracts and perianth leaves are included under the common term hypsophylls. In connection with spore formation we think Prof. Vines has introduced an unnecessary distinction between spores which are produced on the gametophyte and spores which are produced on the sporophyte, especially as, in the cases where this is said to occur, the distinction between gametophyte and sporophyte is, to say the least, not well marked. When the spores are produced on a gametophyte they are called gonidia, the sporangia are called gonidangia, and the sporophores are called gonidiophores.

Part ii. deals with the intimate structure of plants, and is divided into two chapters, on the cell and the tissues respectively. The relation of multinucleated cells to uninucleate is explained. The multinucleate segment is regarded as a collection of protoplasmic units, *energids* (a term due to Sachs), and is termed a cœnocyte. But, as the author points out, true multinucleate cells are produced in some plants by fragmentation of the original nucleus, as in the internodal cells of Chara.

In connection with the minute structure of the cell, and the division of the nucleus, we find that many of the more important recent researches are included.

The important observations of Guignard on centrospheres are shortly described, and one or two of his figures are given in illustration. Here again the author's statement that "closely associated with the nucleus is a body called the centrosphere," appears to us to be too general, as centrospheres have not yet been discovered in all the groups of plants, although the observations which have been already made, lead one to the conclusion that they will ultimately be discovered in connection with all nuclei.

In chapter ii., under the heading of Tissues, the author describes the connection of the cells, intercellular spaces, the various forms of tissue, including "sieve tissue," glandular tissue, parenchymatous, strengthening, and tracheal tissue. The general morphology of the tissue system deals with the apical growth of plants, and the morphology of the stele. The researches of Van Tieghem are here included. The variations from the primitive monostelic structure of the stem are polystelic and schizostelic. The latter term, which corresponds to Van Tieghem's old term "astelic," is, in our opinion, a great improvement.

The fundamental tissue system or ground tissue is divided into extra-stelar and intra-stelar. In monostelic stems the limits of the extra-stelar tissue are the endodermis and the layer of cells immediately below the epidermis. In polystelic stems the extra-stelar tissue includes all the fundamental tissue outside the steles. The intra-stelar or conjunctive tissue includes the pericycle and pith.

A very good description is given of the secondary extra-stelar tissue. In the description of cork formation, the classification of Van Tieghem is adopted as regards the place of origin of the phellogen. We should like to have seen in this section some account of the conditions which, probably, determine the formation of special kinds of periderm. The chapter concludes with a short account of the formation of tissue in consequence of injury.

In the third part the classification of the vegetable kingdom into four groups, Thallophyta, Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, and Phanerogamia, is described. While recognising the general usefulness of such a division, we think it would have been better to separate the Bacteria and Cyanophyceæ to form another group—which has already been done by some writers—the Protophyta. The characteristics of the Bacteria are peculiar to themselves, and are such as to warrant their separation from the Fungi; and the same may be said of the Cyanophyceæ, and their connection with the Algæ.

The author adheres to the classification of the Algæ into four sub-classes: Cyanophyceæ, Chlorophyceæ, Phæophyceæ, and Rhodophyceæ. An excellent introductory account is given of the whole class, followed by a special description of each sub-class and its principal orders and families. The Chlorophyceæ is divided into five series: Protococcoideæ, Volvocoideæ, Siphonoideæ, Confervoideæ, and Charoideæ, a classification with which we cordially agree. It has been customary to place the Charoideæ between the Algæ and Bryophyta as a separate group, but we think their inclusion as a sub-group of the green Algæ is, in spite of the differences which exist between them, more in accordance with their structure.

A short but excellent description is given of the Phæophyceæ. The author includes the unicellular forms, Syngeneticæ and Diatomaceæ, in this group. This may be convenient, but few botanists will, we think, regard it as natural. A short general account of the red seaweeds, with a list of the orders and chief genera, concludes this portion of the book.

The next group dealt with is that of the Fungi. A general account is first of all given of the structure and

methods of reproduction. The asexual formation of spores is of general occurrence. In accordance with the author's terminology, these are distinguished as gonida and spores, according as they are borne on the gametophyte or sporophyte. The ordinary mycelium of mucus, for example, is the gametophyte; on this are produced gonidangia and gonidia. On the other hand, the zygospores of some mucors produce a promycelium; this is regarded as the sporophyte, and its asexual reproductive organs are therefore sporangia and spores. Again in the Peronosporaceæ, "in those species in which the oospore gives rise to a promycelium, the promycelium is the sporophyte; in those in which the oospore gives rise to zoospores, the oospore itself represents the sporophyte, and finally, in those in which the oospore at once gives rise to a sexual plant, the sporophyte is altogether unrepresented." The ordinary mycelium is here also the gametophyte.

The book concludes with an account of the vascular Cryptogams. The classification adopted by the author is more in accordance with the known facts of morphology, and is a distinct advance in the right direction. One of the most striking changes is the complete separation of the Isoëtaceæ from the Selaginellaceæ, and its inclusion among the Eusporangiate Filicineæ. A useful table is given on p. 380, showing the relations of the various groups of the Pteridophyta.

In connection with the Lycopodiaceæ, Treub's important observations on the embryogeny of the sporophyte and the structure and development of the gametophyte are incorporated. This is the first time these important researches have been described in an English text-book.

In conclusion, English students have cause to be grateful to Prof. Vines for this excellent text-book, which puts before them so clearly and definitely the main facts and conclusions connected with the science of botany; and we look forward with great interest to the appearance of the second half of the book, which has been promised for the current year.

The second book before us is, the author tells us in his preface, designed for the use of students who have passed through an elementary course of botany. It is a compilation from several English works and Le Maout et Decaisne's "*Traité Général de Botanique*," and the author has been at some pains to select from them such portions as will be most useful to beginners. In this he has been fairly successful, and has placed his facts before the reader in a commendably simple form.

The author is not without hope that the book may be used for private study, but we could not recommend it for this purpose. It would be perfectly useless to place such a book in the hands of a private student, unless he were better acquainted with the elements of botany than the majority of students in elementary classes.

A little more than one-third of the book deals with Cryptogams, the remainder of the volume being devoted to a description of the structure and classification of the Phanerogams. We can heartily commend the author's lucid description of some of the types he selects to illustrate the various groups. On the other hand, many of the types are described by him in such a way as to

give the student very little idea of the plant he is supposed to be studying.

The second part of the work deals with the Phanerogams. A very fair account is given both of the Gymnosperms and the Angiosperms. The major portion of this part of the book, however, is taken up with a description of the natural orders of the Angiosperms.

Though there are a few new illustrations in the book, the majority of them are the old familiar ones referred to in the foregoing. We notice that the author has sometimes forgotten to acknowledge the source from which his illustrations have been taken.

In conclusion, it may be said that the book is very well suited to those students who wish to pass a somewhat advanced examination, such as that of the Science and Art Department. We cannot help regretting, however, that there should be so large a demand for this kind of text-book.

HAROLD WAGER.

### LIFE IN ANCIENT EGYPT.

*Life in Ancient Egypt.* Described by A. Erman; translated by H. M. Tirard. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1894.)

THE appearance of an English translation of Prof. Erman's work on the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians is most opportune, for it comes at a time when the Egyptological world is still smarting under the loss, by death, of Prof. H. Brugsch, the last and probably the greatest of the little band of German Egyptologists of which Lepsius was such a brilliant member, and proves to us that there is in Germany, besides Dr. Wiedemann, one at least who may be expected to continue the great and good work which that veteran did so much to promote. Prof. Erman is well known to Egyptologists by his papers and books on Egyptian grammar, of which from the time of his appearance at the Congress of Orientalists in 1874 until the present year he has never ceased to labour. In 1878 he published some important observations on the formation of the plural in Egyptian ("Die Pluralbildung des Aegyptischen," Leipzig, 1878), which was followed in 1880 by his "Neuaegyptische Grammatik"; in 1890 he edited, with translation, commentary, &c., the stories from the Westcar papyrus ("Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen Sammlungen—Die Märchen des Papyrus Westcar"), and last year he published a good little Egyptian grammar. A portion of his time he has devoted to contributing articles to the *Aegyptische Zeitschrift*, of which he is now the editor, and to the *Zeitschrift* of the German Oriental Society. His work on the life of the Egyptians, which in an English form we owe to Mrs. Tirard, appeared in parts, which formed two volumes, between the years 1884 and 1887, and was then, and is now the only work of the sort in Germany. The large work by Ebers, "Aegypten in Bild und Wort," which appeared at Stuttgart in 1879-81, and of which an English translation by Clara Bell was published in London in 1881-82, attracted the popular mind chiefly by the many beautiful illustrations which it contained; references to original authorities were few and far between, but it nevertheless appealed

to a large class of readers successfully. Our own countryman, Wilkinson, the author of the first guide-book to Egypt, was perhaps the first to recognise that the only trustworthy descriptions of the manners and customs of the Egyptians must be derived from the native records of sculptor, artist and scribe, and he spent many years in compiling his monumental work on the subject, which, as Mrs. Tirard says in her preface, has formed one of the main sources of supply for Prof. Erman. Wilkinson's knowledge of the inscriptions was somewhat hazy according to modern views, and the defects which occur in his work from this cause are conspicuous by their absence in Prof. Erman's book, which is of course, as was to be expected, a record of the Egyptians compiled from their own monuments and books. On many points we should like to have had his opinions, as for example, on the Hyksos, and on the Exodus; as for the Hittites, on which nation more than one reputation has been wrecked, he holds no strong view, but thinks they may have been identical with the Kheta of the hieroglyphics. In matters of chronology Prof. Erman differs greatly from Mariette and Maspero, for he places the sixth dynasty as late as B.C. 2500, while they date it at B.C. 3700 and 3300 respectively. There is no doubt that serious modifications in Egyptian chronology must shortly be made, and though they may take the form of reducing the antiquity of the periods of the dynasties from the twelfth downwards, yet it seems perfectly clear that the effect of the rearrangement ought to be either to lengthen the period of the duration of the earlier dynasties, or to admit boldly a more recent date for the beginning of historical Egyptian civilisation, and to proclaim a lengthy period of prehistoric civilisation which in all probability extended over thousands of years. Such considerations, however, affect Prof. Erman's book very little, for the reader will rely upon him not for speculations as to the original home of the Egyptians and the history of their descendants who are known to us, but for the descriptions of their life as depicted on their works; in this respect no more careful guide than Prof. Erman could be found. The tasteful form in which his book is printed and bound will, we believe, add to its intellectual attraction.

### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*La Géographie littorale.* Par Jules Girard, Secrétaire-adjoint de la Société de Géographie (Paris). (Paris: Société d'Éditions Scientifiques, 1895 [1894].)

M. GIRARD says very justly in his preface that geographers have not as yet given the coast-lines of the world the attention to which these features are entitled. He accordingly prepared the present little book, which has appeared, chapter by chapter, in the *Revue de Géographie*. It is unquestionably a useful compilation, but it is far from complete in any part; and it has been so carelessly revised, that a number of printer's errors remain unnoticed. In the names of places outside France the letters *u* and *n* are frequently transposed. Bab-el-mandeb appears as *Bal-el-Mandel*, and an extraneous *r* creeps into several names beginning with *G*, e.g. *Granges* for *Ganges*, and *Gruppy* for *Guppy*. More serious are blunders in statements of facts, such as describing the whirlpool of Corryvreckan as being near the island of "Scabra," *dans les lacs d'Écosse*, the transference of the Grey Man Path from

the north of Ireland to the west of Scotland, and the description of the Old Man of Hoy as the result of erosion in schistose rock, whereas it is a mass of horizontally stratified Old Red Sandstone. These examples might be considerably reinforced were detailed criticism necessary, but a graver defect is the way in which work done by others than Frenchmen has been ignored. Reference is certainly made to several British, German, Russian, and American writers, but rarely at first hand, and many works of the first importance have been entirely overlooked.

There are seven chapters dealing successively with the movements of water in the sea, coast erosion, the movements of sand (the two most satisfactory chapters), the origin of beaches, deltas, estuaries, and the evidence of movements of the land along the coasts, including the origin of fjords.

The treatment of estuaries is particularly inadequate. The Amazon and Congo are scarcely seriously touched on, the part of salinity in determining the *régime* of tides in an estuary is practically overlooked, and the relation of the volume and velocity of a river to the volume of its estuary is not worked out at all. Perhaps the most marked omission is Prof. Osborne Reynolds' magnificent experiments on the synthesis of sandbanks by tides, and the controlling relation of the configuration of the coasts to that of the banks.

But with many faults of execution, the plan of the book is sound, and the work supplies a framework for a treatise of great value, which might be furnished if the author would first prepare a bibliography of the subject, and then undertake a thorough and leisurely revision.

H. R. M.

*The Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery.* By Dr. Julius Weisbach and Prof. Gustav Herrmann. Translated from the second German edition by Karl P. Dahlstrom, M.E. (London and New York: Macmillan and Co., 1893.)

THIS book is a translation from Prof. Herrmann's revised edition of Weisbach's great work on engineering mechanics. Several volumes of this work are familiar to English readers. The present section, however, has not previously appeared in English print, although its value has long been recognised. Mr. Dahlstrom was induced to undertake the translation, because he felt that there was a want in our technical literature for a text-book suitable for the higher grades of mechanics of machinery.

As the title implies, the contents of the work are entirely concerned with hoisting machinery; commencing with the simple lever and screw-jacks, and going on with all kinds of pulleys and blocks, windlasses and lifts, as well as hydraulic plant, concluding with hoisting machinery for mines, cranes and sheers, excavators, and dredgers, &c.

The treatment of these subjects is such that criticism is nearly unnecessary. The examples and illustrations are nearly all taken from every-day engineering practice; some are, however, old-fashioned. Senior students will obtain many useful hints in this book, more especially on studying the methods of working out the examples throughout the volume. The diagrams are very clear and to the point. One cannot help noticing that the illustrations have in many cases a decidedly foreign appearance, and the design would not be followed in this country; nevertheless, they serve the very useful purpose of illustrating theoretical constructions by means of every-day objects. Fig. 65 represents the usual wood-cut of the essential arrangement of an hydrostatic press. The ram of the force-pump is shown the full diameter of the cylinder, and therefore no passage exists for the water to pass from the suction to the delivery valve on the down stroke. Fig. 105 represents a two-

cylinder geared steam winch, fitted with a peculiar slide valve. A description of this valve would have been interesting, because only one eccentric appears to be necessary, thus doing away with the noisy link motion, especially when badly worn.

The many references given add considerably to the value and usefulness of this work, while the able mathematical treatment of the more difficult examples leaves nothing to be desired. The translator may be congratulated on having added one more useful book to the library available to the student and engineer.

N. J. L.

*An Elementary Manual of Zoology.* By E. C. Cotes. Pp. 119. (Calcutta: Government Printing Office, 1893.)

THE encouragement given to scientific instruction and research by the Indian Government is known to all who see the many interesting and important publications which issue from the different departments. Most branches of natural knowledge are fostered in India with a care which could be followed with advantage in the British Isles. The work before us is not a voluminous report, nor is it a richly illustrated monograph of the kind that often emanates from the various departments of the Government. In its way, however, it will do excellent service by providing a course of zoology suitable for the use of students at the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun. The author, who is lecturer on zoology in that school, and deputy superintendent of the Indian Museum, points out that the particular animals with which the Indian Forest officer is concerned are not treated in sufficient detail in the general text-books. His manual admirably supplies the requisite information, and furnishes a sound elementary course on the classification and habits of the commoner Indian animals. The work is divided into two parts, the first of which is a systematic course, while the second consists of directions for the dissection and examination of specimens. Theory and practice are thus each given a proper share of consideration. The book is a practical one, and the theoretical matter included in it is only such as is likely to be of use to the students for whom it has been designed. Little reference is therefore made to the fundamental theories of modern biology.

*Preservation of Health in India.* By Sir J. Fayrer, K.C.S.I., F.R.S. Pp. 51. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1894.)

THE young European who is about to take up a long residence in India, could not do better than "read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest" what Sir Joseph Fayrer has to say about the preservation of health there. In this primer, so small that it will almost fit into the waistcoat-pocket, we find a good summary of information with regard to the physical characters and the climate of India. To obviate the deleterious action of the latter, and preserve health, the author lays down a few simple hygienic rules which must be observed. He describes the diseases and accidents in which immediate aid is required, and states briefly the antidotes to be employed in each case. Readers of the book will acquire, pleasantly and easily, a fund of useful knowledge on the most important points concerning health and possible sickness in our Eastern Empire.

*First Principles of Building.* By Alex. Black. Pp. 329. (London: Biggs and Co.)

THEY who build houses will find many matters connected with their occupation, presented in a practical light, in the book under review. The choice and preparation of a site, the planning of the dwelling, and the nature and use of the materials to be employed, are considered by the author from a technical point of view. The work is a practical handbook for architects and builders, and contains a mass of highly-compressed information on all points pertaining to the erection of residences.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

## The Inheritance of Acquired Characters.

It may be of interest to your readers to know that two guinea-pigs were born at Oxford a day or two before the death of Dr. Romanes, both of which exhibited a well-marked droop of the left upper eyelid. These guinea-pigs were the offspring of a male and a female guinea-pig, in both of which I had produced for Dr. Romanes, some months earlier, a droop of the left upper eyelid by division of the left cervical sympathetic nerve.

This result is a corroboration of one series of Brown-Séquard's experiments on the inheritance of acquired characteristics. A very large series of such experiments are of course needed to eliminate all sources of error, but this I unfortunately cannot carry out at present, owing to the need of a special farm in the country for the proper care and breeding of the animals.

LEONARD HILL.

Physiological Laboratory, University College, London,  
October 18.

## "Rhynchodemus Terrestris" in Ireland.

It is now nearly twenty-five years ago since Sir John Lubbock discovered this Land-planarian for the first time in England. Although it is very doubtful whether the two other species, viz. *Godesmus bilineatus* and *Bipalium kurensis*, can be looked upon as truly indigenous in Europe, it is not so with *Rhynchodemus terrestris*.

Since Müller's original discovery of this worm in 1774 in Denmark, it has been taken in the Balearic Isles, near Lille, and on the Mediterranean coast in France, and near Würzburg in Germany. Finally, Sir John Lubbock speaks of it as having been found in Shropshire and Kent in England. More recently Mr. Harmer discovered it near Cambridge, and I have now to add a new locality, having received some specimens from Black-rock, near Dublin.

R. T. SCHARFF.

October 22.

## Dr. Watson's Proof of Boltzmann's Theorem on Permanence of Distributions.

In working over Dr. Watson's proof of Boltzmann's H-theorem (Watson, "Kinetic Theory of Gases," second edition, p. 43), it appeared that, probably through a slip, the reasoning given depends on an assumption palpably absurd, i.e. that the function whose vanishing defines the beginning or end of an encounter between a molecule belonging to a set with  $m$  degrees of freedom and one belonging to another set with  $n$  degrees of freedom is a function of the coordinates of the last molecule only, the one belonging to the  $n$  set. For while he takes the number of molecules of the  $n$  set whose momenta and coordinates lie between

$$p_1 \text{ and } p_1 + dp_1 \dots q_n \text{ and } q_n + dq_n$$

as

$$f(p_1 \dots q_n) dp_1 \dots dq_n$$

he also takes  $q_n = 0$  as the condition of encounters between those molecules and others from a set whose coordinates are

$$P_1 \dots Q_m$$

I do not know Boltzmann's proof, but while I suppose it is all right, I find it very hard to understand how any proof can exist. *A priori* the only physical property assumed in Watson's proof is that

$$dp_1 \dots dq_n = dp_1' \dots dq_n'$$

together with the fact that the number of molecules about a configuration  $p_1 \dots q_n$  is

$$f(p_1 \dots q_n) dp_1 \dots dq_n;$$

and therefore it would, if true, apply to a system obtained by reversing the velocities when the permanent configuration had been very nearly reached. Such a system would retrace its path and go further and further from the permanent configuration.

Hence it would appear as if the whole conception of Dr.

Watson's proof was founded on a mistaken idea of what can be proved, and that all that any proof could show is that, taking all the values of  $\frac{dH}{dt}$  got from taking all the configurations which approach towards a permanent configuration of the molecules, and the configurations which recede from the permanent configuration (obtained by reversing velocities), and then striking some kind of average among them, the average  $\frac{dH}{dt}$  would be negative.

Will some one say exactly what the H-theorem proves?

EDWD. P. CULVERWELL.

Trinity College, Dublin, October 12.

## The Meteor-Streak of August 26, 1894.

SINCE the publication of my paper in NATURE of September 27, in which I discussed observations of the fireball of August 26 and its drifting-streak, I have received many additional descriptions which show that some of the earlier reports were not very accurate. The results I derived for the direction and rate of motion of the streak have therefore to be considerably amended to agree with the new materials.

From all the data I find that the height of the streak was fifty-four miles above a point seven miles north-east of Denbigh. From thence it travelled horizontally to south-east, passing successively over Ruabon, Denbighshire, and Wem and Wellington, Shropshire, finally becoming extinct six miles west of Wolverhampton, at just about the same height as at first. It traversed sixty-one miles in thirty minutes, which is equivalent to 176 feet per second.

This deduction differs from the previous one, which assumed the meteoric or cosmic cloud to have been rapidly ascending in the atmosphere during the time it remained visible. Mr. Wood, of Birmingham, obtained a similar result from the earlier observations. I feel certain, however, that no such upward movement of the cloud really occurred, but that it maintained, throughout its rapid drift to the south-east, a nearly uniform elevation of about fifty-four miles above the earth's surface.

Bristol, October 14.

W. F. DENNING.

## Flight of Oceanic Birds.

JUDGING from Mr. Kingsmill's photograph, it would appear that the bird is just in the position of the half-stroke of the wings when making a fresh start or a sudden spurt. While these birds generally sail about, yet at times they do flap their wings. The movement of the wings in all these oceanic birds is very deliberate. I might here be allowed to point out the interest attaching to such photographs as these; and as many have hand-cameras now, snap-shots of animal life at sea, or of any natural phenomena, would be valuable and interesting additions to our knowledge of sea life.

D. WILSON BARKER.

Greenhithe, October 13.

## A LONG-PERIOD METEOROGRAPH.

IN order to obtain a record of the principal meteorological variations at the summit of Mont Blanc, M. Jules Richard, of the well-known firm of scientific instrument makers, has constructed for Dr. Janssen a meteorograph which will run through the winter and spring without being re-wound.

The instrument (Fig. 1) is set in action by a weight of about ninety kilograms, which falls from five to six metres in eight months. This weight moves a pendulum, which regulates the movement of the various parts of the apparatus. It was essential that the motion of the pendulum should not be greatly affected by considerable variations of temperature. A modified form of Denison's escapement was therefore adopted by M. Richard (Fig. 1, A.). An advantage of this escapement is that it only requires a very minute quantity of oil. Denison was unable to detect any variation in the uniform motion of the pendulum when the oil had frozen to the consistency of tallow.

All the movements of the meteorograph are given to the respective instruments through a horizontal shafts

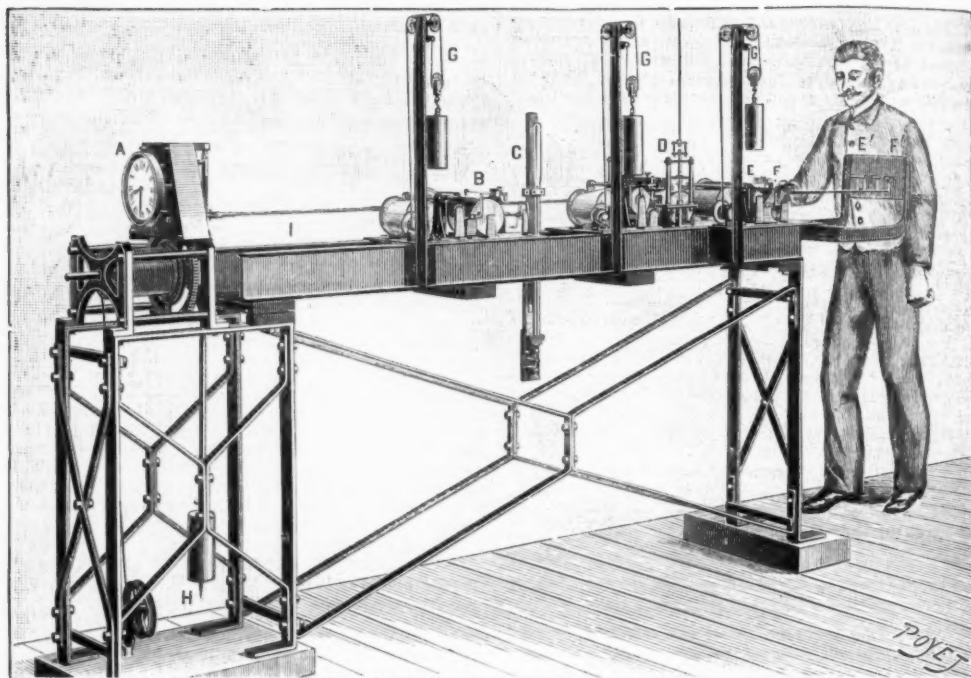


FIG. 1.—Long-period meteorograph for the Mont Blanc Observatory. A, clock to run eight months; B, barometric recording system; C, mercury barometer; D, registering anemometer and anemoscope; E, pen of thermometer; F, pen of hygrometer; G, G, G, counterpoises for ensuring the regular movement of the paper spindles; H, pendulum of clock; I, transmitter of the clock-movement to the different recording systems.

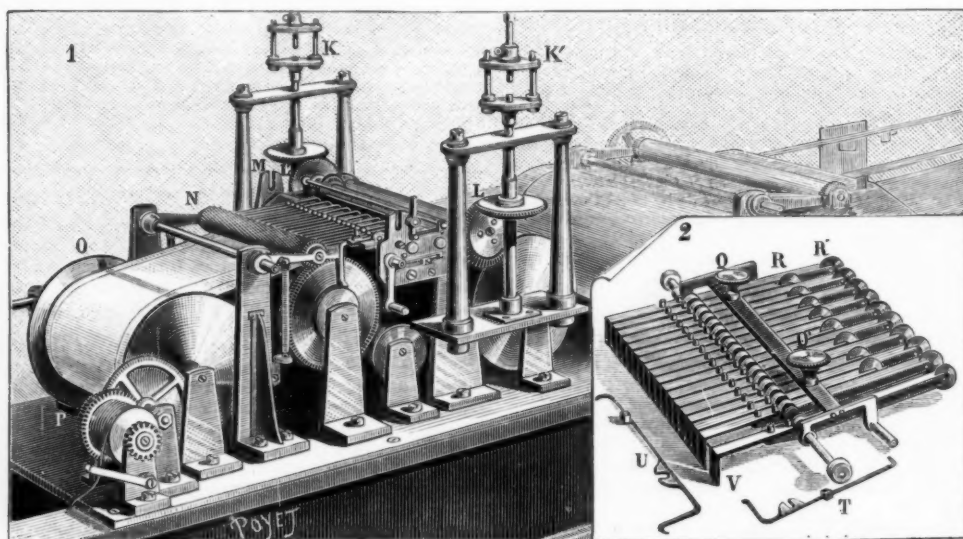


FIG. 2.—Details of the anemoscope-anemometer registering system shown at D in Fig. 1. No. 1. K', K, connections of the vane and anemometer with the registering system; L, cog-wheel for velocity of wind (anemometer); L', cog-wheel for direction of wind (anemoscope); M, group of recording pens; N, roll of paper; O, magazine for paper upon which records have been traced; P, system actuated by the counterpoise G, and serving to roll up the used paper. No. 2. General view of the writing system. Q, Q', buttons for lifting the pens; R, R', rollers actuated by the cog-wheels L and L'; T, detail of the pen-tube of the anemoscope; U, detail of the pen-tube of the anemometer; V, series of pen-tubes.

which is in connection with the pendulum. The shaft is completely rotated round its axis once in twenty-four hours, and this diurnal motion is communicated to the bobbins of paper belonging to the different registering instruments. The paper on these bobbins is unrolled with a different velocity for each instrument.

The instrument for registering variations of atmospheric pressure is shown at B, in Fig. 1. The marking needle records the movements of the mercury in the lower branch of a Gay-Lussac barometer having a very large cistern.

For recording variations of temperature, metallic reservoirs on the Bourdon system are employed, and for humidity a hair or Saussure's hygrometer is used. The velocity and direction of the wind are registered by a new arrangement devised by M. Richard, the principle being as follows:—A cylinder, carrying a certain number of cogs, arranged helically on its surface, is connected with a Robinson's anemometer, and acts by means of the cogs on an equal number of pens, each of which is lifted up in succession and made to mark the drum of paper so long as the cog acts upon it. For registering direction, the apparatus is provided with eight separate pens for the eight principal directions of the wind. For velocity, the cylinder carries ten cogs, which act successively on ten pens. Each pen is geared during one-tenth of a complete rotation of the cylinder, and, knowing the rate of movement of the cylinder, the velocity of the wind may be found from the length of the traces made by the different pens.

The descriptions beneath the accompanying illustrations, for which we are indebted to *La Nature*, tell the use of the different parts of the instrument. In spite of the many precautions which have been taken, Dr. Janssen recognises that the instrument is more or less tentative in character. But the question of long-period meteorographs for meteorological stations at high altitudes is so important that the result of the experiment will be awaited with great interest.

#### NORTH AMERICAN MOTHS.<sup>1</sup>

MANY works on North American butterflies, and on some groups of moths also, have been published of late years, but the important family of the Noctuidæ has hitherto been much neglected. A great deal has been done in this direction, it is true, but the information is scattered broadcast through periodicals, and but little has been attempted to systematise it, the only existing guide being Grote's "List of North American Moths," which is limited to names of species, without even references to where they are described.

But to work at a group of insects without the aid of catalogues and monographs, is like attempting to study a language without the help of a grammar and dictionary. In the work before us, Prof. Smith has amply fulfilled the latter necessity, as far as regards the family of moths of which he treats. The Noctuidæ may be considered the most extensive family of the larger moths. We have 300 species in England, and Staudinger's last "Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Europe, North Africa, Asia Minor, Siberia, and Labrador," published in 1871, enumerates 1040 species for those countries, and many have been added since; and although Prof. Smith does not number the North American species, an examination of his index yields upwards of 3000 species; and even after making the largest deductions for generic names and synonyms (per-

haps too large an allowance), we may still fairly conclude that the Nearctic fauna considerably outnumbers the Palearctic in this family, though it is not the case in the butterflies.

Prof. Smith has been accumulating materials for a monograph of the North American Noctuidæ for the last ten years. During the course of his studies, he visited London, and made a special study of the important series of type-specimens in the British Museum, which includes a large proportion of those described by Guenée, Walker, and Grote. Consequently he has been able to clear up a good deal of hitherto doubtful synonymy. He has also visited several of the more important museums on the continent, and of course the principal collections in North America had previously been examined by him; therefore his work is not a mere compilation (though even in this case it would have been of great value), but it represents a large amount of original study.

A rather important question discussed by Prof. Smith in his preface, is that of "types." He remarks:—"Dr. Hayen holds that every specimen named by an author of a species described by himself is a type. Mr. Morrison was yet more liberal, and marked as 'type' a number of specimens of species described by Mr. Grote, having presumably compared them with the actual type. Mr. Grote's practice seems to have been to mark all specimens before him when writing his original description, as 'type,' and I think Mr. Grote is right." Our own opinion is that greater precision is necessary, and that no specimen can be considered a type which was not before an author when he drew up his description. Even so, he should always label one individual specimen, which he considers to represent his species best, as "type," and, properly speaking, there cannot be more than two such "types" of a species, male and female. The remainder of the series should be regarded not as "types," but as "co-types," and specimens which are afterwards compared and considered to agree with them, whether compared by the author of the species himself, or by some other person, should simply be labelled "compared with type." Too much precaution cannot be exerted in these matters. Among other subjects noticed in the preface, are the contents of the various collections consulted by Prof. Smith, the dates of Hübner's works (in which he hardly seems to us to be fully acquainted with the published information), and explanations respecting the manner in which he has arranged the details of his book, in quoting references and localities, &c. All the species contained in the United States National Museum at Washington are marked with an asterisk. A useful index to authors and works cited follows the preface, and the general index, which closes the volume, fills twenty-six pages of small print in double columns.

Great differences of opinion exist between Prof. Smith and other American and European entomologists respecting the classification of the Noctuidæ, and sometimes also respecting the identification of various species cited. This is unavoidable, and in no way interferes with the value of his work. In most cases, Prof. Smith indicates where the type specimens of each species are to be found, and frequently adds valuable notes on identification and variation. Transformations are omitted, owing to the late Mr. Harry Edwards having issued a complete catalogue of the early stages of North American Lepidoptera (*Bulletin* No. 35 of the National Museum).

In conclusion, we may venture to express a hope that it may not be very long before Prof. Smith's promised "Monograph of North American Noctuidæ" is ready to see the light. A catalogue is good, but a monograph is better, and we shall be very pleased to see a work of such magnitude and importance carried to a successful conclusion.

W. F. KIRBY.

<sup>1</sup> *Bulletin* of the United States National Museum, No. 44. A Catalogue, bibliographical and synonymical, of the Species of Moths of the Lepidopterous Superfamily Noctuidæ, found in Boreal America, with critical notes by Dr. John B. Smith, Professor of Entomology in Rutgers College. (Washington, 1893.)

## NOTES.

REUTER'S correspondent at Amsterdam reports that, according to a telegram received from Batavia, there has been an eruption of the volcano of Galoenggoen, near Garoet, in the Preang Regency. Several native villages are said to have been destroyed. The great eruption of this volcano in 1822 involved an enormous loss of life and property.

A SEVERE shock of earthquake is reported by the Central News correspondent at Tokio as having occurred on Monday night in the province of Akita. The centre of the disturbance was apparently the town of Sakata, which was almost entirely destroyed.

WE regret to note the death of Mr. Charles Carpmal, the Director of the Meteorological Service of Canada. He died at Hastings on Saturday. The death is also announced of General Robson Benson, whose work in connection with the development of the Botanic Gardens at Madras and Rangoon earned for him the esteem of all botanists; and of Mr. Edwin Clark, the engineer. Mr. Clark was a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical and Meteorological Societies.

WE learn from the *American Naturalist* that the Salt Lake Literary and Scientific Association has recently given sixty thousand dollars for the endowment of a chair of Geology in the University of Utah. The chair has been named the Deseret Professorship of Geology, and Dr. J. E. Talmage has been appointed to it.

A CORRESPONDENT informs us that he recently tested two samples of oxygen supplied for the use of lanternists, and found them to be mixtures of sixty-five per cent. oxygen and thirty-five per cent. nitrogen. Persons who use compressed oxygen should therefore obtain, from the dealer who supplies the gas, some kind of guarantee that it is up to a certain standard of purity.

A VERY fine auroral display was observed in New Zealand and the south-eastern parts of Australia on August 20. Mr. H. C. Russell writes to us, that at Sydney the south-eastern sky assumed a peculiar green tint at 6.35 p.m. Clouds interfered with his view of the display, and finally blotted out the auroral light and streamers at 8.33 p.m. In New Zealand, the aurora is said to have been very brilliant.

THE London and Provincial Ornithological Society will hold their ninth annual show at the Royal Aquarium, Westminster, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, October 30, 31, and November 1. The extent of the show may be judged by the fact that over one thousand British and foreign birds will be on view.

THE following strange incident is described in the *Times* as having occurred in the reptile-house of the Zoological Society's menagerie, the scene being one of the compartments in which the boa-constrictors are confined. Two large boas occupied the chamber, one snake being nine feet and the other eight feet long. When the house was opened in the morning only one boa was found in this cage; the other had disappeared. Though the survivor was only a foot longer than the other snake, there was no reason to doubt that it had completely swallowed its companion. It was so distended that the scales were almost separated, and it was unable either to coil itself or to move. There is every reason to believe that in accomplishing this almost incredible feat the snake acted by mistake, and that it devoured its companion by what deserves to be called an accident. The larger boa was fed with a pigeon before the house was closed for the night. It swallowed the bird, and the other boa was then given a pigeon, which it had begun to

swallow when the snakes were left for the night. It is believed that the larger snake then caught hold of the part of the pigeon which projected from the other's mouth, and gradually enveloped, not only the bird, but the head of the other snake. Once begun, the swallowing process would go on almost mechanically. As the swallowed snake was only one foot less in length than the swallower and of nearly equal bulk, weighing about fifty pounds, the gastric juices must have dissolved the portion which first entered the snake's stomach before the remainder was drawn into the jaws. Though still rather lethargic, the surviving boa is not injured by its meal. It coils itself up without difficulty, and its scales have the beautiful iridescent bloom peculiar to the skin of snakes when in perfect health.

THE Committee of the Bexley Cottage Hospital are to be commended for their enterprise. They have induced Mr. Hiram S. Maxim to consent to exhibit his flying machine to the public on Saturday afternoon, November 3, at Baldwin's Park, Bexley, and to give an account of its history, construction, and future. The machine will be run along its track at a high velocity, so there will be an opportunity of judging of its capabilities. Mr. Maxim's workshop will be open to visitors, and his scientific apparatus will be on view. There will also be a practical display of the Maxim automatic machine guns. This method of obtaining funds for hospital work is worth developing. We hope it will meet with the success it deserves. Perhaps the time will soon come when the public will take as much interest in a scientific invention as it does in a good picture.

TWO Russian Kalmuks from the lower Volga, one of them a Buddhist priest, have recently spent some time in Thasa, and the *Comptes-rendus* of the Paris Geographical Society expresses the hope that they may be able to make public some interesting facts about the sacred city, from which all Europeans have been rigidly excluded for the last half-century.

THE provisional programme issued by the Royal Geographical Society for the Session 1894-5 shows that the Society is responding to the more general interest now being taken by its Fellows in the serious study of geography. The rooms of the Society have been altered and greatly improved, better accommodation being provided for the large collection of maps to which the public has free access, and for the library. A large room has been added to the library for the use of Fellows who wish to carry on special study undisturbed. A new series of technical meetings is to be instituted, at which important papers may be discussed by specialists, and the investigation of the scientific aspects of geography encouraged. It has long been felt that the evening meetings did not serve this purpose, the lateness of the hour and the presence of a large general audience preventing anything like technical discussion or detailed criticism. The new afternoon meetings are intended for specialists only, and they will take place in the map-room of the Society as frequently as occasion arises.

EVENING lectures will continue to be a prominent feature of the activity of the Royal Geographical Society, and the Session will be opened on November 12 by Mr. H. H. Johnston, C.B., who will speak of the British Central Africa Protectorate, of which he is Administrator. The two following meetings will also be devoted to Africa, Mr. Walter B. Harris giving an account of his recent visit in disguise to the oasis of Taflet in Southern Morocco, and M. Lionel Decle describing his adventurous journey from the Cape to Uganda. Papers are also promised by Mr. Basil H. Chamberlain on the Luchu Islands, Mr. O. Howarth on the Sierra Madre de Mexico, Mr. D. G. Hogarth on recent explorations in Asia Minor, Mr. G. G. Dixon on North-west British Guiana, Mr. S. Butcher on Luristan, Mr. H. Weld-Blundell on Cyrenaica, Mr. W. M.

Conway on the Alps, their limits, structure, and physiognomy, and Mr. C. Raymond Beazeley on a new Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Mr. J. Theodore Bent, who starts immediately on a new journey from Oman to Aden across Arabia, hopes to return in time to give an account of his travels. The Christmas lectures to young people will be continued, the lecturer this year being Dr. H. R. Mill, and the subject "Holiday Geography."

WE have received a new instalment of the "Annals" (Ejé godnik) of the Russian Geographical Society, vol. iii. 1894, which is on the same high level as the preceding issues of the same series. It contains a review of astronomical, geodetical, and cartographical work done in the year 1892 by the geodetists and topographers of the Ministry of War, and of the hydrographic work done in 1891 by the officers of the Navy. The meteorological and hydrological observations made by officers of the Russian Navy are discussed by P. A. Mordovin; and also the work of the officers of the Ministry of Ways. E. E. Leist gives a review of the work done in the domain of terrestrial magnetism, magnetic anomalies, and magnetic perturbations in Russia; S. N. Nikitin sums up the progress of geological exploration in the Russian Empire; B. Y. Sreznewski deals with the progress of Russian meteorology; and N. I. Kuznetsoff gives an elaborate review of the work done in the domain of botanical geography in Russia, and partly also in West Europe. All these papers are supplied with full bibliographical indexes.

IN the same "Annals," M. Nikitin, who is undoubtedly the highest authority on the Glacial period in Russia, sums up our present knowledge as regards the supposed inter-glacial deposits in East Europe. In his well-known work on the glaciation of Russia, published in 1886, he pointed out that the theory of a double glaciation is utterly inapplicable to that country, and that, if a second glaciation really has existed in Europe, it did not exist in Russia, which must have been free of ice during the period when the ice is supposed to have invaded Europe for a second time. True, a young geologist, M. Kriestafowitsch, announced, in 1891, the discovery of inter-glacial deposits about Moscow, and his article had been quoted in West Europe as a confirmation of the double glaciation theory; but the following year, when his observations were made with greater accuracy, he hastened to recognise that he had too rashly built up his theory. M. Nikitin's opinion is, therefore, that, although the whole question cannot yet be considered as finally settled, there are no facts whatever which the theory of an inter-glacial period in East Europe might be built upon; on the contrary, the facts point to a single glaciation.

THE gradual but somewhat tardy recognition of the part played by motor elements in consciousness in the localisation of objects in space, forms an interesting chapter in the history of the progress of psychological interpretation. A valuable contribution to this subject is to be found in a paper on the localisation of sound, by Prof. Münsterberg and Mr. A. H. Pierce, in the current number of the *Psychological Review*. It is based on a careful experimental investigation, and goes far to establish Prof. Münsterberg's theory, that the assigning of direction to sounds rests upon the union of sensations of sound and motor sensations, the latter originating from actual or intended movements of the head in the direction of the sounding body. The paper, which well illustrates the value of experimental research in psychology, deserves the careful attention of all those who are interested in the psychological aspect of the problems of space.

AN investigation that furnishes a new point of view from which to consider the undoubted Arachnid affinities of that

morphological puzzle, the American king-crab, *Limulus*, it described in the *Zeitschrift f. wiss. Zoologie*, vol. lviii. part 1 issued last July. The author is Dr. A. Jaworowski, of Lemberg, and he has traced out the development of the so-called "lung" in a spider, *Trochosa singoriensis*. He finds that this organ does not arise directly as such, but is formed in ontogeny by the secondary modification of a true trachea, which consists at first of a funnel-shaped external or stigmatic chamber, a common tracheal stem, and a bundle of delicate terminal tubules, penetrating some distance into the body. The tracheal tubes gradually atrophy, and on the walls of the external chamber or air-sac, which considerably enlarges, arise a number of parallel lamelliform folds, at right angles to the course of the common tracheal stem. From these structures, which in their early stages recall the appearance presented by the transverse striations of the tracheæ in insects, the respiratory lamellæ of the "lung" are derived. Development thus establishes the Tracheate origin of the Arachnida, and opposes the view that the lungs of spiders have arisen as modifications of the gill-books of a *Limulus*-like ancestor; though Dr. Jaworowski holds that the converse of this proposition—that the gill-books of *Limulus* have been evolved by the modification of Arachnid lungs—is very probably true. Simroth's view that *Limulus* is essentially a land animal, secondarily adapted to a marine existence, is thus confirmed; and Dr. Jaworowski does not hesitate, after a discussion of the nature of the Crustacean gill, to derive the whole phylum Crustacea from the Tracheate stem.

HERREN KOHLRAUSCH and Heydweiler appear to have approximated more closely to the preparation of absolutely pure water than any previous observers. In a paper on the subject, published in the current number of *Wiedemann's Annalen*, they describe the manner in which they prepared and tested the samples of pure water. Water distilled in air shows, even with the greatest precautions, an electric conductivity of  $0.7 \times 10^{-10}$  at  $18^\circ\text{C}$ ., mercury being the unit. Distillation in a vacuum of about  $0.01$  mm. reduces this conductivity to  $0.25 \times 10^{-10}$ , but into this value the solubility of the glass enters as a disturbing factor. A glass vessel employed for the purpose ten years ago had been constantly kept filled with water, with the result that the value for the conductivity found with what was now practically insoluble glass was as low as  $0.04 \times 10^{-10}$ . This value was greatly influenced by changes of temperature, being about  $0.014$  at  $0^\circ$ , and  $0.18$  at  $50^\circ$ , but this behaviour had been predicted by the theory of dissociation. The authors now endeavoured to find the true conductivity of absolutely pure water by extrapolation, on the basis of the change of the temperature coefficient with increasing impurity, as given by the theory of dissociation. The value thus obtained for the conductivity of absolutely pure water at  $18^\circ\text{C}$ . was  $0.036 \times 10^{-10}$ . It will be seen that the extrapolation only amounted to 10 per cent. The amount of residual impurity was estimated at a few thousandths of a milligramme per litre, which is 10,000 times less than the amount of air normally absorbed from the atmosphere. A curious phenomenon observed in the course of these measurements was the temporary increase of conductivity of the water when the current was of any considerable duration, an increase which sometimes amounted to 100 per cent. The amount of dissociated hydrogen in a cubic metre of water at  $18^\circ$  is calculated to be  $0.08$  milligrammes, at  $0^\circ$  only  $0.036$  milligrammes, and at  $100^\circ$   $0.85$  milligrammes. Small as are these numbers, they still mean thousands of millions of atoms to the cubic mm., i.e. intervals between neighbouring atoms of the order of wave-lengths of light. In our conception, and even in microscopic vision, these free atoms of hydrogen would still appear to fill space continuously. That Ohm's law still holds for such a solution is not surprising.

"IN a paper contributed to *L'Eclairage Electrique*, Signor L. Palmieri gives an account of the results he has obtained during the last few years in his study of the earth-currents at the Vesuvius Observatory. One of the earth-lines used terminates in a large copper plate buried in a well at the little village of Résina at the base of the mountain, and follows the direction S.W.-N.E. to the Observatory, where it is taken almost vertically down from the observing room and connected with the lightning-conductor. A shorter line has been tried in several azimuths, but has finally been permanently fixed in a N.W. direction from the Observatory. At first an ordinary astatic galvanometer with rather long magnetic needles was used, but it was found that the powerful currents which passed during thunderstorms often demagnetised the needles, or even magnetised them in the reverse direction. The ordinary form of suspended coil D'Arsonval galvanometer was also found to be subject to the objection that if the metallic suspension was sufficiently fine to allow of the small currents ordinarily obtained being recorded, then the large currents sometimes obtained fused the suspension. Finally the author, after consulting with Marianini, designed an instrument which essentially consists of a small electro-magnet the coils of which are connected to the earth-line and a magnetised needle suspended above this magnet. After more than a year of continuous observation, the author had come to the conclusion that the earth-currents were always from the lower station to the higher; but towards the end of August 1893, the currents commenced to vary in direction, and finally settled down in the opposite direction to that they had taken since 1889, when observations were first started. The change in the direction in the earth-currents occurred at a period when the volcano was more than usually active; but in January and February 1894 the volcano became much less active, and the earth-currents first decreased in intensity and then resumed their old upward direction. The activity, however, broke out again, at the central crater this time, and the earth-currents again changed their direction. In every case it has been found that when the volcano is quiescent the earth-currents ascend, but when the volcano's activity increases, the earth-currents at once change their direction and pass from the higher station to the lower. On June 7, 1891, when the lava made its first appearance, it was noticed that the needle of the astatic galvanometer at that time employed was continually in movement; and this movement was very irregular, the needle often behaving as if it had received a sudden blow.

A BRIEF summary of the analytical work required for the practical examinations in inorganic chemistry of the Science and Art Department is given in "A Laboratory Guide and Analytical Tables," by Mr. James Grant (Smith and Wood, Manchester).

THE October number of the *Proceedings* of the Physical Society of London (vol. xiii. part i.) has been published. It contains thirteen papers and six plates. The *Journal* of the Royal Microscopical Society, for October, has also just been issued.

MESSRS. WILLIAMS AND NORGATE have issued the sixtieth number of their scientific book circular, in which are catalogued new scientific publications, mostly of foreign origin, offered for sale by them. A similar catalogue has been received from Mr. J. H. Knowles, Lavender-hill, London, S. W.

THE *Electrician* Printing and Publishing Company are just issuing "Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting," by Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S. The same publishers also announce, as ready shortly, "Electric Motive Power," with chapters specially dealing with the use of electricity in mines for lighting, haulage, pumping, coal-getting, &c. This latter work is by Mr. Albion T. Snell.

UNDER the title "Régularisation des Moteurs des Machines Électriques," M. P. Minel has completed a series of four volumes, which he has written for the *Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-Mémoire*, on electricity and its applications to navigation. This new work has recently been published by MM. Gauthier-Villars, and also a volume on "Fortification," by Lieut.-Colonel Hennebert.

MR. ELLIOT STOCK has published a cheap edition of "A Manual of Exotic Ferns and Selaginella," by Mr. E. Sandford. The book comprises descriptions of more than one thousand species and varieties, and upwards of six hundred synonyms, as well as notes on the history, culture, and management of the plants considered. Amateur, and also professional, horticulturists will find the volume useful.

THE Geographical and Geological Commission of São Paulo, Brazil, has for some years published useful climatological data for that province. The last we have received is for the year 1892, and contains monthly and yearly means for twelve stations, and also for Rio de Janeiro, with a good general discussion, of the data for each place, by Sr. Schneider. As this State forms part of the coffee-growing region of Brazil, the publication of these summaries is of interest, both from scientific and commercial points of view.

FOUR lectures on biology, delivered by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, before the Catholic University of America, in January 1892, have been reprinted from the *American Field*, and published in pamphlet form. The lectures deal with the history and present domain of biology; the relation of biology to geology; the value of biological study; and the growth and future influence of biology. They caused considerable stir at the time, for Dr. Shufeldt did not mince matters in presenting an account of the bearing of Catholicism to early scientific investigation. Nothing can be found in them, however, that is not sustained by the best of evidence.

DR. BÉLA HALLER has revised his numerous researches upon the morphology of Prosobranchiate molluscs, and has incorporated them in the form of a handsome quarto monograph entitled "Studien über Docoglosse und Rhipidoglosse Prosobranchier nebst Bemerkungen über die phyletischen Beziehungen der Mollusken untereinander," published by Engelmann, of Leipzig. The student of molluscan morphology will find there a lucid and admirably illustrated exposition of anatomical data, and will not fail to be stimulated, if only to opposition, by Haller's peculiar views on the phylogeny and inter-relations of the different molluscan groups.

EVERY student of physical chemistry unfamiliar with the German language will welcome a "Manual of Physico-Chemical Measurements" (Macmillan and Co.), translated by Dr. James Walker from Prof. W. Ostwald's standard work. The German edition was reviewed in these columns at the beginning of this year (*NATURE*, vol. xlix. p. 219), and it was then remarked that the manual was the only guide to measurements in physical chemistry suitable for service in the laboratory. The book is not intended for the beginner, but for the chemist and physicist who desires to become practically acquainted with the region common to both of them. Dr. Walker's admirable translation will doubtless considerably increase the sphere of usefulness of Prof. Ostwald's work.

A SECOND edition of the late Thomas Laslett's classical work on "Timber and Timber Trees" (Macmillan and Co.), completely revised, with numerous additions and alterations, by Prof. Marshall Ward, has just been published. The arrangement of the work has been completely altered, and the numerous advances that have been made in our knowledge of timber

and its properties since 1875, when the first edition was published, have been taken into account. The work now consists of four parts. The first part deals with timber in general; in part ii. the timbers of Dicotyledonous trees are considered; part iii. deals with Coniferous timber trees; and the fourth part chiefly consists of tables showing the results of experimental investigations on the physical properties of timber. The book has been of valuable service to the shipwright and carpenter from the time it first appeared; and Prof. Ward's revision has certainly given it a new lease of life.

THE appearance of a second edition of Lord Rayleigh's "Theory of Sound" (Macmillan and Co.) reminds us that the first edition was reviewed in these columns by that eminent investigator, Hermann von Helmholtz, nearly seventeen years ago. Much additional matter has been included in the new edition, and the subject is carried to the limits of the present state of knowledge. Two new chapters have been interpolated, devoted to curved plates or shells, and to electrical vibrations. It was the author's original endeavour to produce "a connected exposition of the theory of sound, which should include the most important of the advances made in modern times by mathematicians and physicists." This object has been borne in mind in the preparation of the new edition. Lord Rayleigh naturally inclines to physical methods of investigation, but purely mathematical solutions are not entirely eschewed. The work has been recognised as a masterly exposition of a difficult subject ever since it first appeared, and the second edition maintains the high standard of the original.

AN important memoir concerning nitrogen trioxide, nitrous anhydride,  $N_2O_3$ , is communicated by Prof. Lunge and Herr Porschnew to the current issue of the *Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie*. It is claimed that the investigation, whose results are now published, finally disposes of all doubt as to the existence of this much discussed oxide of nitrogen. The main conclusion derived from the work is that nitrogen trioxide is a well characterised individual substance, which is readily formed under ordinary atmospheric pressure below the temperature of  $-21^\circ$  by the union of nitric oxide NO and nitrogen peroxide  $N_2O_4$ , and constitutes an indigo-blue liquid. It is stated to be perfectly stable at and below this temperature; but at a temperature slightly superior to this, even under pressure, it commences to decompose, and the dissociation is almost complete upon the conversion of the liquid into gas. Nitrous anhydride in a condition of purity thus appears to be incapable of existence in the gaseous state, while forming a comparatively stable liquid at temperatures below  $-21^\circ$ . The gaseous product of dissociation, a mixture of nitric oxide and peroxide, exhibits similar chemical properties to those which might have been expected of gaseous nitrogen trioxide, hence of course the difficulty which has been experienced in deciding the question. It is pointed out, however, that the absolute incapability of existence of gaseous molecules of nitrogen trioxide is not proved, and the results of the investigation would appear to indicate that a residue of such molecules does escape dissociation upon the passage of the liquid into the gaseous state, and exists side by side with the molecules of the decomposition products. The experiments upon which these conclusions are based are mainly the following. It was first established that nitric oxide and nitrogen peroxide exhibit only the very slightest inclination to unite chemically at the ordinary temperature and at temperatures up to  $100^\circ$ . It was next found that at the temperature of  $-21^\circ$  the two oxides combined in practically exactly molecular proportions to form the indigo-blue liquid. The exact amount of  $N_2O_3$  present in one of the specimens analysed is stated to have been 98.3 per cent. The well known work of Ramsay and Cundall upon this subject

is, of course, quoted, and it is stated that the apparently small amount of absorption of nitric oxide by liquid nitrogen peroxide, corresponding to only 3.5 per cent. of  $N_2O_3$ , observed during that investigation, was due to the loss of weight by mechanical removal of a portion of the nitrogen peroxide in the stream of issuing nitric oxide. It was further demonstrated that the product of the action of oxygen upon nitric oxide gas behaves, particularly towards sulphuric acid, precisely like a mixture, which it probably is, of nitric oxide and nitrogen peroxide. Moreover, the vapour derived from liquid nitrogen trioxide is not stable towards oxygen, but becomes further oxidised until it is almost pure peroxide. The memoir will be found to include an admirable summary of the literature of the subject, together with the views of Prof. Lunge concerning the bearing of the main conclusions of the investigation upon the theory of the sulphuric acid manufacture.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Vervet Monkey (*Cercopithecus lalandii*) from South Africa, presented by Mr. Seymour Willoughby; a Pig-tailed Monkey (*Macacus nemestrinus*) from Java, presented by Mr. H. M. Vincent; a Tiger (*Felis tigris*) from Amoy, China, presented by Mr. Robert Bruce; a Tiger Cub (*Felis tigris*) from Burmah, presented by Mr. John Halliday; a Ring-tailed Coati (*Nasua rufa*) from South America, presented by Mr. J. E. Symonds; two Brazilian Caracaras (*Polyborus brasiliensis*) from South America, presented by Lord Lilford; two Grey-breasted Parrakeets (*Bolboryhynchus monachus*) from Monte Video, presented by the Inns of Court Hotel Company; an Egyptian Jerboa (*Dipus aegyptius*) from Egypt, a Patagonian Conure (*Conurus patagonus*) from La Plata, two Brazilian Cariamas (*Cariama cristata*) from South-east Brazil, deposited.

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

TRIANGULATION OF SIXTEEN STARS IN THE PLEIADES.—In addition to the great interest that has always been attached to this bright group of stars, the Pleiades, as can be gathered from the numerous myths (*NATURE*, vol. xlix. p. 366) which have been handed down to us, their value to the practical astronomer has been by no means small. In most astronomical measurements, observations have first to be made on stars the positions of which are accurately known, in order to determine the instrumental constants: thus, for instance, the pitch of micrometer screws, ring micrometer constants, &c. The Pleiades, as they consisted of a group of bright stars suitable for such determinations, were constantly used for these purposes, and this necessitated a previous complete knowledge of their positions and motions.

At the present day, however, the stars in the Pleiades group are rather of too bright a nature and too varied in magnitude for very accurate determinations of instrumental constants, and the tendency is now to turn to that group of stars in Perseus, which is more suitable in many respects. A recent triangulation of this region has lately been undertaken by Prof. Wilhelm Schur at Göttingen, with the large heliometer, the results of which appeared in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Sciences of Göttingen*. The triangulation to which we wish to refer is of sixteen stars in the Pleiades, and has been made by Dr. Leopold Ambronn at the Göttingen Observatory (*Astronomische Mittheilungen von der Königlichen Sternwarte zu Göttingen*, Bd. xxxix. 3 part).

The instrument employed, a good illustration of which is given, was the small Fraunhofer heliometer, which in earlier times was used in the two Venus Expeditions of this century. It might at first sight seem superfluous to attempt this triangulation with such a small instrument, when we are already acquainted with the results obtained from larger heliometers.

The value of this investigation lies, however, in the very minute determinations of the instrumental constants, and these would be interesting even if nothing more were attempted.

Dr. Ambronn has, however, after making these instrumental constant determinations, measured the positions of sixteen of the Pleiades stars, and compared them with the results obtained.

from Elkin's new computed values of Bessel's measures made with the Königsberg heliometer. The following table is of interest, as it brings out the great accuracy of the Göttingen observations, and leads to suggestions regarding the grouping of the stars in numerous systems.

Stars.	Göttingen.—Königsberg.		Relative proper motion for 50 years in	
	R.A.	Decl.	Magnitude.	Direction.
<i>g</i>	+0°06	+0°09	0°13	29°0
<i>b</i>	+0°20	+0°42	0°46	23°2
<i>m</i>	-0°66	-0°18	0°63	253°3
<i>e</i>	+0°49	+0°12	0°47	75°1
<i>c</i>	+0°52	+0°07	0°49	81°1
<i>k</i>	+0°01	+0°13	0°14	4°4
<i>l</i>	+0°09	+0°16	0°18	26°6
<i>d</i>	-0°35	-0°06	0°33	259°5
<i>12</i>	-0°60	-0°01	0°55	268°9
<i>η</i>	—	—	—	—
<i>28</i>	+0°12	+0°22	0°25	26°6
<i>s</i>	+1°30	-0°76	1°42	122°5
<i>f</i>	-0°04	-0°16	0°17	194°1
<i>h</i>	+0°04	+0°03	0°05	53°1
<i>34</i>	+0°60	+0°23	0°60	67°3
<i>40</i>	+0°44	+0°50	0°64	38°7

Dr. Ambronn points out that the proper motions appear to show, just as those of Elkin's indicated, that the stars form not one but several systems. As will be seen from the table, *g*, *b*, *k*, *l* (and *28*) appear to group themselves together, so also *e* with *c*, and the three stars *m*, *d*, *12*, with one another. For a more definite opinion on this point it is suggested that the number of stars observed must be greatly increased.

The result of the triangulation shows, however, that by a suitable determination of the instrumental constants and due care in arranging the measures for reduction, small heliometers can give results, especially with regard to distances, which compare very favourably with instruments of much larger size.

THE FIFTH SATELLITE OF JUPITER.—A series of micro-metrical measures of the fifth satellite of Jupiter, made during the opposition of the planet in 1893, is contributed to the *Astronomical Journal*, No. 325, by Prof. E. E. Barnard. From numerous observations, Prof. Barnard is confident that the satellite is not brighter than the thirteenth magnitude. Its sidereal period appears to be 11h. 57m. 22.618s. Filarmicrometer measures of the diameters of Jupiter were made in the course of the work, the following values being obtained:—

Equatorial diameter	... ..	90,190 ± 56 miles.
Polar diameter	... ..	84,570 ± 75 miles.

The polar compression obtained from these measures is 1/15.98. The mean of measures of east elongations of the satellite, made from September 1893 to January 1894, correspond to a distance of 111,910 miles. But on account of the eccentricity and revolution of the orbit of the satellite, the elongation distance is a varying quantity. M. Tisserand was led to conclude, a short time ago, that the major axis of the satellite's orbit must make a complete revolution in about five months. He returns to the subject in *Comptes-rendus* for October 8, having used Prof. Barnard's new measures to make another determination of the eccentricity and the longitude of perijove at a given epoch. His discussion of the observations has led to the following results:—Semi-major axis, 47°906; eccentricity, 0°0073; longitude of perijove at the epoch October 28, 1892, - 14°.

#### THE PAST SUMMER.

AN examination of the meteorological results for the six months from April to September exhibit some features of interest by way of showing how the several elements of temperature, rainfall, and sunshine combine to make up what is commonly called weather, and how, as in the case of the summer in question, the absence of sunshine can mar the

season. In some summers the character of the weather varies considerably in different parts of the kingdom, but during the recent summer there was a great similarity in the conditions over the whole of the British Islands, and consequently the principal facts in the following summary, deduced from observations in the neighbourhood of London, will, to a great extent, be an index for other parts of the kingdom.

Table showing the Temperatures at Greenwich for the several Months and for the whole Summer.

	Mean.	Diff. from average.	Mean of all highest.	Diff. from average.	Mean of all lowest.	Diff. from average.	Warm days.	Cold days.
April ...	51°9	+3°8	61°8	+4°6	41°9	+3°0	26	4
May ...	51°8	-2°1	61°1	-3°1	42°5	-1°2	10	21
June ...	59°8	-0°6	69°2	-1°7	50°4	+0°5	11	19
July ...	63°6	0°0	73°0	-1°0	54°1	+1°0	13	13
August ...	61°4	-1°5	69°2	-3°6	53°6	+0°6	5	26
Sept. ...	55°2	-3°0	62°2	-5°1	48°1	-1°0	6	24
Summer	57°3	-0°6	66°1	-1°6	48°4	+0°4	71	112

The averages used in the above comparison are for the 50 years 1841 to 1890. A warm day is one on which the mean daily temperature is above the average, and a cold day is one on which the mean daily temperature is below the average.

It will be noticed that the mean maximum temperature is below the average, except in April; while the mean minimum temperature is in excess of the average, except in May and September. The highest day temperatures at Greenwich only reached 70° or above on 51 days, and they were distributed as follows throughout the summer:—April, 3 days; May, 2; June, 12; July, 21; August, 12; and September, 1. There were in all only 7 days with a temperature of 80° or above; they occurred as follows:—June, 3; July, 3; and August 1. For the last 50 years, 1845-1894, there have been on the average 75 days with a temperature of 70° and above, and 15 days with a temperature of 80° and above. The summers of 1860, 1879, and 1888 each had a fewer number of hot days than the summer which has just passed, while 1846, 1857, 1858, 1865, 1868, and 1893 each had double the number of hot days. Last year the mean temperature for the whole summer was more than 3° in excess of the mean for the summer this year, but the summer last year was warmer than any during the last half-century, although it was only 0°·2 warmer than in 1868.

The following table gives the rainfall and sunshine at Greenwich, and the sunshine values at Westminster, for the several months and for the whole summer:—

	Rainy days.	Rainfall.		Hours of bright sunshine.			
		Total amount.	Diff. from average of 40 years.	Greenwich.	Westminster.	Diff. from average of 10 years.	Sunless days.
		ins.	ins.				
April ...	14	1°45	-0°21	123	122	-2	4
May ...	15	1°53	-0°54	137	152	-32	2
June ...	11	2°02	-0°03	127	155	-19	2
July ...	19	3°27	+0°87	149	166	-9	2
August ...	16	3°04	+0°55	114	125	-39	4
September ...	13	1°27	-0°98	60	83	-29	9
Summer ...	88	12°58	-0°34	710	803	-130	23

The above figures show that rain fell with great frequency, but the amount was by no means excessive, and, with the exception of July and August, the monthly falls were below the average. A slightly different result is obtained if the comparison is made with the last 50 years, 1845 to 1894, the average total fall in summer for that period being 12°66 inches, which gives a deficiency of 0°08 inch only for the recent

summer. During the whole period of 50 years, the summer falls have been deficient in 32 years, and in excess in 18 years; but the amounts in excess are much larger than the amounts in defect. The driest summer was 6.80 inches in 1870, and this was followed by 7.39 inches during the summer of last year, while the wettest summer was 22.03 inches in 1879.

The sunshine, it will be seen, was very largely deficient; and this was the principal feature of the period, the sun being screened by cloud far more than usual throughout the summer. The smaller amount of sunshine at Greenwich in comparison with Westminster is very pronounced.

The following table gives various elements in connection with the weather for the several districts of the United Kingdom, the results being for the six months, April to September, or a period of 26 weeks.

	Cold weeks.	Wet weeks.	Rainy days.	Total rainfall.	Hours of sunshine.
				ins.	
Scotland, N. ...	10	11	100	16.8	829
Scotland, E. ...	12	11	97	15.8	842
England, N.E. ...	11	11	103	13.3	856
England, E. ...	13	15	102	14.9	923
Midland Counties	14	11	89	12.5	860
England, S. ...	13	14	95	15.0	1003
Scotland, W. ...	16	11	93	15.9	946
England, N.W. ...	15	13	99	15.0	847
England, S.W. ...	13	11	103	18.2	1037
Ireland, N. ...	15	13	110	15.0	814
Ireland, S. ...	14	13	98	18.6	859
Channel Islands...	11	15	107	18.6	1131

The frequency of rain is in excess of the average, except in parts of Scotland, and the amount of rain is in excess, except over the northern portion of the kingdom and in the Midland Counties, the total rainfall for the summer in the latter district being two inches short of the average.

The sunshine was generally deficient, although in the north of Scotland there was an excess of nearly 100 hours. The deficiency during the summer amounted to 186 hours in the Channel Islands, 141 hours in the east of England, and 119 hours in the south of England.

CHAS. HARDING.

#### ON MODERN DEVELOPMENTS OF HARVEY'S WORK.<sup>1</sup>

THIS annual meeting in memory of Harvey is usually associated with feelings of pleasure and happiness, for it was intended by its immortal founder to commemorate the benefactors of the College and to encourage good fellowship amongst us.

Such commemoration of those who have benefited the College in the past, although it, necessarily, recalls many who have passed away, is, notwithstanding, on ordinary occasions pleasant instead of painful, because the feeling of loss through their death is completely overpowered by the recollection of the good they have done in their lifetime. To-day the case is very different, for the first thought that must needs occur to every one present here is that on this occasion last year our late President showed for the first time what seemed to be imperfect fulfilment of his duty to the College by being late in his attendance at the meeting. Perhaps nothing else could have shown more clearly his deep concern for the welfare of the College, and his thorough devotion of every faculty of mind and body to its interests, than the fact that no duty, no pleasure, and no press of occupation could tempt him to leave one iota of his work in the College undone. The only thing that did keep him back was the hand of Death, which, although at the last meeting he and we knew it not, was already laid upon him. Though his death was less happy than that of the great Harvey, inasmuch as he lingered on for days instead of hours after he was first struck down, yet their deaths were alike in this respect that, up to the time of the fatal attack, each was in the full possession of his faculties, each was in the enjoyment of his life. Like Radcliffe and Mead, like Halford and Baillie, and like many other distinguished Fellows of this College, the greatness of Clark

is to be estimated not by the published works which he has left behind, but by the influence he exerted on his contemporaries. For the very estimation in which his professional skill was held, led to his whole time being taken up in giving advice, and prevented him from having the leisure to work out or record the results of the pathological and clinical observations which both his youthful publications and his later career showed him to be specially fitted to make. I might say very much more about him, but it has already been said much better than I could possibly do it by yourself, Mr. President, in your annual address, and in the eloquent and heart-stirring words which you addressed to the College on the occasion of your taking the presidential chair rendered vacant by the death of Sir Andrew Clark.

But while we are saddened to-day by the death of our late President, we hope to be gladdened by the presence amongst us again of one whom we all reverence not only as a former President of this College, but as one of the greatest leaders of clinical medicine in this century, Sir William Jenner. Like Harvey, Sir William Jenner is honoured by his College, by his country, by his Sovereign, and by the world at large. In times of trial and danger the lives of the Royal children were committed to the keeping of Harvey by his King; and to-day the care not only of her own life, but of that of her nearest and dearest, is committed to Sir William Jenner by his Sovereign, in the full and well-grounded assurance that in no other hands could they be more safe. The great clinician, Graves, wished to have as his epitaph "He fed fevers"; but Jenner has advanced much beyond Graves, and, by showing us how to feed the different kinds of fevers, has saved thousands of valuable lives. To-day this College is acknowledging his right to rank with Sydenham, Heberden, Bright, and Garrod, by bestowing upon him the Moxon medal for clinical research. In numbering Sir William amongst its medallists, the College honours itself as well as him, and in acknowledging the great services he has rendered, it is, on this occasion, acting as the mouthpiece of the medical profession, not only in this country, but in the world at large.

It was with the wish to keep green the memory of the benefactors of the College that this oration was instituted by Harvey, and not at all with the intention that it should be devoted to his own praise. But Harvey stands out so high above all others, that it is only natural that in the numerous orations which have been yearly given before the College of Physicians, the subject-matter should have been, to a great extent, confined to a consideration of Harvey and his works. On looking over many of these orations, I find that everything I could say about Harvey, his person, his circumstances, his character, and his works, has already been said so fully and eloquently that I could not add to it anything further, nor could I hope to express it even so well. I purpose, therefore, to consider to-day some of the modern developments of Harvey's work, more especially in relation to the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation. There is, I think, a certain advantage in this also, inasmuch as one is apt by considering Harvey's work only as he left it, to overlook the enormous extent to which it now influences our thoughts and actions; and thus to comprehend its value very imperfectly.

As he himself says, "From a small seed springs a mighty tree; from the minute gemmule or apex of the acorn, how wide does the gnarled oak at length extend his arms, how loftily does he lift his branches to the sky, how deeply do his roots strike down into the ground!"

How very minute is the gemmule from which has sprung everything that is definite in medical science, for this gemmule is no other than the idea which Harvey records in these simple words: "I began to think whether there might not be motion as it were in a circle."

Out of this idea has grown all our knowledge of the processes of human life in health and disease, of the signs and symptoms which indicate disease, of the mode of action of the drugs and appliances which we use, and the proper means of employing them in the cure of disease. In the works that have come down to us, we find that Harvey developed his idea physiologically in several directions. He discussed its application to the absorption and distribution of nourishment through the body, the mixing of blood from various parts, the maintenance and distribution of animal heat, and excretion through the kidneys. How far he developed it in the direction of pathology and therapeutics we do not know, as the results of his labours

<sup>1</sup> The Harveian Oration, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, on October 18, by Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S.

on these subjects have, unfortunately, been lost to us by the destruction of his manuscripts during the Civil War.

We are proud to reckon Harvey as an Englishman by birth, but he is far too great to belong exclusively to any country; men of various nations and scattered all over the face of the earth acknowledge him as their teacher, and have played, or are playing, a part in developing his discovery in its various branches of physiology, pathology, pharmacology, semeiology, and therapeutics. Americans, Austrians, Danes, Dutchmen, French, Germans, Italians, Norwegians, Russians and Swedes have all shared in the work, and so numerous are they that it would be impossible for me to name them all. Stephen Hales, however, deserves special mention, for he was the first to measure the pressure of blood in the arteries, and the resistance offered to the circulation of the blood by the capillaries was investigated by Thomas Young, a Fellow of this College, who ranks with Harvey, Newton, and Darwin as one of the greatest scientific men that England has ever produced, and whose undulatory theory has been as fertile of results in physics as Harvey's idea of circulation has been in physiology and medicine.

Harvey's desire that those who had done good work should not be forgotten was founded upon his knowledge of mankind, and of the tendency there is to forget what has already been done by those who have gone before us. The opposite condition often prevails, and the past is glorified at the expense of the present. But sometimes the present is wrongly glorified at the expense of the past, and past work or past benefits are forgotten.

Good examples of this are afforded by physiological views regarding the action of the vena cava and pulmonary veins and the causation of the cardiac sounds. Harvey appears to have thought that the vena cava and pulmonary veins were simply dilated passively by the passage of blood into them; but the fact that they possess a power of independent pulsation was known to Haller,<sup>1</sup> and was brought prominently forward by Senac,<sup>2</sup> who regards the vena cava as the starting-point of the whole circulation. He says: "The vena cava is therefore the first motor cause which dilates the cavities of the heart; it fills the auricles, and extends their walls in every direction."

These observations appear to have been almost forgotten until they were again made independently a few years ago,<sup>3</sup> and in one of the latest and most accurate physiological treatises which now exist, the description of the cardiac cycle is nearly the same as that given by Senac. "A complete beat of the whole heart, or cardiac cycle, may be observed to take place as follows:—

"The great veins, inferior and superior venæ cavæ and pulmonary veins are seen, while full of blood, to contract in the neighbourhood of the heart; the contraction runs in a peristaltic wave toward the auricles, increasing in intensity as it goes."<sup>4</sup>

The pulsation of these veins, however, cannot be a constant phenomenon, or it would have been noticed by such a keen observer as Harvey.

The sounds of the heart were discovered by Harvey, or at least were known to him, for he speaks of the sound caused in the œsophagus of the horse by drinking, and says: "In the same way it is with each motion of the heart, when there is a delivery of blood from the veins to the arteries that a pulse takes place and can be heard within the chest." This observation remained, as far as we know, without any further development until the time of Laennec, who introduced the practice of auscultation; but it was a Fellow of this College, Dr. Wollaston,<sup>5</sup> who first discovered that the muscles during contraction give out a sound; and although many observations were made regarding cardiac murmurs by Corrigan, Bouillaud, and Piorry, it was chiefly by Fellows of this College, Dr. Clendinning, Dr. C. J. B. Williams, and Dr. Todd, that the question was finally settled, and the conclusions at which they arrived are those now accepted as correct, viz. that "the first or systolic sound is essentially caused by the sudden and forcible tightening of the muscular fibres of the ventricle when they contract; and that the second sound which accompanies the diastole of the ventricle depends solely on the reaction of the

arterial columns of blood in the semilunar valves at the arterial orifices."<sup>1</sup>

Yet in recent discussions regarding the origin of cardiac sounds, little mention has been made of the work of this committee; and, indeed, I first learned of the value of the work from a German source, Wagner's "Handwörterbuch der Physiologie."

The importance of these observations in the diagnosis of heart disease it would be hard to over-estimate. But diagnosis alone is not the aim of the physician, whose object must be to prevent, to cure, or to control disease. A knowledge of physiology may greatly help us to prevent disease, not only of the heart and vessels, but of every member of the body. The control and cure of disease may also be effected by diet and regimen, but it is undoubtedly in many cases greatly assisted by the use of drugs, and is sometimes impossible without them. Harvey knew that drugs applied externally are absorbed and act on the body,<sup>2</sup> so that colocynth thus applied will purge, and cantharides will excite the urine; but the action of drugs when injected into the blood appears to have been tried first by Christopher Wren, better known as the architect of St. Paul's than as a pharmacologist. According to Bishop Spratt, "He was the first author of the noble anatomical experiment of injecting liquors into the veins of animals, an experiment now vulgarly known, but long since exhibited to the meetings at Oxford, and thence carried by some Germans, and published abroad. By this operation divers creatures were immediately purged, vomited, intoxicated, killed, or revived, according to the quality of the liquor injected. Hence arose many new experiments, and chiefly that of transfusing blood, which the Society has prosecuted in sundry instances, that will probably end in extraordinary success."<sup>3</sup>

The method originated by Wren, of injecting drugs into the circulation, was skilfully utilised by Magendie for the purpose of localising the particular part of the body upon which the drugs exerted their action, and he thus conclusively proved that the symptoms produced by strychnine were due to its effect on the spinal cord. His experiments showed that the rate of absorption from various parts of the body varied enormously, and, through the teaching of Christison, led to the introduction into practice by Dr. Alexander Wood of that most useful aid to modern therapeutics, the hypodermic syringe.

The first quantitative experiments on the effect of drugs upon the circulation were made, to the best of my knowledge, by James Blake in 1844, in the laboratory of University College, at the suggestion of the late Prof. Sharpey, with the hæmodynamometer of Poiseuille, which had then been recently introduced.

In speaking about the work of Blake and Sharpey, who are both dead, one requires to use the greatest care not to unduly detract from the merit of one by ascribing more to the other; but those who knew Prof. Sharpey's enormous range of knowledge, his readiness to put it all at the disposal of others, and the influence he exerted upon all who came in contact with him, as well as his unselfishness in making no claim whatever to what was justly his due, will at once recognise how greatly Blake was indebted to Sharpey. More especially is this the case when we consider that, although the credit for the observations themselves belongs to Blake, yet after the impetus which Sharpey gave him had passed away, he did very little more during the course of a long life. It seems all the more necessary to commemorate Sharpey on this occasion because he has left comparatively few writings behind him, and anyone who should judge by them alone of his influence upon physiological progress in this country would grievously underestimate it. For Sharpey was above all a teacher, and his work was written not with pen and ink on paper or parchment, but was engraved upon the hearts and minds of his pupils and friends. Upon two of these, especially, has Sharpey's mantle fallen, and to Burdon Sanderson and Michael Foster we owe a revival of experimental physiology in this country, a revival of the method which Harvey not only used in making his great discovery, but also employed to demonstrate the truth of it to the rulers of this land. By their writings, by their lectures, by their original experiments, by their demonstrations, and by the pupils they have trained, Burdon

<sup>1</sup> Haller, "Elementa Physiologiae," 1757, tome 1, pp. 470 and 399.

<sup>2</sup> Senac, "De la Structure du cœur," livre iv. ch. iii. p. 24.

<sup>3</sup> *Proc. Roy. Soc.* 1876, No. 172.

<sup>4</sup> M. Foster; "Text-book of Physiology," 6th ed. part i. ch. iv. p. 231.

<sup>5</sup> Wollaston, "Phil. Trans." 1810, p. 2.

<sup>1</sup> Report of Committee consisting of C. J. B. Williams, R. B. Todd, and John Clendinning, "Brit. Assoc. Rep. for 1836," p. 155.

<sup>2</sup> "The Works of William Harvey," Sydenham Society edition, p. 72.

<sup>3</sup> "The History of the Royal Society of London, for the Improving of Natural Knowledge," by Thos. Spratt, late Lord Bishop of Rochester.

Sanderson and Michael Foster, under the auspices of Acland and Humphrey, have diffused amongst the medical men of this country a knowledge of physiology so extensive and exact as could only be found, before their time, amongst those who had made a special study of the subject. Yet more than to them, more than to anyone else since the time of Harvey, do we owe our present knowledge of the circulation to Carl Ludwig. He it is who first enabled the pressure of blood in the arteries to record its own variations automatically, so that alterations could be noticed and measured which were too rapid or too slight to be detected by the eye. To him, also, we owe the plan of artificial circulation by which the changes in the functions of the organs and in the vessels which supply them can be observed, quite apart from the heart, lungs, or from the nervous system.

Like Sharpey, Ludwig is a great teacher, and like the great architects of the Middle Ages, who built the wonderful cathedrals which all admire, and the builder of which no man knows, Ludwig has been content to sink his own name in his anxiety for the progress of his work, and in his desire to aid his pupils. The researches which have appeared under these pupils' names have been in many instances, perhaps in most, not only suggested by Ludwig, but carried out experimentally with his own hands, and the paper which recorded the results finally written by himself. In the papers which have appeared under his pupils' names we find their obligations to the master recorded in such terms as "unter Mitwirkung." But no one, except those who have worked with him, can understand what such co-operation meant.

The graphic method introduced by Ludwig for the purpose of measuring the blood pressure, was adapted by Volkmann to the registration of the pulse in man, and the same method has been modified and rendered more easily applicable at the bedside by Marey and Chauveau, to whom we chiefly owe our knowledge of the modifications in the form of the apex beat, and of the pulse curve. It is to Ludwig and his scholars, however, that we owe the greater part of our knowledge of the mechanism of the circulation, and of the varying distribution the blood in various parts of the body.

The effect of emotion upon the heart was carefully noted by Harvey, who says: "For every affection of the mind which is attended with pain or pleasure, hope or fear is the cause of an agitation whose influence extends to the heart."<sup>1</sup>

Not only was Harvey well acquainted with the fact that the beats of the heart vary very much in strength and force, but he also knew that the circulation in various parts of the body may be very different at one and the same time. He says: "It is manifest that the blood in its course does not everywhere pass with the same celerity, neither with the same force in all places, and at all times, but that it varies greatly according to age, sex, temperament, habit of body, and other contingent circumstances, external as well as internal, natural or non-natural. For it does not course through intricate and obstructed passages with the same readiness that it does through straight, unimpeded and pervious channels. Neither does it run through close, hard, and crowded parts, with the same velocity as through spongy, soft, and permeable tissues. Neither does it flow and penetrate with such swiftness when the impulse (of the heart) is slow and weak, as when this is forcible and frequent, in which case the blood is driven onwards with vigour, and in large quantity."

"And what, indeed, is more deserving of attention than the fact that in almost every affection, appetite, hope, or fear, our body suffers, the countenance changes, and the blood appears to course hither and thither. In anger the eyes are fiery and the pupils contracted; in modesty the cheeks are suffused with blushes; in fear, and under a sense of infamy and of shame, the face is pale, but the ears burn as if for the evil they heard or were to hear; in lust, how quickly is the member distended with blood and erected."<sup>2</sup>

Harvey's great contemporary, Milton, though so violently opposed to him in politics, would certainly not remain in ignorance of Harvey's work, and he has noted the changes in the colour of the face produced by emotions. In describing the behaviour of Satan on his journey from Hell to Paradise, he says:—

"Thus while he spake, each passion dimm'd his face,  
Thrice changed with pale—ire, envy, and despair;  
Which marr'd his borrow'd visage."<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> "The Works of William Harvey," Sydenham Society's edition, p. 70.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 128-129.

<sup>3</sup> "Paradise Lost," by John Milton, Book iv., p. 85.

But although these facts were known to Harvey so long ago, it is only in comparatively recent years that the mechanism by which they are brought about has been investigated, and it is only within the last decade that physiologists have begun regularly to believe that the cardiac muscle has a power of rhythmic pulsation independent of its nerves, although Harvey had noted that when the heart was cut into small pieces the fragments would still continue to pulsate. We may fairly, indeed, compare the movements of the heart, as regarded by physiologists of the present day, to those of a horse which is capable of going independently, although its pace may be slowed or accelerated by the reins or spur of the rider. The power of the vagus to act as a rein to the heart, and slow its movements, or stop them altogether, was first noted by Edward and Ernest Heinrich Weber, while the effect that it sometimes has of accelerating instead of slowing, like the effect of shaking the reins of the horse, was observed by Schiff, Moleschott, and Lister.

The accelerating nerves of the heart, and the position of the nerve-centre from which they spring, were more thoroughly investigated by von Bezold,<sup>1</sup> while the power of the vagus to weaken as well as slow the heart was observed by Gaskell. The position of the cardiac centre, which, like the rider, regulates the movements of the heart, was located in the medulla oblongata chiefly by Ludwig and his scholars. Like the heart, the vessels also are regulated in diameter by the nervous system in accordance with the wants of the body generally; and the effect upon the vaso motor nerves which, when cut, allow them to dilate, and when stimulated cause them to contract, was discovered by Bernard, Brown-Séquard, and by our countryman, Waller; while the power of other nerves to cause immediate dilatation was discovered by Bernard, Eckhardt, and Ludwig in the submaxillary glands, penis, and peripheral vessels respectively.

The heart, when cut out of the body, still continues to beat, and the transmission of excitation from one cavity to another was experimented on by Paget, although removed completely from the influence of the central nervous system, and the vessels have a somewhat similar power of independent contractility. The alterations produced in the circulation generally and locally by the contractile power of the vessels, and the changes caused in the vessels by the central nervous system, by peripheral stimulation of the nerves, or by variations in the quality of the blood, have formed the subject of a series of researches extending over many years; and though originated, and in many cases entirely conducted, by Ludwig, have appeared to a great extent under the names of his pupils. The starting-point of these investigations was an examination of the changes in the blood as it flowed through isolated organs, with the view of ascertaining in what manner the combustion by which the animal heat is maintained was effected in the body. While keeping up the circulation of blood through the vessels of muscles severed from the body, Ludwig and Sczelkow<sup>2</sup> observed variations in the flow which appeared to indicate contractile power in the vessels themselves. This research was carried on under Ludwig's direction by various of his scholars in succession, Alexander Schmidt, Dogiel, Sadler, myself, Hafiz, Lépine, A. Mosso, von Frey, and Gaskell. Their observations, as well as those of Cohnheim and Gunning, have shown that the muscular fibres of the arterioles, not only in the muscles but throughout the body generally, have a power of independent and sometimes rhythmical contraction and relaxation. Their contractility is, however, controlled by the central nervous system in accordance with the wants of the body generally. For the amount of blood contained in the body is insufficient to fill the whole of the vascular system at once; and when the vessels are fully dilated, as they are after death, we find that nearly the whole of the blood of the body may be contained in the veins alone. It is, therefore, necessary that when one part of the body is receiving a larger supply of blood, another should be receiving a smaller supply; and the functions of the vaso motor centres have been well compared by Ludwig to the turncocks in a great city, who cut off the water supply from one district at the same time they turn it on to another. Thus it is that when the brain is active the feet may get cold, and Mosso has shown this in an exceedingly neat manner by placing a man on a large board delicately balanced at its centre, and demonstrating that

<sup>1</sup> Von Bezold "Untersuchungen über die Innervation des Herzens," 1863. Leipzig: Engelmann.

<sup>2</sup> Ludwig and Sczelkow, "Henle and Pfeuffers Zeitschrift," 1863, vol. 17, p. 106 and vide p. 122.

whenever the man began to think, the increased supply of blood to his brain caused the head to go down and the heels to rise up. A similar condition was indicated by Mayow, who gave a different explanation. He said that the vital spirits were not able to be in the same place at once, and therefore it happens that if a man eats a heavy meal, he is apt to become drowsy, because the vital spirits descend from the brain to the stomach in order to carry on digestion; and, on the other hand, if a man thinks vigorously after dinner, the vital spirits have to leave the stomach to go to the brain, and consequently digestion is imperfectly performed. If we substitute the word blood for vital spirits, we have an exact expression of present physiological ideas.

*Ubi stimulus ibi affluxus* was an old doctrine and expressed a great truth. Wherever the need for increased nourishment or increased supply of oxygen exists in the healthy body, thither does the blood flow in larger quantities than usual. If the glands are active, their blood supply is greatly increased, as was shown by Bernard, and a similar occurrence takes place in the contracting muscle, as has been shown by Ludwig and his scholars. The vessels of the intestines and of the skin, with their numerous glands, have their calibre regulated by the vaso motor nerves which proceed from the centre in the medulla oblongata. This centre acts most readily upon the vessels of the intestine, and rather less readily on those of the skin. In consequence of this, when the centre is irritated, the vessels of the intestine contract and drive the blood through the skin, so that it is warmer than before, and it is only when the stimulation is very great that the vessels of both contract so that the skin receives less blood than normal, and becomes colder than before. But if the vessels of the skin and intestine are both contracted, where does the blood go? This question was put by Ludwig, and answered by the experiments which he made with Hafiz. It is evident that if the heart be stopped while the blood pressure is being measured in the artery of an animal, the pressure will fall regularly and steadily, because the blood is flowing out all the time through the arterioles and capillaries into the veins. One would naturally expect that if the arterioles were contracted by irritation of the vaso motor centres in the medulla, the fall of blood pressure would either not take place at all, or would be very much slower than before; but on trying the experiment, Ludwig and Hafiz found, to their surprise, that the blood pressure fell almost as quickly as when the vaso motor centre was left alone, and the vessels of the skin and intestine therefore remained uncontracted. In other words, the vessels which supply the muscles of the body and limbs are capable of such extension that when fully dilated they will allow the arterial blood to pour through them alone nearly as quickly as it usually does through the vessels of the skin, intestine, and muscles together. This observation, it seems to me, is one of the greatest importance, and one that has hardly received as yet the attention which it merits.

It is obvious that contraction of the cutaneous vessels, such as occurs upon exposure to cold, will drive more blood through the muscles, and as oxidation goes on more rapidly in them the result will be increased production of heat.

The experiments I have just mentioned show that the vessels of the muscles are not controlled by the vaso motor centre in the medulla oblongata in the same way as those of the intestine and skin. How far their vascular centres may be associated with those for voluntary movements, which have been so admirably localised by Ferrier in the cerebral cortex, still remains to be made out. The circulation through the muscles is indeed a complex phenomenon, and it was shown by Ludwig and Sadler to depend upon at least two factors having an antagonistic action. When a muscle is thrown into action, it mechanically compresses the blood vessels within it, and thus tends to lessen the circulation through it, but at the same time the stimulus which is sent down through the motor nerve, and which calls it into action, brings about a dilatation of the vascular walls, and thus increases the circulation through the muscle.

When the amount of blood is measured before, during, and after stimulation of its motor nerves, it is sometimes found that the flow is diminished, at others that it is increased, the alteration depending upon the comparative effect of the mechanical compression of the vessels of the muscles just mentioned, and upon the increase of their lumen by the dilatation of their walls. It invariably happens, however, that after the muscle has ceased to act, the flow of blood through the muscle is increased. This increase is quite independent of any alteration in the general pressure of blood in the arteries, and it occurs when an arti-

ficial stream of blood, under constant pressure, is sent through the muscle. The dilatation in the muscular vessels, as indicated by the increased flow of blood, and consequent change of colour in the frog's tongue, was observed by Lépine after stimulation of the peripheral ends of the hypoglossal and glossopharyngeal nerves, and the actual changes in the vessels themselves were observed microscopically by von Frey and Gaskell.

The dilatation of muscular vessels on irritation of peripheral nerves was thus brought into a line with the dilatation noticed in the vessels of the submaxillary gland by Bernard, and in the corpora cavernosa by Eckhart. It is evident that alteration in the size of such a huge vascular tract as the muscular arteries must influence, to a great extent, the blood pressure in the arteries generally, and it is equally evident that the changes induced in the condition of the blood pressure by muscular action may be of two kinds, either a rise or a fall. If the arterioles are compressed by the muscles so that the flow through them is impeded, the general blood pressure will rise. When this effect is more than counteracted by the dilatation of the arterioles themselves under nervous influence the general blood pressure will fall, for the blood will find an easy passage through the vessels from the arteries into the veins. We can thus see how readily a rise or fall in the general blood pressure may be induced by exercise of the muscles. If they contract suddenly or violently they will tend to compress the arterioles, and raise the blood pressure, while quite easy contraction will have little effect in compressing the arterioles, and these, becoming dilated, will allow the blood pressure to fall.

But there is still another factor which may tend to increase the blood pressure during severe muscular exertion, viz. a quickened pulse for stimulation of the nerve fibres extending from the muscles to the central nervous system greatly accelerates the beats of the heart. In this respect stimulation of the muscular nerves differs from that of the cutaneous and visceral nerves, inasmuch as the latter tend rather to slow than to quicken the pulse. The peculiar effect of the muscular nerves upon the heart would, indeed, appear to be a provision of nature for the purpose of maintaining an exceedingly active circulation during the active calls upon nutrition which violent exertions entail. Muscular exercise, therefore, has a special tendency to raise the blood pressure in the arterial system, and consequently to increase the resistance which the left ventricle has to overcome. Moreover, in the case of the intestinal vessels there is a special provision made for preventing their contraction from causing too great a rise of arterial pressure. This consists in the depressor nerve, which passes from the heart and tends to produce dilatation of the abdominal vessels, and thus prevent any undue pressure occurring within the heart from their excessive contraction.

In the case of the muscles, we have no such nerves. Its place seems to be taken by the dilating fibres which occur in the motor nerves. As I have already said, however, this effect of dilatation in the muscular vessels may be at first more than counteracted by mechanical compression at the commencement of exertion, and thus the blood pressure in the arteries, and the resistance which it opposes to the contraction and emptying of the ventricle, may be unduly increased.

As a general rule, the distension of any hollow muscular organ is attended with great pain. How great is the suffering when obstruction of the bowel prevents evacuation of its contents; or when a calculus, in its passage down the gall duct or ureter, forcibly distends their wall. One of the severest tortures of the Middle Ages was to distend the stomach with water, and the Emperor Tiberius could imagine no more awful punishment for those whom he hated than to make them drink wine, and, at the same time, by means of a ligature, to prevent the distended bladder from emptying itself. The heart is no exception to this rule, and distension of its cavities brings on most acute physical suffering. Its inability to empty itself is a question of relative, and not of absolute, power; for a strong heart may be unable to work only against enormously increased resistance in the peripheral arterioles, while the heart, weakened by degeneration, may be unable to empty itself in face of pressure little, if at all, above the normal.

When the contractile power of the heart is not, as it is in health, considerably in excess of the resistance opposed to it in vessels, but only nearly equal to it, a slight increase in the resistance may greatly interfere with the power of the heart to empty itself, and bring on pain varying in amount from slight uneasiness to the most intense agony in angina pectoris.

This is, indeed, what we find, for a heart whose nutrition has been weakened by disease of the arteries, and consequent imperfect supply of blood to the cardiac muscle, is unable to meet any increased resistance if this should be offered to it, and pain is at once felt. In such cases, unless they be far advanced, we find, precisely as we might expect, that walking on the level usually causes no pain, but the attempt to ascend even a slight rise, by which the muscles are brought into more active exertion, brings on pain at once. Yet here again we find, as we should expect, that if the patient is able to continue walking, the pain passes off and does not return. These phenomena would be inexplicable were it not for Ludwig's observations on circulation through the muscles, but in the light of these observations everything is made perfectly intelligible. Walking on the flat, by causing no violent exertion of the muscles, produces no mechanical constriction of the vessels, and thus does not increase the blood pressure. The greater exertion of walking up a hill has this effect, but if the patient is able to continue his exertions, the increased dilatation of the vessels—a consequence of muscular activity—allows the pressure again to fall, and relieves the pain.

As muscular exertion continues and the vessels of the muscles become dilated, the flow of blood from the arteries into the veins will tend to become much more rapid than usual. The pressure in the arterial system will consequently fall, but that in the veins will become increased, and unless a corresponding dilatation occurs in the pulmonary circulation, blood will tend to accumulate in the right side of the heart, the right ventricle will be unable to empty itself completely, shortness of breath will arise, and even death may occur. At first the right side of the heart is affected, and the apex beat disappears from the normal place and is felt in the epigastrium, but the left ventricle also becomes dilated, though whether this is simply through nervous influence tending to make it act concordantly with the right, or for some other reason, it is at present impossible to say. Severe exertion, even for a few minutes, may produce this condition in healthy persons,<sup>1</sup> and when the exertion is over-continued it may lead to permanent mischief. More especially is this the case in young growing boys, and it is not merely foolish, it is wicked to insist upon boys engaging in games or contests which demand a long-continued over-exertion of the heart, such as enforced races and paper-chases extending over several miles. Intermittent exertion, either of a single muscle or of a group of muscles, or of the whole body, appears to lead to better nutrition and increased strength and hypertrophy, but over-exertion, especially if it continues, leads to impaired nutrition, weakness, and atrophy. If we watch the movements of young animals, we find that they are often rapid, but fitful and irregular and varied in character, instead of being steady, regular, and uniform. They are the movements of the butterfly, and not of the bee. The varied plays of childhood, the gambols of the lamb, and the frisking of the colt, are all well adapted to increase the strength of the body without doing it any injury; but if the colt, instead of being allowed to frisk at its own free will, is put in harness, or ridden in races, the energy which ought to have gone to growth is used up by the work, its nutrition is affected, its powers diminished, and its life is shortened. The rules which have been arrived at by the breeders of horses ought to be carefully considered by the teachers of schools, and by the medical advisers who superintend the pupils.

In youth and middle age every organ of the body is adapted for doing more work than it is usually called upon to do. Every organ can, as it is usually termed, make a spurt if required; but as old age comes on this capacity disappears, the tissues become less elastic, the arteries become more rigid and less capable of dilating and allowing freer flow of blood to any part, whether it be the intestine, the skin, the brain, the muscles, or the heart itself. Mere rigidity of the arteries supplying the muscles of the heart will lessen the power of extra exertion, but if the vessels be not only rigid, but diminished in calibre, the muscles of the limbs and the heart itself will be unfit even for their ordinary work, and will tend to fail on the slightest over-exertion. This fact was noticed by Sir Benjamin Brodie, who, when speaking of patients with degenerating and contracted arteries, such as lead to senile gangrene, said: "Such patients walk a short distance very well, but when they attempt more than this, the muscles seem to be unequal to the task, and they can walk no further. The muscles are not abso-

lutely paralysed, but in a state approaching to it. The cause of all this is sufficiently obvious. The lower limbs require sometimes a larger and sometimes a smaller supply of blood. During exercise a larger supply is wanted on account of the increased action of the muscles; but the arteries being ossified or obliterated, and thus incapable of dilatation, the increased supply cannot be obtained. This state of things is not peculiar to the lower limbs. Wherever muscular structures exist the same cause will produce the same effect. Dr. Jenner first, and Dr. Parry, of Bath, afterward, published observations which were supposed to prove that the disease which is usually called "angina pectoris" depends on ossification of the coronary arteries. . . . When the coronary arteries are in this condition they may be capable of admitting a moderate supply of blood to the muscular structure of the heart; and as long as the patient makes no abnormal exertion, the circulation goes on well enough; when, however, the heart is excited to increased action, whether it be during a fit of passion, or in running, or walking upstairs, or lifting weights, then the ossified arteries being incapable of expanding so as to let in the additional quantity of blood, which, under these circumstances, is required, its action stops and syncope ensues; and I say that this exactly corresponds to the sense of weakness and want of muscular power which exists in persons who have the arteries of the legs obstructed or ossified."<sup>2</sup>

But the syncope and stoppage of the heart mentioned by Brodie are not the only consequences of impaired cardiac nutrition. The heart may be still able to carry on the circulation, but the patient may suffer intense pain in the process. The outside of the heart was found by Harvey to be insensible to light touches, but the inside of the heart appears to be much more sensitive either to touch or pressure.

A knowledge of the mode of circulation of blood through the muscles enables us to understand not only the pathology of angina pectoris, but the rationale of various methods of treating patients suffering from angina pectoris or other forms of heart disease. In most cases, our object is a twofold one—to increase the power of the heart, and to lessen the resistance it has to overcome. In some cases, we require also to aid the elimination of water which has so accumulated as to give rise to cedema of the cellular tissues, or dropsy of the serous cavities. In our endeavours to produce these beneficial changes in our patients, we employ regimen, diet, and drugs, and it is evident that as in one case the condition of a patient's heart may be very different indeed from that in another, the regimen which may be useful to one may be fatal to the other. We have already seen that sudden and violent exertion may raise the blood pressure, and so lead to intense cardiac pain or to stoppage of the heart and instant death; while more gentle exercises, by increasing the circulation through the muscles, may lessen the pressure and give relief to the heart.

The methods of increasing the muscular circulation may be roughly divided into three, according as the patient lies, stands, or walks. First, absolute rest in bed with massage; second, graduated movements of the muscles of the limbs and body while the patient stands still; third, graduated exercises in walking and climbing.

The second of these methods has been specially worked out by the brothers Schott, of Nauheim, and the third is generally connected with the name of Oertel. It is obvious that in cases of heart disease where the failure is great and the patient is unable even to stand, much less to walk, where breathlessness is extreme and dropsy is present or is advanced, the second and third methods of treatment are inapplicable. It is in such cases that the method of absolute rest in bed, not allowing the patient to rise for any purpose whatever, hardly allowing him to feed himself or turn himself in bed, proves advantageous. The appetite is usually small, the digestion imperfect, and flatulence troublesome; and here an absolute milk diet, like that usually employed in typhoid fever, is often most serviceable, being easily taken and easily digested, while the milk sugar itself has a diuretic action, and tends to reduce dropsy. But while simple rest prevents the risk of increased arterial tension and consequent opposition to the cardiac contractions which might arise from muscular exertion, such benefits as would accrue from muscular exertion and increased circulation would be lost were it not that they can be supplied artificially by massage.

<sup>1</sup> "Lectures on Pathology and Surgery," by Sir Benjamin Brodie. (London, 1846, p. 360.)

<sup>2</sup> *Practitioner*, vol. II, p. 190.

<sup>1</sup> Schott. *Verhandl. des IX. Congresses in Med. zu Wien*, 1890.

This plan of treatment, although it has only recently been revived, was known to Harvey, who narrates the case of a man who, in consequence of an injury—of an affront which he could not revenge—was so overcome with hatred, spite, and passion that “he fell into a strange disorder, suffering from extreme compression and pain in the heart and breast, from which he only received some little relief at last when the whole of his chest was pummelled by a strong man, as the baker kneads dough.”<sup>1</sup>

This was a very rough form of massage, but the same kneading movements which Harvey described have been elaborated into a complete system, more especially by Ling in Sweden, and made widely known in America and this country by Weir-Mitchell, and Playfair. One might naturally expect that kneading the muscles would increase the circulation through them in somewhat the same way as active exercise, but, to the best of my knowledge, no actual experiments existed to prove this, and I accordingly requested my friend and assistant, Dr. Tunnicliffe, to test the matter experimentally. The method employed was, in the main, the same as that devised by Ludwig, and employed by Sadler and Gaskell under his direction. The results were that, during the kneading of a muscle the amount of venous blood which issued from it was sometimes diminished and sometimes increased; that just after the kneading was over the flow was diminished, apparently from the blood accumulating in the muscle, and this diminution was again succeeded by a greatly increased flow exactly corresponding to that observed by Ludwig and his scholars.

The clinical results are precisely what one would expect from increased circulation in the muscles, and cases apparently hopeless sometimes recover most wonderfully under this treatment. For patients who are stronger, so that confinement to bed is unnecessary, and who yet are unable to take walking exercise, Schott's treatment is most useful, and it may be used as an adjunct to the later stages of the treatment just described, or as a sequel to it. Here the patient is made to go through various exercises of the arms, legs, and trunk with a certain amount of resistance, which is applied either by the patient himself setting in action the opposing muscles, or by an attendant who gently resists every movement made by the patient, but graduates his resistance so as not to cause the least hurry in breathing, or the least oppression of the heart. Perhaps the easiest way of employing graduated resistance is by the ergostat of Gärtner, which is simply an adaptation of the labour crank of prisons, where the number of turns of a wheel can be regulated in each minute, and the resistance which is applied by a brake may be graduated to an ounce. The objection to it is the uniformity of movement and its wearisome monotony. Oertel's plan of gradually walking day by day up a steeper and steeper incline, and thus training the muscles of the heart, is well adapted for stronger persons, but when applied injudiciously, may lead, just like hasty or excessive exertion, to serious or fatal results. In Schott's method stimulation of the skin by baths is used as an adjunct, and this may tend to slow the pulse, as already mentioned. But in all these plans the essence of treatment is the derivation of blood through a new channel, that of the muscular vessels, and the results in relieving cardiac distress and pain may be described in the same words which Harvey employs in reference to diseases of the circulation: “How speedily some of these diseases that are even reputed incurable are remedied and dispelled as if by enchantment.”<sup>2</sup>

There is yet another consequence of the circulation to which Harvey has called attention, although only very briefly, which has now become of the utmost importance, and this is the admixture of blood from various parts of the body. After describing the intestinal veins, Harvey says: “The blood returning by these veins and bringing the cruder juices along with it, on the one hand from the stomach, where they are thin, watery, and not yet perfectly chylified; on the other, thick and more earthy, as derived from the feces, but all pouring into this splenic branch, are duly tempered by the admixture of contraries.”<sup>3</sup>

Harvey's chemical expressions are crude, for chemistry as a science only began to exist about a century and a half after Harvey's death, yet the general idea which he expresses in the words which I have just quoted is wonderfully near the truth.

Two of the most important constituents of the blood are chloride of sodium and water. Chloride of sodium is a neutral salt, but

during digestion both it and water are decomposed in the gastric glands, and hydrochloric acid is poured into the stomach, while a corresponding amount of soda is returned into the blood, whose alkalinity increases *pari passu* with the acidity of the stomach. Part of this alkali is excreted in the urine, so that the urine during digestion is often neutral or alkaline. Possibly some of it passes out through the liver in the bile, through the pancreas and intestinal glands into the intestine, where, again mixing with the acid chyle from the stomach, neutralisation takes place, so that neutral and comparatively inactive chloride of sodium is again formed from the union of active alkali and acid. But it is most probable that what occurs in the stomach occurs also in the other glands, and that it is not merely excess of alkali resulting from gastric digestion which is poured out by the liver, pancreas and intestine, but that these glands also decompose salts, pour the alkali out through the ducts, and return the acid into the blood.

We are now leaving the region of definite fact and passing into that of fancy, but the fancies are not entirely baseless, and may show in what directions we may search out and study the secrets of nature by way of experiment. For what is apparently certain in regard to the decomposition of chloride of sodium in the stomach, and probably in the case of neutral salts in the pancreas and intestine, is also probable in that important, though as yet very imperfectly known, class of bodies which are known as zymogens. Just as we have in the stomach an inactive salt, so we have also an inactive pepsinogen, which, like the salt, is split up in the gastric glands, and active pepsine is poured into the stomach. But is the pepsine the only active substance produced? Has no other body, resulting from decomposition of the pepsinogen, been poured into the blood while the pepsine passed into the stomach? Has the inactive pepsinogen not been split up into two bodies active when apart, inactive when combined? May it not be fitly compared, as I have said elsewhere, to a cup or glass, harmless while whole, but yielding sharp and even dangerous splinters when broken, although these may again be united into a harmless whole?<sup>4</sup>

This question at present we cannot answer, but in the pancreas there is an indication that something of the kind takes place, for Lépine has discovered that while this gland pours into the intestine a ferment which converts starch into sugar, it pours through the lymphatics into the blood another ferment which destroys sugar. Whether a similar occurrence takes place in regard to its other ferments in the pancreas, or in the glands of the intestine, we do not know, nor do we yet know whether the same process goes on in the skin, and whether the secretion of sweat, which is usually looked upon as its sole function, bears really a relationship to cutaneous activity similar to that which the secretion of bile bears to the functions of the liver. There are indications that such is the case, for when the skin is varnished, not only does the temperature of the animal rapidly sink, but congestion occurs in internal organs, and dropsy takes place in serous cavities, while in extensive burns of the skin rapid disintegration of the blood corpuscles occurs. It is obvious that if this idea be at all correct, a complete revolution will be required in the views we have been accustomed to entertain regarding the action of many medicines. In the case of purgatives and diaphoretics, for example, we have looked mainly at the secretions poured out after their administration for an explanation of their usefulness, whereas it may be that the main part of the benefit that they produce is not by the substances liberated through the secretions they cause, but by those returned from the intestine and skin into the circulating blood.

How important an effect the excessive admixture of the juices from one part of the animal body with the circulating blood might have, was shown in the most striking way by Wooldridge. He found that the juice of the thyroid gland, though it is harmless while it remains in the gland, and is probably useful when it enters the blood in small quantities in the ordinary course of daily life, yet if injected into the blood, will cause it to coagulate almost instantaneously and kill the animal as quickly as a rifle bullet. What is powerful for harm is, likewise, powerful for good in these cases, and the administration of thyroid juice in cases of myxœdema is one of the most remarkable therapeutic discoveries of modern times. Since the introduction by Corvisart of pepsine

<sup>1</sup> “The Works of William Harvey,” Sydenham Society's Edition, p. 128.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 141.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 75.

<sup>4</sup> *Practitioner*, vol. xxxv. August 1885.

as a remedy in dyspepsia, digestive ferments have been largely employed to assist the stomach and intestine in the performance of their functions, but very little has been done until lately in the way of modifying tissue changes in the body by the introduction of ferments derived from solid organs. For ages back savages have eaten the raw hearts and other organs of the animals which they have killed, or the enemies they have conquered, under the belief that they would thereby obtain increased vigour or courage; but the first definite attempt to cure a disease by supplying a ferment from a solid non-glandular organ of the body was, I believe, made in Harvey's own hospital by the use of raw meat in diabetes.<sup>1</sup> It was not, however, until Brown-Séquard recommended the use of testicular extract, that the attention of the profession became attracted to the use of extracts of solid organs. Since then extract of thyroid, extract of kidney, extract of supra renal capsule have been employed; but even yet they are only upon their trial, and the limits of their utility have not yet been definitely ascertained.

But yet another therapeutic method has been recently introduced which bids fair to be of the utmost importance, the treatment of disease by antitoxins. The discovery by Pasteur of the dependence of many diseases upon the presence of minute organisms may be ranked with that of Harvey, both in regard to the far-reaching benefits which it has conferred upon mankind, and for the simplicity of its origin. The germ of all his discoveries was the attempt to answer the apparently useless question: "Why does a crystal of tartaric acid sometimes crystallise in one form and sometimes in another?" From this germ sprang his discovery of the nature of yeast and of those microbes which originate fermentation, putrefaction, and disease. These minute organisms, far removed from man as they are in their structure and place in nature, appear in some respects to resemble him in the processes of their growth and nutrition. They seem, indeed, to have the power of splitting up inactive bodies into substances having a great physiological or chemical activity. From grape sugar, which is comparatively inert, they produce carbonic acid and alcohol, both of which have a powerful physiological action. From inert albumen they produce albumoses having a most powerful toxic action, and to the poisonous properties of these substances attention was for a while alone directed. But it would appear that at the same time they produce poisons they also form antidotes, and when cultivated without the body, and introduced into the living organism, they give rise to the production of these antidotes in still greater quantity.

The plan of protection from infective diseases, which was first employed by Jenner in small-pox, is now being extended to many other diseases, and the protective substances which are formed in the body, and their mode of action, are being carefully investigated. The introduction either of pathogenic microbes or of toxic products appears to excite in the body a process of tissue change by which antitoxins are produced, and these may be employed either for the purpose of protection or cure. By the use of antitoxins tetanus and diphtheria appear to be deprived of much of their terrible power. But it seems probable that a similar result may be obtained by the introduction of certain tissue juices into the general circulation. It was shown by Wooldridge that thyroid juice has a power of destroying anthrax poison, and it seems probable that increase of the circulation of certain organs will increase their tissue activity, will throw their juices or the products of their functional activity into the general circulation, and thus influence the invasion or progress of disease. As I have already mentioned, we are able to influence the circulation in muscles both by voluntary exertion and by passive massage, and we should expect that both of these measures would influence the constituents of the blood generally; and such, indeed, appears to be the case, for J. K. Mitchell<sup>2</sup> has found that after massage the number of blood corpuscles in the circulation is very considerably increased.

Had time allowed it, I had intended to discuss the modifications of the heart and vessels by the introduction of remedies into the circulation, the power of drugs to slow or strengthen, to quicken or weaken the power of the heart, to contract or relax the arterioles, to raise or lower the blood pressure, to relieve pain or to remove dropsy; but to do this would require time far exceeding that of a single lecture. Moreover, the methods and results were admirably expounded to the College

by Dr. Leech in his Croonian lecture, and I have therefore thought I should be better fulfilling the wish of Harvey that the orator of the year should exhort the Fellows and Members of the College to search out the secrets of nature by way of experiment by directing their attention to fields of research which have received at present little attention, but promise results of great practical value. Lastly, I have to exhort you to continue in mutual love and affection among yourselves; and it seems to me that the best way of doing this is to direct your attention to the examples of Harvey and of our late President, whose death we deplore to-day. They were beloved by their fellows while they lived, their loss was lamented when they died, and they have left behind them an example not only of goodness, but of courage. Harvey, seated speechless in his chair, distributing rings and parting gifts to his friends while awaiting the approach of death; or Andrew Clark, steadfastly determining to continue at work and die in harness, in spite of the hæmoptysis which seemed to threaten a speedy death, afford us noble examples which ought to encourage us to follow the directions of the venerable Longfellow, who, taking the organ Harvey studied to symbolise such courage as Harvey and Clark showed, says—

"Let us then be up and doing  
With a heart for any fate,  
Still achieving, still pursuing,  
Learn to labour and to wait."

#### SCIENTIFIC METHOD IN BOARD SCHOOLS.<sup>3</sup>

AT the request of my friend and former pupil, Mr. W. M. Heller, I have undertaken to say a few words by way of introduction to the course which he is about to give here to assist a number of you who are teachers in schools in the Tower Hamlets and Hackney district under the School Board for London—a course of lessons expressly intended to direct your attention to the educational value of instruction given solely with the object of inculcating scientific habits of mind and scientific ways of working; and expressly and primarily intended to assist you in giving such teaching in your schools.

Nothing could afford me greater pleasure, as I regard the introduction of such teaching into schools generally—not Board Schools merely, but all schools—as of the utmost importance; indeed, I may say, as of national importance: and I now confidently look forward to the time, at no distant date, when this will be everywhere acknowledged and acted on. Personally I regard the work that I have been able to do in this direction as of far greater value than any purely scientific work that I have accomplished. At the very outset of my career as a teacher, I was led to see how illogical, unsatisfactory and artificial were the prevailing methods of teaching, and became interested in their improvement. My appointment as one of the first professors at the Finsbury Technical College forced me to pay particular attention to the subject and gave me abundant opportunity of practically working out a scheme of my own. I was the more anxious to do this, as I soon became convinced that if any real progress were to be made in our system of technical education, it was essential in the first place to introduce improved methods of teaching into schools generally, so that students of technical subjects might commence their studies properly prepared; and subsequent experience has only confirmed this view. Indeed it is beyond question, in the opinion of many, that what we at present most want in this country are proper systems of primary and secondary education: the latter especially. Now, most students at our technical colleges, in consequence of their defective school training, not only waste much of their time in learning elementary principles with which they should have been made familiar at school, and much of our time by obliging us to give elementary lessons, but what is far worse, they have acquired bad habits and convictions which are very difficult to eradicate; and their mental attitude towards their studies is usually a false one.

The first fruits of my experience were made public in 1884, at one of the Educational Conferences held at the Health Exhibition. On that occasion, and again at the British Association meeting at Aberdeen in 1885, in the course of my address as president of the Chemical Section, after somewhat sharply criticising the methods of teaching in vogue, I pointed out what I conceived to be the directions in which improvements should be effected. Others meanwhile were working in the

<sup>1</sup> A revised address delivered at the Berners Street Board School, Commercial Road, London, E., on October 9, 1894, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.

<sup>2</sup> Brit. Med. Journ., February 21, 1894, p. 221 et seq.

<sup>3</sup> American Journal of Medical Science, May 1894.

same spirit, and consequently, in 1887, a number of us willingly consented to act as a committee "for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting upon the present methods of teaching chemistry." This committee was appointed at the meeting of the British Association in York, and consisted of Prof. W. R. Dunstan (secretary), Dr. J. H. Gladstone, Mr. A. G. Vernon Harcourt, Prof. H. McLeod, Prof. Meldola, Mr. Pattison Muir, Sir Henry E. Roscoe, Dr. W. J. Russell (chairman), Mr. W. A. Shenstone, Prof. Smithells, Mr. Stallard and myself. A report was presented at the Bath meeting in 1888, giving an account of replies received to a letter addressed to the head masters of schools in which elementary chemistry was taught. In 1889 and 1890 reports were presented in which were included suggestions drawn up by myself for a course of elementary instruction in physical science.

Let me at once emphasise the fact that these schemes were for a course of instruction in physical science—not in chemistry alone. The objects to be accomplished by the introduction of such lessons into schools have since been more fully dwelt on in a paper which I read at the College of Preceptors early in 1891, printed in the *Educational Times* in May of that year. After pointing out that literary and mathematical studies are not a sufficient preparation in the great majority of cases for the work of the world, as they develop introspective habits too exclusively, I then said, in future boys and girls generally must not be confined to desk studies; they must not only learn a good deal about things; they must also be taught how to do things, and to this end must learn how others before them have done things by actually repeating—not by merely reading about—what others have done. We ask, in fact, that the use of eyes and hands in unravelling the meaning of the wondrous changes which are going on around us in the world of nature shall be taught systematically in schools generally—that is to say, that the endeavour shall be made to inculcate the habits of observing accurately, of experimenting exactly, of observing and experimenting with a clearly defined and logical purpose, and of logical reasoning from observation and the results of experimental inquiry. Scientific habits and method must be universally taught. We ask to be at once admitted to equal rights with the *three R's*—it is no question of an alternative subject. This cannot be too clearly stated, and the battle must be fought out on this issue within the next few years.

Well, gentlemen and ladies, you have the honour of forming part of the advanced guard in the army which is fighting this battle—for the fight is begun in real earnest, although as yet on a small scale: nevertheless, in this case, the small beginning must have a great ending.

I had long sought for an opportunity of carrying the war into the camp of elementary education, and this came about four years ago when my friend Mr. Hugh Gordon was appointed one of the Science Demonstrators of the London School Board. During at least three years prior to his appointment, Mr. Gordon had been doing research work in the laboratory of which I have charge at the City and Guilds of London Institute Central Technical College, where he had also taken part in our elementary teaching, and he was already an ardent advocate of the educational policy of which I am so strong a supporter. Under the London School Board, he achieved a marvellous success, and the work that he has done as a pioneer cannot be too highly appreciated. He secured your confidence and sympathy, and interested his pupils; and working in a most unpromising field, under conditions of a most unsatisfactory and often depressing character, he has proved that to be possible, even easy (to the competent and willing teacher!), which my friends in higher grade schools have often scoffed at and declared to be impossible. In future, no public school will be able to excuse itself, except on the ground of want of will to give such teaching. I have often been told that our scheme was too costly, that much special provision must be made to carry it into effect, and that it requires so much time and such an increase in the teaching staff: my friend Gordon, with your assistance alone and no other addition to the staff, by successfully teaching, I believe, in seventeen of your schools, has given all these statements the lie. But I confess that as yet there are few who could accomplish so much; few equally well fitted and prepared for the work, so imbued with the right spirit, so convinced that the cause is a great and holy one, gifted with sufficient energy and enthusiasm to overcome the difficulties. The little book he has written, in which the first part of the course of teaching he adopted is broadly out-

lined,<sup>1</sup> although containing a few slight blemishes which mar its otherwise logical character—blemishes which will be very easily removed in a second edition—appears to me to be a most important contribution to educational literature, and will render great service to our cause. But I count as his greatest achievement the introduction of a proper balance—calculated to inspire confidence and respect—into the schools, for I believe the discipline of learning to weigh carefully and exactly to be of the very highest value to a child, and one of the most effective means of leading children to be careful and exact in their work generally. I envy my friend his success, as I have in vain tried to get proper balances introduced into schools of far higher grade in place of wretched contrivances costing but three or four shillings, which can be of no service in forming character, although I have no wish to deny that such may be made use of in illustrating principles.

Mr. Gordon, I believe, was appointed to teach mechanics under what I will venture to call an antiquated and wooden syllabus, but he had the courage to burst the bonds imposed upon him, and from the outset determined to teach what was likely to be of real service to his pupils. I have said that he gained the confidence and sympathy of the teachers with whom he was associated and whose work he was appointed to supervise and direct; but I believe that he did more, and achieved success in a task of greater difficulty—that he actually made converts of some of her Majesty's Inspectors whose sympathies had previously lain with literary studies.

I have thought it desirable thus to sketch the history of the introduction of our British Association scheme into School Board circles. Let me now further emphasise the importance of teaching *scientific method*, which after all is recognised by very few as yet. Let me endeavour to make it clear what I mean by scientific method: that when I speak of scientific method, I do not mean a branch of science, but something much broader and more generally useful. We may teach scientific method without teaching any branch of science; and there are many ways in which we may teach it with materials always close to hand.

I have very little belief in the efficacy of lecturing, and it is always difficult to persuade those who are not already persuaded—I would therefore refer those of you who are not yet with me to a book from which they may derive much information and inspiration. I mean Herbert Spencer's "Essay on Education," the cheap edition of which, published by Williams and Norgate, costs only one shilling and elevenpence! It is a book which every parent of intelligence desiring to educate his children properly should read; certainly every teacher should have studied it thoroughly; and no one should be allowed to become a member of a School Board who on examination was found not to have mastered its contents. But as Herbert Spencer says—and the times are not greatly changed since he wrote—although a great majority of the adult males throughout the kingdom are found to show some interest in the breeding, rearing, or training of animals of one kind or other, it rarely happens that one hears anything said about the rearing of children. I believe the subject is seldom mentioned in School Board debates. Hence it happens that Herbert Spencer's book has had a smaller circulation than many novels, and that the 1893 edition is but the 34th instead of being the 340th thousand. After very fully discussing the question "What knowledge is of most worth?" he arrives at the conclusion that science is, and eloquently advocates the claims of the order of knowledge termed scientific. The following are eminently instructive passages in his essay:—"While every one is ready to endorse the abstract proposition that instruction fitting youths for the business of life is of high importance, or even to consider it of supreme importance; yet scarcely any inquire what instruction will so fit them. It is true that reading, writing, and arithmetic are taught with an intelligent appreciation of their uses. But when we have said this we have said nearly all. While the great bulk of what else is acquired has no bearing on the industrial activities, an immensity of information that has a direct bearing on the industrial activities is entirely passed over. For, leaving out only some very small classes, what are all men employed in? They are employed in the production, preparation and distribution of commodities. And on what does efficiency in the production, preparation, and distribution of commodities depend? It depends on the use of methods fitted to the respective natures of these commodities; it depends

<sup>1</sup> Cf. NATURE, 1893, xlix. 121.

on an adequate acquaintance with their physical, chemical, and vital properties, as the case may be: that is, it depends on science. This order of knowledge, which is in great part ignored in our school courses, is the order of knowledge underlying the right performance of those processes by which civilised life is made possible. Undeniable as is this truth, there seems to be no living consciousness of it: its very familiarity makes it unregarded. . . . That which our school courses leave almost entirely out, we thus find to be that which most nearly concerns the business of life. Our industries would cease, were it not for the information which men begin to acquire, as they best may, after their education is said to be finished. And were it not for the information, from age to age accumulated and spread by unofficial means, these industries would never have existed. Had there been no teaching but such as goes on in our public schools, England would now be what it was in feudal times. That increasing acquaintance with the laws of phenomena, which has through successive ages enabled us to subjugate nature to our needs, and in these days gives the common labourer comforts which a few centuries ago kings could not purchase, is scarcely in any degree owed to the appointed means of instructing our youth. The vital knowledge—that by which we have grown as a nation to what we are, and which now underlies our whole existence, is a knowledge that has got itself taught in nooks and corners; while the ordained agencies for teaching have been mumbling little else but dead formulas."

Some improvement there has been since Herbert Spencer wrote, but chiefly in technical teaching; and there is yet no national appreciation of what constitutes true education: fashion and vested interests still largely dominate educational policy.

Another advocate of the teaching of scientific method to whom I would refer you is Charles Kingsley, the celebrated divine, but also a born naturalist possessed of the keenest powers of observation, a novelist of the first rank, and a poet. Read his life, and you will find it full of inspiration and comfort. Study his scientific lectures and essays (vol. xix. of his "Collected Works," Macmillan and Co.), and you will not only learn why "science" is of use, but will have before you a valuable model of method and style. A friend—a member of the London County Council—to whom I happened to send some of my papers, noting my frequent references to Kingsley, remarked, "How very fond you are of his writings!" Indeed I am, for they seem to me to display a truer grasp of the importance of scientific method and of its essential character than do any other works with which I am acquainted. I recommend them because they are pleasant as well as profitable reading, and because our text-books generally are worthless for the purpose I have in view. Any ordinary person of intelligence can read Herbert Spencer's and Kingsley's essays and can appreciate them, especially Kingsley's insistent application of the scientific principle of always proceeding from the known to the unknown; but few can read a text-book of science—moreover, the probable effect of most of these would be to dissuade rather than persuade.

Kingsley's great point—and Herbert Spencer's also—is that what people want to learn is not so much what is, still less what has been, but how to do. And the object you must set before yourselves will be to turn out boys and girls who, in proportion to their natural gifts—for, as every one knows, you cannot make a silken purse from a sow's ear—have become inquiring, observant, reasoning beings, ever thoughtful and exact and painstaking and therefore trustworthy workers. To turn out such is the whole object of our scheme, which chiefly aims at the development of intelligence and the formation of character. In your schools information must be *gained*, not imparted. After describing how the intelligent mother trains her young child, Herbert Spencer remarks:—"To tell a child this and to show it the other, is not to teach it how to observe, but to make it a mere recipient of another's observations: a proceeding which weakens rather than strengthens its powers of self-instruction—which deprives it of the pleasures resulting from successful activity—which presents this all attractive knowledge under the aspect of formal tuition. . . ." You must train the children under your care to help themselves in every possible way, and give up always feeding them with a spoon. Abolish learning lessons by rote as far as possible. Devote every moment you possibly can to practical work, and in having stated a problem leave it to the children if possible to find a solution. Encourage inquisitiveness, but suggest methods by which they may

answer their own questions by experiment or trial or by appeal to dictionaries or simple works of reference, part of the furniture of the schoolroom, and lead them to make use of the public library even: in after life you will not be at their elbows, but books will always be available, and if they once grow accustomed to treat these as friends to whom they can appeal for help, you will have done them infinite service and will undoubtedly infuse many with the desire to continue their studies after leaving school. Under our present system school books are cast aside with infinite relief at the earliest possible moment, and the desire for amusement alone remains. Teach history, geography and much besides from the daily papers, and so prepare them to read the papers with intelligence and interest, and to prefer them to penny dreadfuls and the miserable, often indecent, illustrated rubbish with which we are nowadays so terribly afflicted. At the same time, make it clear to them that the editorial "we" is but an "I," and that assertion does not constitute proof. If such be your teaching, and it have constant reference to things natural, you will also—as Herbert Spencer points out in a very remarkable passage—without fail be giving much religious culture, using the word in its highest acceptation, for, as he says, "it is the refusal to study the surrounding creation that is irreligious." As I have already said, one great—indeed the great—object of our teaching is the formation of character: and if you teach your pupils to be careful, exact and observant, and they become trustworthy workers, you are giving much training of the highest excellence; and if they have enjoyed such training, what does it matter what facts they know when they leave school?

But I hear you say that the inspectors will not allow all this. Gentlemen, do not fear the inspectors—they also are advancing; they also are learning that literary methods are insufficient, that desk studies must not absorb the entire attention of the scholars; that greater latitude must be permitted to the teachers, and especially in the direction of devising more suitable methods. And a new race of inspectors is coming into existence. Mr. Gordon, I know, had difficulties with the inspectors; but when they realised that he understood his business and learnt to appreciate his work, they soon became his supporters.

And with appreciative ministers like Mr. Acland at the head of affairs, we shall move far more quickly than heretofore, and shall be able soon to entirely throw off the cast-iron bonds of control by examination and payment on results—a refined method of torture affecting both teachers and taught most disastrously. We know that a holiday spent under healthy conditions at the seaside or in the country is of the greatest service. We are becoming accustomed to take care that our houses are properly ventilated and drained, and to rest satisfied that when this is the case their inhabitants may safely be left to themselves. In like manner, in future, we shall take care that our schools are fully provided with all necessary proper appliances—in which I include teachers—and we shall see that the teachers are working in accordance with a proper system; but we shall trouble ourselves little about the taught, feeling that if they have been placed under healthy conditions they cannot fail to have benefited, however little this may be apparent on the surface. In the days to come the work of the teachers will be directly criticised; they, not their pupils, will be examined: but always by competent and sympathetic inspectors who have become acquainted with the work and its difficulties practically, and are not mere theorists, whose main function will be that of guide, philosopher and friend—not that of inquisitor.

In the course that you are about to attend under Mr. Heller—the demonstrator upon whom his fallen mantle previously worn by Mr. Gordon, and who is equally desirous of promoting and devising rational methods of teaching—you will in the first place devote your attention to exercises in measurement, including much that is ordinarily taught under mechanics and physics, the prime object of which is to teach accuracy of observation. You will then study a series of problems, mainly chemical, which have been arranged chiefly in order to cultivate reasoning powers and to teach the research method. In fact, what we want to do is, as far as possible, to put every scholar in the position of the discoverer. The world always has and ever will advance through discovery; discoveries, however, are rarely made accidentally—indeed we all pass from ignorance to knowledge by discovery, and by discovering how to do things that we have not done before we ever increase our powers of usefulness: we all require therefore to be taught how to discover, although

we may never be called on to make original discoveries or have the opportunity. But as you proceed I trust that you will realise that the method which you are learning to apply is one which can be made use of in all your work—that the course has a broad educational value far transcending its special value as an introduction to physical science.

Lastly, I should like to take this opportunity of calling attention to the very great value to girls, as well as to boys, of teaching such as you are about to give. I fear that much that girls are being taught under the guise of domestic economy is of slight value educationally or otherwise, and that they are but having imparted to them little tit-bits of information which they are as likely as not to misapply. Nothing is done by way of increasing their intelligence and forming their characters. Lessons which would lead them to be observant, thoughtful and, above all, exact—lessons in method—would be of far higher and abiding value. They would then carry out their household functions with greater ease; there would be far less waste; less unhealthiness; far more comfort. I believe the need for such training to be indeed far greater in the case of girls than in that of boys. Boys are naturally apt in many ways, and even if neglected at school, perforce develop when they go out into the world; but girls are of a different disposition, and rarely seem to spontaneously acquire the mental habits which a training in scientific method can confer, the possession of which would be of inestimable value to them. Extraordinarily little has been done as yet on their behalf, and they have been cruelly sacrificed at examinations—for which, unfortunately, they appear themselves to have an insatiable natural appetite. It is to be hoped that the new Board will give the most serious attention to this matter, and that it will take steps to secure the teaching of scientific method in all the schools under its charge, whether boys' schools or girls' schools. Unhealthy buildings have attracted much attention; but the existence of a far more serious evil—the absence of healthy teaching suited to the times—has not even been noticed.

In these remarks, I have been able but briefly to bring before you a number of questions of importance—it must rest with you to seriously study the subject. It is a subject worth hard study, which will afford infinite opportunity and infinite satisfaction to the earnest worker.

#### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The following examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos were appointed on October 25. Physics: L. R. Wilberforce and Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S. Chemistry: W. J. Sell and Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S. Mineralogy: Prof. Lewis and H. A. Miers. Geology: P. Lake and Prof. G. A. J. Cole. Botany: Prof. F. W. Oliver, F.R.S., and W. Gardiner, F.R.S. Zoology: W. Bateson, F.R.S., and Prof. S. J. Hickson. Human Anatomy: Prof. A. Macalister, F.R.S., and Dr. H. D. Rolleston. Physiology: W. B. Hardy and Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S.

Prof. Bradbury delivered his inaugural lecture, as Downing Professor, on Wednesday, October 24, before a large audience. The subject was "Pharmacology and Therapeutics."

The University Lecturer in Geography, Mr. Yule Oldham, delivered a public lecture on the evening of October 24, on "A New Discovery of America." He will give during the present and the Lent terms a course on the "History of Geographical Discovery," on Thursdays at noon in the Chemical Theatre.

An election to the Royal Geographical Society's Studentship of £100 will be held in the Lent Term. The studentship is open to members of the University who have attended the lectures on Geography.

Of the Freshmen entered this term, 137 have announced their intention to study medicine at the University.

The period of five years for which Dr. Donald Macalister was elected as the University member of the General Medical Council expires on November 13. The Vice-Chancellor gives notice that an election will be held in the Senate House on Friday, November 9, from 2.30 to 3.0, at which all members of the Senate may vote. Dr. Macalister is eligible for reappointment.

Dr. Charles Rieu, late keeper of the Oriental MSS. in the British Museum, has been elected Sir Thomas Adams Professor of Arabic in succession to Prof. Robertson Smith.

NO. 1304, VOL. 50]

The Council of the Senate have issued a second report on special degrees (Litt.B. and Sc.B) for advanced study and research, in which they call attention to the steps in the same direction taken by the University of Oxford, the Scottish Universities, the Gresham (London) University Commissioners, and the University of Harvard. They propose that, as the bearings of the subject have greatly widened since their first report on post-graduate study, the whole question should be referred to a special Syndicate, with power to confer with other bodies and with the several teachers concerned.

We have received an advance copy of the report on the work of the Examinations Department of the City and Guilds of London Institute for the session 1893-94. During this session the number of classes registered by the Institute was 853, viz. 701 in Technology and 152 in Manual Training. The total number of students in attendance was 25,718, viz. 22,703 in technology and 3015 in manual training. At the examinations this year, 11,631 candidates presented themselves, being 1377 in excess of the number examined last year. The examiners for the Institute, like those of the Department of Science and Art, find that the Honours papers are the least satisfactory. It is pointed out that Honours students should be taught in special Honours classes. To quote the report:—

"It often happens that facilities for higher or advanced instruction are not provided at the schools, and that the candidates for Honours seeking further teaching are only able to attend the ordinary class a second session. This absence of higher instruction is a matter to be carefully considered by the Technical Instruction Committees of County Councils. Elementary technical instruction is of little value unless it encourages the student to seek further knowledge; and efforts should be made, even where the number of students is small, either to establish advanced classes, or to enable students to pursue their studies at other institutions where such advanced instruction may be obtained."

MR. HERBERT TOMLINSON, F.R.S., has been appointed Principal of the South-West London Polytechnic Institute, now in course of erection in Chelsea. The Institute, which will be of the same dimensions and be conducted on somewhat the same lines as the Battersea Polytechnic, will, it is hoped, be finished by April next.

It is announced that Dr. William Peterson, who for the last twelve years has been the Principal of University College, Dundee, has been appointed to the post of Principal of McGill University, Montreal, vacated by Sir William Dawson, F.R.S., more than a year ago.

#### SCIENTIFIC SERIALS

*American Journal of Science*, October.—The standardisation of potassium permanganate in iron analysis, by Charlotte F. Roberts. A simple and rapid method for standardising a permanganate solution is to determine its strength, first, by comparison with electrolytic iron, and then by immediate titration with ferric chloride to determine the exact amount of iron in each cubic centimetre of the latter solution. This being ascertained, the ferric chloride solution can be employed at any time for the standardisation of potassium permanganate.—The detection and approximate estimation of minute quantities of arsenic in copper, by F. A. Gooch and H. P. Moseley. This is a modification of Sanger's process for wall-papers, whose application is rendered difficult by the fact that the presence of copper in the Marsh generator holds back the arsenic. The new process is based upon the simultaneous action of strong hydrochloric acid and potassium bromide upon the salt of arsenic.—Wave-lengths of electricity in iron wires, by C. E. St. John. A Lecher wire system was used in which the discs at the end towards the induction coil were left out, so as to obtain a form depending more directly upon the principle of electrical resonance. The indicator used was a bolometer as adapted by Rubens. It was found that the self-induction of iron circuits is greater than that of similar copper circuits under very rapid electric oscillations (115 million reversals per second). The difference in self-induction varies from 3.4 to 4.3 per cent., and increases with decreasing diameters. The increase in self-induction produces greater damping and a shortening of the wave-length of 1.5 to 2 per cent. The permeability

of annealed iron wires under this rate of alternation is about 385. For oscillations of the same period, the wave-length along parallel copper wires varies directly with the diameter of the wires, the maximum difference observed being 5 per cent. with wires of 0.03915 and 0.1201 cm. diameter respectively.—The present status of high-temperature research, by Carl Barus. To clear away the anomalies now existing in high temperature data, either the boiling point of zinc must come down from 930° to 905°, or else the melting points of gold, silver, and copper must move up 30° or 40°, or both must move towards each other by corresponding amounts.—The recent eruption in the crater of Kilauea, by L. A. Thurston. This is a description of the subsidence of the lava lake on July 11, when its level fell 250 feet.—On solutions of metallic silver, by M. Carey Lea. The solutions previously described are all colloidal, and at the same time absolutely transparent.

Wiedemann's *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, No. 10.—On pure water, by F. Kohlrausch and A. Heydweiller. (See Notes.)—Magnetic experimental investigations, by Carl Fromme. This paper deals with the self-induction and the electrostatic capacity of wire coils and their influence upon magnetic phenomena. Coils with bifilar winding are free from self-induction, and also from electrostatic capacity as long as their resistance does not exceed 1000 ohms. At 2000 ohms their capacity is already very considerable. Coils wound by Chaperon's method, i.e. with the direction of winding changing with each round, are perfectly free from capacity, and their self-induction is negligible. It is therefore quite feasible to determine their resistance by the alternate current method.—Examination of the Ketteler-Helmholtz dispersion formula, by Heinrich Rubens. The electromagnetic theory of dispersion, as developed by Herr von Helmholtz, is in complete accordance with the results obtained in the case of fluorspar, quartz, rock-salt, sylvine, and one of the heavy Jena silicate-flint glasses. The agreement extends over the whole region of the spectrum investigated, comprising  $5\frac{1}{2}$  octaves.—Bolometric investigations, by F. Paschen. This is a reply to Herr Angström's criticism of his work on the absorption spectrum of carbonic anhydride.—On the infra-red dispersion of fluorspar, by F. Paschen. The spectrum of the fluorspar prism employed was calibrated by Langley's grating method. The best source of radiation was found to be a small piece of platinum foil coated with oxide of iron. The region of the spectrum examined extended from  $0.8840\ \mu$  to  $9.4291\ \mu$ , and the corresponding refractive indices ranged from 1.42996 to 1.31612.—Change of volume during melting, by Max Toepler. The author investigated the number of cubic cm. by which a gramme of various elements expanded or contracted during melting. The list included eleven metals and five non-metals. He found that the coefficient of expansion of the elements in the solid state, and their change of volume during melting, show a definite relation to each other.—The depression of the freezing-point of a solvent by electrolyte, by Harry C. Jones. In the case of a solution of phosphoric acid of concentrations 0.077 and 0.146, the numbers obtained, 2.52 and 2.31, are in fair accordance with those obtained by Arrhenius, but not with those of Loomis.

## SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

### LONDON.

Entomological Society, October 3.—The Right Hon. Lord Walsingham, F.R.S., Vice-president, in the chair.—Mr. W. F. H. Blandford exhibited specimens of a sand-flea, chigoe or nigua, received from Mr. Szigetváry, of the Imperial Maritime Customs, China, who had found them in the ears of sewer-rats trapped at Ningpo. Mr. Blandford stated that the species was allied to, but not identical with, the American species, *Sarcophylla fenestrans*, L., one of the most troublesome pests in Tropical America and the West Indies to man and various domestic and wild animals, the female burrowing into the skin, usually of the feet, but also of any other accessible region. He said that the distribution of the chigoe was recorded over Tropical America and the Antilles from 30° north to 30° south, and of late years it had established itself in Angola, Loango, and the Congo. Colonel Swinhoe, Mr. McLachlan, Lord Walsingham, Mr. Champion, Mr. J. J. Walker, Mr. Barrett, and others, took part in the discussion which ensued.—Mr. F. C. Adams exhibited a specimen of *Mallota cristatoides*, a species

of Diptera new to Britain, taken by himself in the New Forest on July 20 last. He said that the species had been identified by Mr. Austen, of the British Museum, and that he had presented the specimen to the National Collection. Mr. Verrall made some remarks on the species and on the distribution of several allied species in the United Kingdom. Lord Walsingham, as a trustee of the British Museum, expressed his satisfaction at the presentation of the specimen to that institution.—Mr. Tutt exhibited specimens of a form of *Zygana exulans*, well scaled, and with the nervures and forelegs of a decidedly orange colour, collected during the last week in July by Dr. Chapman in the La Grave district of the Alps, at a considerable elevation; also specimens of the same species taken by Dr. Chapman near Cogné, and others from the Grison Valley, which were less well scaled. He also exhibited Scotch specimens for comparison, and stated that he was of opinion that the latter were probably as thickly scaled as the continental ones, but that, owing to the differences in the climate of Scotland and Switzerland, collectors had fewer opportunities of getting the Scotch specimens in good condition.—Mr. P. M. Bright exhibited a remarkable series of varieties of *Arctia menthastri* from N. Scotland, also series of *Liparis monacha* (including dark varieties) and *Boarmia roboraria* from the New Forest; *Zygana exulans*, from Braemar; *Noctua glareosa*, from Montrose and the Shetlands; *Agrotis pyrophila*, from the Isle of Portland, and Pitcaple, N.B.; red varieties of *Tentocampa gracilis*; and a specimen of *Sterrhia saccharia*, taken at light, at Mudeford, in October, 1893; also living larvae of *Eulepia cribrum*.—Mr. J. J. Walker exhibited a living specimen of a large species of *Pulex*, which he believed to be *Hystriopsisylla talpa*, Curtis, taken at Hartlip, Kent. Mr. Verrall and the chairman made some remarks on this and allied species.—Mr. K. J. Morton communicated a paper, entitled "Palæarctic Nemouræ."—Lord Walsingham read a paper, entitled "A Catalogue of the Pterophoridaæ, Tortricidæ, and Tineidæ of the Madeira Islands, with Notes and Descriptions of New Species." In this paper sixty-six species of Lepidoptera belonging to these families were recorded as occurring in the Madeiras, of which thirty were noticed as peculiar to the Islands, twelve as common to the Madeiras and Canaries, of which two were not known as occurring elsewhere, and one extends its range only to North Africa. Over thirty species were added to the list, and one new genus, seven new species, and two new varieties were described. Mr. Jacoby and Mr. Bethune-Baker made some remarks on the species and their geographical distribution.—Mr. Blandford read a paper, entitled "A Supplementary Note on the Scolytidæ of Japan, with a list of Species."

### PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 15.—M. Lœwy in the chair.—The death of M. N. Pringsheim, on October 6, 1894, was announced to the Academy, and a short account of his work given by M. Bornet.—Determination, partly experimental and partly theoretical, of the inferior contraction of a bending fluid sheet, either depressed, submerged below, or adherent, on a weir having its up-river face vertical, by M. J. Boussinesq.—Observations of Gale's comet (1894,  $\delta$ ) made with the great equatorial at Bordeaux Observatory by MM. G. Rayet, L. Picart, and F. Courty. A note by M. G. Rayet. The apparent positions of the comet on twenty-seven days between May 4 and July 31 are tabulated.—On the degree of incandescence of lamps, by M. A. Crova. The conclusions are given: (1) That the quantity of light emitted by a gas-burner per litre of gas used increases with the quantity of the combustible burnt per hour, whereas the degree of incandescence slightly diminishes, up to a maximum yield which should not be exceeded; (2) that, for lamps with incandescent substances, the maximum yield corresponds to the minimum amount of the combustible which must be burnt in order to obtain the maximum degree of incandescence.—Report on the memoir by M. Stieltjes, on "Researches on Continued Fractions." After a detailed consideration of the memoir, the report proceeds to say: "This work by M. Stieltjes is one of the most remarkable memoirs on analysis which has been written in late years."—Disappearance of the southern polar spot of Mars, by M. G. Bigourdan. The spot ceased to be visible on October 13.—First observations of the pendulum in the Alps of Dauphiny. The values obtained for the constant of gravitation are given below in column  $g_0$ , for comparison the values calculated for each place at latitude  $\phi$  from the formula  $g = 9.78124(1 + 0.005243 \sin^2 \phi)$  are ap-

pended. The values of  $\xi_0$  are corrected to sea-level by means of the densities of subjacent formations taken from the most recent work.

	$\xi_0$	$\xi_1$
Paris ... ..	9'81013	9'81030
Valence ... ..	9'80640	9'80682
Grenoble... ..	9'80603	9'80705
La Bérarde ... ..	9'80530	9'80682
Marseilles ... ..	9'80539	9'80536

The variation of the observed from the calculated value at La Bérarde becomes less when a correction is made for the influence of the mass of the surrounding mountains,  $\xi_0$  is then 9'80575.—On the infinitesimal transformations of the trajectories of systems, by M. Paul Painlevé.—On the reduction of the structure of a group to its canonic form, by M. E. Cartan.—Experimental researches on the congelation of sulphuric acid of different degrees of concentration, by M. Raoul Pictet. Four extensive series of experiments carried out on large volumes of the acid, in different ways and with all the precautions indicated by the study of the laws of crystallisation at low temperatures, yield concurrent curves which include the cases between pure  $H_2O$  and pure  $H_2SO_4$ . This curve crosses the line of zero temperature five times (including origin with pure  $H_2O$ ). On descending parts of the curve the liquid contains a larger proportion of acid than the solid, on ascending parts the inverse is the case; at the summits of the curve the titre of the liquid is the same as that of the solid. The maxima and minima do not, in general, correspond to definite hydrates.—Application of Trouton's law to the saturated alcohols of the fatty series, by M. W. Longuine. The author finds that Trouton's constant is constant only for groups of similarly constituted substances, and varies from group to group. If  $M$  be the molecular weight,  $r$  the latent heat of vapourisation,  $T$  the absolute temperature of the boiling point,  $\frac{Mr}{T} = 26.34$  for

fatty saturated alcohols. Water gives the value 25.86, ethers 21, hydrocarbons about 20. Formic and acetic acids appear to be exceptions giving the values 12.82 and 13.03. Acetic acid, however, gives 25.9 if the heat required to bring the vapour to the normal condition of  $C_2H_4O_2$  be added to the latent heat. Probably formic acid is a similar case.—Action of chloride of sulphur on the copper derivatives of acetylacetone and benzoylacetone, by M. Victor Vaillant.—On estimations of glucose by cupro-alkaline liquids, by M. Fernand Gand.—On pine tar, by M. Adolphe Renard. A new hydrocarbon  $C_{14}H_{22}$  is characterised; it is probably a member of the aromatic series.—Action of the sands and waters of the Sahara on cements and hydraulic limes, by M. Jules Perret.—On the homarian origin of crabs, by M. E. L. Bouvier.—On a disease of *Ailanthus* in the parks and promenades of Paris, by M. Louis Mangin. This disease is characterised as fungoid, but the species of fungus causing it has not yet been determined.

#### NEW SOUTH WALES.

Linnean Society, August 29.—Prof. David, President, in the chair.—On the Kuditcha shoes of Central Australia, by R. Etheridge, jun. The remarkable slippers described are in vogue among certain tribes toward the centre of the continent. They are made of human hair, interlaced with emu feathers, with a cementing medium of human blood in the sole. Their variously described functions—their use by the rain-maker, by the authorised agents in obtaining blood-revenge, and to disguise tracks when wife-hunting—were summarised and discussed; and it was pointed out that it is not improbable that their use was not so much to conceal tracks as to disguise the direction in which the wearer was travelling, the heel and toe being alike.—A list of exotic trees and shrubs which have become hosts for certain Australian parasitical plants, by Fred Turner. Indigenous members of the *N. O. Loranthaceae*, more particularly *Loranthus celastroides*, Sieb., *L. pendulus*, Sieb., and *Viscum articulatum*, Burm., were shown to have taken very kindly to certain exotic plants. Twenty-seven species, belonging to a dozen natural orders, serving as hosts, had come under the author's notice in New South Wales, the *Rosaceae*, as compared with other orders, supplying the largest number.—On the formation of a "Mackerel Sky," by A. H. S. Lucas. A description of the remarkable sky of this nature seen over Sydney on April 20, 1894, was given from the notes of Mr. Russell, the Government Astronomer. The author then proceeded to compare the arrangement of the clouds with that of the ridges of sand in

ripple-mark, and showed how they are formed similarly, as a result of the wave-motion of layers of the air. He considered the condensation to be produced by rarefaction of the air in the ridges of the waves with consequent fall of temperature. The condensation into cloud thus rendered manifest the position of the wave-crests. He then referred to Prof. von Bezold's paper in the February number of "Himmel und Erde," which advances somewhat similar views as to the origin and importance of wave-clouds. He concluded by suggesting that the wave-cloud, or *Undulus*, should take its place in the classification of clouds by the side of the other elemental forms, *Cirrus*, *Cumulus* and *Stratus*.

#### BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—Dissections Illustrated: C. G. Brodie. Part 3 (Whittaker).—Lectures on Biology: Dr. R. W. Shufeldt (Chicago).—Chemical Handicraft (J. J. Griffin).—From the Greeks to Darwin: Dr. H. F. Osborn (Macmillan).—On Preservation of Health in India: Sir J. Fayer (Macmillan).—Manual of Physico-Chemical Measurements: Prof. W. Ostwald, translated by Dr. J. Walker (Macmillan).—Text-Book of the Diseases of Trees: Prof. R. Hartig, translated by Dr. W. Somerville (Macmillan).—University College, Nottingham, Calendar 1894-95 (Nottingham, Sands).—Reprint of the Neura Amnion Zoology: Georgi Ord. Appendix by S. N. Khodov (the Editor, Haddonfield, N. J.).—Peru, 2 Vols: E. W. Middendorf (Berlin, Oppenheim).—A Manual of Exotic Ferns and Selaginella: E. Safford; cheaper edition (Stock).—University College of North Wales, Calendar 1894-95 (Manchester, Cornish).—Leçons de Chimie: H. Gautier and G. Charpy; deux édition (Paris, Gauthier-Villars).—The Great Ice-Age: Dr. James Geikie, 3rd edit. (Stanford).—Electric Light and Power: A. F. Guy (Biggs).

PAMPHLETS.—A Laboratory Guide and Analytical Tables: J. Grant (Manchester, Smith and Wood).—A Discourse on Roses and the Odour of Rose: J. C. Sawyer (Brighton, Smith).—Report on Meteorological Observations in British East Africa for 1893: E. G. Ravenstein (Philip).—Brie Notes on the Physical and Chemical Properties of Soils: R. Warington (Chapman).—On the Whirling and Vibration of Shafts (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Vol. 185 (1894) A, pp. 277-360: S. Dunkerley (K. Paul).—On Derived Crystals in the Basaltic Andesite of Glasdrumman Port, co. Down (Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Vol. v. series 2: Prof. G. A. J. Cole (Williams and Norgate).—Twelfth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland for the Year 1893, Part 2.—Report on Salmon Fisheries (Edinburgh).—The Slide Rule: C. N. Pickworth (Emmot).—Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung des Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher: Dr. O. Grulich (Halle).

SERIALS.—Encyclopædie der Naturwissenschaften, Dritte Abthg., 22nd 23 Liefz, Zweite Abthg., 83-85 Liefz, (Breslau, Treverndt).—Engineering Magazine, October (Tucker).—American Journal of Science, October (New Haven).—Record of Technical and Secondary Education, October (Macmillan).—American Meteorological Journal, October (Ginn).—Proceedings of Bristol Naturalists' Society, 1893-94 (Bristol).—American Historical Register, No. 2 (Philadelphia).—Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement, October (London).—Quarterly Review, October (Murray).

#### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Two Text-Books of Botany. By Harold Wager . . .	613
Life in Ancient Egypt . . . . .	625
Our Book Shelf:—	
Girard: "La Géographie littorale."—H. R. M. . .	615
Weissbach and Herrmann: "The Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery."—N. J. L. . . . .	616
Cotes: "An Elementary Manual of Zoology" . . .	616
Fayer: "Preservation of Health in India" . . .	616
Black: "First Principles of Building" . . . . .	616
Letters to the Editor:—	
The Inheritance of Acquired Characters.—Leonard Hill . . . . .	617
<i>Rhynchodemus terrestris</i> in Ireland.—R. T. Scharff . . .	617
Dr. Watson's Proof of Boltzmann's Theorem on Permanence of Distributions.—Edwd. P. Culverwell . . .	617
The Meteor-Streak of August 26, 1894.—W. F. Denning . . . . .	617
Flight of Oceanic Birds.—Capt. D. Wilson Barker . . .	617
A Long-Period Meteorograph. (Illustrated.) . . .	617
North American Moths. By W. F. Kirby . . . . .	619
Notes . . . . .	620
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Triangulation of Sixteen Stars in the Pleiades . . .	623
The Fifth Satellite of Jupiter . . . . .	624
The Past Summer. By Chas. Harding . . . . .	624
On Modern Developments of Harvey's Work. By Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S. . . . .	625
Scientific Method in Board Schools. By Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S. . . . .	631
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	634
Scientific Serials . . . . .	634
Societies and Academies . . . . .	635
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received . . . . .	636

arly, as a  
considered  
the air in  
perature.  
ne position  
Bezold's  
e," which  
d import-  
that the  
ssification  
i, *Cirrus*,

# REIVED.

(aker).—Lec-  
ndicraft (J.  
acmillan).—  
).—Manual  
ated by Dr.  
s: Prof. R.  
ity College.  
rint of the  
Rhoads (the  
orf (Berlin.  
Sandford;  
s, Calendar  
tier and G.  
e-Age: Dr.  
A. F. Guy

: J. Grant  
ne Odour of  
cal Observa  
ilip).—Brie-  
Warrington  
hilosophical  
A, pp. 279-  
tic Andesite  
the Royal  
s and New-  
land for the  
—The Slide  
und Natur-  
Deutschen

thg., 22 and  
Engineering  
ctober (New  
tober (Mac-  
Proceedings  
Historical  
l, Quarterly  
array).

PAGE  
r . . 613  
 . . 625

615  
oist-  
 . . 616  
 . . 616  
 . . 616  
 . . 616

hard  
 . . 617  
narff 617  
Per-  
well 617  
F.  
 . . 617  
arker 617  
 . . 617  
 . . 619  
 . . 620

623  
 . . 624  
 . . 624

By  
 . . 625

E.  
 . . 631  
 . . 634  
 . . 634  
 . . 635  
 . . 639

N

P

M

JO

22

s a  
red  
in  
re.  
ion  
d's  
ich  
ort-  
the  
non  
ur,

D.  
Lec-  
(J.-  
)-  
mul  
Dr.  
R.  
age,  
the  
(the  
lin,  
ard;  
ndar  
G.  
Dr.  
Dey

rant  
r of  
evaj  
rion-  
ston  
ical  
77-  
ant  
opal  
ten-  
the  
lide  
tur-  
chon

and  
ring  
New  
fac-  
ing  
rical  
terly

AGE

613

625

615

616

616

616

617

617

617

617

617

617

619

620

623

624

624

625

631

634

634

635

636



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1279, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

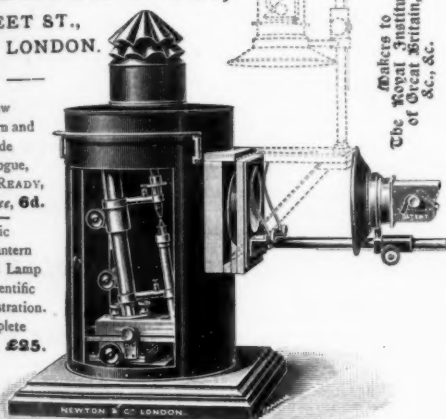
NEWTON'S NEW PATENT ELECTRIC LANTERN.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

3 FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.

New  
Lantern and  
Slide  
Catalogue,  
Now Ready,  
Post Free, 6d.

Electric  
Lantern  
and Arc Lamp  
for Scientific  
Demonstration.  
Complete  
as Fig., £25.



Makers to  
The Royal Institution  
of Great Britain,  
&c., &c.

**GRIFFIN'S**

**NEW CATALOGUE**

OF

**PURE CHEMICALS,  
REAGENTS,**

AND

**MINERALS FOR ANALYSIS.**

POST FREE UPON APPLICATION.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.**

F. H. NALDER.  
H. NALDER.

C. W. S. CRAWLEY.  
A. SOAMES.

SOLE ADDRESS—

**16 RED LION ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**

MAKERS OF

**MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
ASTRONOMICAL CHRONOGRAPHS,  
GALVANOMETERS & WHEATSTONE BRIDGES,**

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**ELECTRICAL TESTING & MEASURING APPARATUS.  
RECORDING DRUMS  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FORWARDED FREE  
ON APPLICATION.

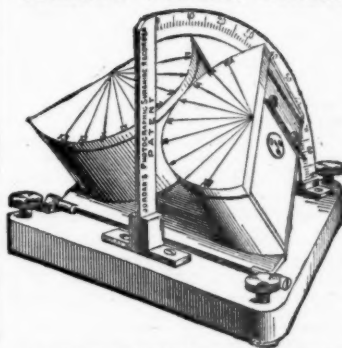
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:  
SECOHM. LONDON.

TELEPHONE  
No. 6770.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

**JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.**



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price  
£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages.  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

SUMMER SESSION, 1894—MAY 1 to JUNE 13.

### LABORATORY COURSES.

Chemistry	Prof. HENDERSON, M.A., D.Sc.
Technical Chemistry	Prof. MILLS, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Metallurgy	Prof. SEXTON, F.I.C., F.C.S.
Mineralogy	

### LECTURE COURSES.

Organic Chemistry	Prof. HENDERSON, M.A., D.Sc.
Mine Surveying (with Field and Office Work)	Mr. L. H. COOKE, A.R.S.M.

### TUTORIAL CLASSES.

Mathematics	Mr. BENNETT.
Theoretical Mechanics	
Drawing	Mr. HAMILTON.
Wood Workshop	

Further particulars on application to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

### MORAL PHILOSOPHY CHAIR.

The UNIVERSITY COURT of the UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW will in the month of JULY, or some subsequent date, proceed to appoint a PROFESSOR to occupy the above CHAIR in this University, recently rendered vacant.

The Professor will be required to enter on his duties from OCTOBER 1 next, from which date the appointment will take effect.

The Normal Salary of the Chair has been fixed by Ordinance at £800. The Chair has an official residence attached to it.

The appointment is made *ad vitam aut culpam*, and carries with it the right to a pension on conditions prescribed by Ordinance.

Each applicant should lodge with the undersigned, who will furnish any further information desired, 20 copies of his application, and 20 copies of any testimonials he may desire to submit, on or before TUESDAY, JUNE 12.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,

91 West Regent Street, Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.  
Glasgow.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

### PROFESSORSHIP OF HISTORY.

#### ALTERATION OF DATE.

The UNIVERSITY COURT of the UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW will in the month of JULY, or some subsequent date, proceed to the appointment of a PROFESSOR to occupy this newly-instituted CHAIR.

For the present the duties are as follows: the Ordinary Course will consist of 100 Lectures, the Honours Course of 50 Lectures, and the Professor will not be required to teach for more than Six Months.

The Normal Salary attached by Ordinance to the Chair is £900. The appointment will be made *ad vitam aut culpam*, and carries with it the right to a pension on conditions prescribed by Ordinance.

The undersigned will give full information as to the duties, &c., and Candidates are requested to lodge with him 20 copies of their application and of any testimonials they may desire to submit, on or before TUESDAY, JUNE 12.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,

91, West Regent Street, Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.  
Glasgow.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

### PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

### PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

The Council invite applications for the above Professorships. Applications, accompanied by thirty-six copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned, not later than May 26, 1894.

The successful Candidates will be required to enter upon their duties on October 1, 1894.

Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Post of LECTURER in BOTANY will be vacant on OCTOBER 1, 1894. Stipend £150, with a proportion of Fees. Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR.

Applications will be received up to MAY 31.

## WANTED.—Demonstrator in Biology

(Zoology and Physiology) at University Tutorial College. £150-£200.—Apply, PRINCIPAL, 32 Red Lion Square, W.C.

## REQUIRED, 20 Oral or Correspondence

Lessons in Botany for Lond. Final B.Sc. Write, stating Terms and Qualifications, to "X," 69 Tufnell Park Road, N.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY W

Prof. CHARLES STEWART, Pres. L.S., will give a Discourse to-morrow (FRIDAY) Evening (MAY 4) at Nine o'clock, on "Sound Production of the Lower Animals" (in place of Dr. G. SIMS WOODHEAD, who is unable to lecture owing to illness).

## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

The following Examinations will be held at Owens College, Manchester; University College, Liverpool; and Yorkshire College, Leeds, in JUNE.

An Entrance Examination in Arts (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine), on MONDAY, JUNE 18, and following days.

An Entrance Examination in Arts (introductory to the Faculty of Music), on MONDAY, JUNE 18, and following days.

A Preliminary Examination (introductory to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Law), on THURSDAY, JUNE 14, and following days.

The Examination Fee (£2), accompanied by a list of the Subjects presented, must be sent to the REGISTRAR (from whom conditions of entrance and further particulars can be obtained), on or before JUNE 1.

Manchester, April 1894.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

### ZOOLOGICAL LECTURE, 1894.

A Course of Five Lectures will be delivered in the Lecture Room at the Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, on Saturdays, at 4 p.m., commencing SATURDAY, MAY 19, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S., Professor to the Society. Subject—

"SKETCHES IN GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION."

Fee for the Course (including admission to the Gardens on the days of Lecture), 5s.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

## GRESHAM COLLEGE,

BASINGHALL STREET, E.C.

Two Lectures by G. LARMOR, D.Sc., F.R.S., on The ÆTHER and its RELATIONS to MATERIAL PHENOMENA, will be given on TUESDAY, MAY 8, and WEDNESDAY, MAY 9.

Two Final Lectures of the COURSE on CHANCE will be given by KARL PEARSON, M.A., on THURSDAY, MAY 10, and FRIDAY, MAY 11.

All Four Lectures are FREE to the Public, and commence at 6 p.m.

## THE ELECTRICAL

AND

## GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

### SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AT THE CURRIE SCHOOLS.

Five for open competition—Three Senior Scholarships, value £50 per annum each. One in Mathematics, one in Chemistry, and one in Physics, for boys under sixteen and a half, intended for Scientific Professions, University distinctions in Science, Technical work, Scientific Agriculture, &c., will be competed for by practical and written examination next Midsummer. Also Two Junior Scholarships, one of £60, another of £30 per annum, for boys under fourteen, will be awarded for general knowledge, together with special excellence in any one of the following subjects: Mathematics, Natural Science, Classics, Modern Languages. For full particulars, address Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE, The Currie Schools, Folkestone.

## A CAMBRIDGE GRADUATE, with some

years' experience in devising, making, and using Apparatus, wants a post as ASSISTANT in a Physicist's or Inventor's Laboratory in or near London. Good Testimonials and References. Write "GRADUATE," NATURE Office.

## GENTLEMAN of Independent Means

wishes to act as PRIVATE SECRETARY or ASSISTANT in Physical Laboratory to Man of Science in the country. Salary 20 objects. Write "N. 2L," Willing's Advertisement Offices, 156 Piccadilly.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.  
To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s.
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

### SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.

#### MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNEILL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS.

Specially prepared to meet Requirements of Students, Lecturers, &c.

And Illustrating the various Manuals, &c., as used at all Colleges, Schools, &c., price 10s. 6d. to 42s. and upwards. Special Instruction and Collections for Travellers, Prospectors, &c. Terms on application.

### MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS OF ROCKS & MINERALS.

The largest and best Series of the most interesting varieties from hundreds of localities. All one price, 12. 6d. each, post free. List free on application.

### Apparatus, Cabinets, and Appliances for Museums and for Field Work of every description.

CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION TO  
**JAS. R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST,  
8 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz Porphyry with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystalline blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8, Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 12., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.**

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London. N.W.

**SKELETONS FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDENTS.**—Frog, 4s.; Rabbit, 8s.; Pigeon, 8s.; Fowl, 10s. 6d.; Skull of Dog, 8s.—J. WILTON, Healey, Batley.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## Messrs. BELL'S BOOKS.

Three Vols., Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

### BRITISH FUNGUS-FLORA. A

Classified Text-Book of Mycology. By GEORGE MASSEE, Author of "The Plant World." With numerous Illustrations

\*. A Supplementary Volume, completing the work, is in the press.

"A text-book of mycology worthy both of the importance of the subject and of the confidence of the student."—*Westminster Review*.

Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, Limp. 4s. 6d.

### THE BOTANIST'S POCKET-BOOK,

Containing, in a tabulated form, the Chief Characteristics of British Plants, with the Botanical Names, Soil or Situation, Colour, Growth, and Time of Flowering of every Plant, arranged under its own Order, with a copious Index. By W. R. HAYWARD. Seventh Edition.

LONDON:

GEORGE BELL & SONS,  
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

### SCIENCE PROGRESS.

#### A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A., with the co-operation of an Editorial Committee.

Contents for MAY 1894.

The DETERMINATION of the AVAILABLE PLANT FOOD in SOILS. By R. WARRINGTON, F.R.S.

The EMBRYOLOGY of the PORIFERA. By E. A. MINCHIN, B.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

SOME ASPECTS of the IMMUNITY QUESTION. By G. A. BUCKMASTER, M.D., Lecturer on Physiology at St. George's Hospital, London.

EXPERIMENT in MINERALOGY. By H. A. MIERS, M.A., British Museum (Natural History Department).

ALGÆ. By G. MURRAY, F.L.S., British Museum (Natural History Department).

JOTTINGS from RECENT NEUROLOGICAL PROGRESS. By C. S. SHERRINGTON.

Price 2s. 6d. (Subscription Price, 25s. per Annum, Post free.)

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

### NOTES ON POLARISED LIGHT, for

STUDENTS of MINERALOGY. By A. E. MUNBY, B.A., F.C.S., Price 1s. 6d. net, post free. Address: "POLARISED LIGHT," Whitley, York.

Kindly address as above, and not to Messrs. Reid, Newcastle.

### DAYENPORT'S

NEW SMALL ELECTRIC

ARC

LAMP.

FOCUS  
KEEPING.

COOL.

SIMPLE  
AND  
CERTAIN.

WILL FIT  
ORDINARY  
LANTERNS.



PATENT. PRICE £4 4s.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST POST FREE.

J. H. STEWARD,

406 STRAND, W.C., 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON,

## L. REEVE & CO.'S NEW WORKS.

To be published in Ten Parts, Royal 4to, each with 6 beautifully Coloured Plates, price, to Subscribers for the complete work only, 10s. 6d.; or £4 14s. 6d. for the complete work if paid in advance.

### FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY.

By ARTHUR G. BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Corresponding Member of various Foreign Societies.

A Part will be issued every six weeks, commencing June 15. The whole will form a large and handsome volume of between 300 and 400 pages, with 60 Plates, by F. W. FROWHAWK, beautifully coloured by hand. Only 300 copies will be printed; early application is therefore necessary to prevent disappointment. Should any copies remain unsubscribed for on the completion of the work, the price will be raised to Six Guineas net or more. Prospectus on application.

Now Ready, Part XX., 7s. 6d.; also Vol. VI., 36s.

### FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA.

By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S., &c.; assisted by various Botanists. Parts I. to XIII., 10s. 6d. each; XIV. to XIX., 9s. each. Vols. I. to IV., Cloth, 32s. each; Vol. V., 38s.

### The HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF

THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S.

Part I. to IV., with 4 Coloured Plates, 5s. each.

### The HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA of

the BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S.

Complete in 1 volume. Small Edition, with a Structural Plate, 14s. Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates, 48s.

### The LEPIDOPTERA of the BRITISH

ISLANDS. By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. Vol. I. (RHODOPALOCERA), with 40 Coloured Plates, 53s. Parts XI. to XVI. each with 4 Coloured Plates, 5s.

### The COLEOPTERA of the BRITISH

ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Complete in 5 vols., with 2 Structural Plates, £4. Large Edition, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14.

### CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLEOP-

TERA. By D. SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., and Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Price 1s. 6d.; or printed on one side only for labels, 2s. 6d.

### The BUTTERFLIES of EUROPE.

Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 38 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 vols., £3 12s.

### The STRUCTURE and LIFE-HISTORY

of the COCKROACH. An Introduction to the Study of Insects. By L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., and Prof. ALFRED DENNY. 125 Woodcuts, 7s. 6d.

### The PHYSIOLOGY of the INVERTE-

BRATA. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Demy 8vo, with 31 Illustrations, 15s. net.

### BRITISH FUNGI, PHYCOMYCETES and

USTILAGINEÆ. By GEORGE MASSEE. 8 Plates, 7s. 6d.

### HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA.

By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Sixth Edition. Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.E., K.C.S.I., F.R.S. 10s. 6d.

### ILLUSTRATIONS of the BRITISH

FLORA. Drawn by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 1315 Wood Engravings. Third Edition. 10s. 6d.

### British Insects.

By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates, 14s.

British Beetles. By E. C. RYE. New Edition, Revised and in part Re-written by the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Butterflies and Moths. By H. T. STANTON. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Bees. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Spiders. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Zoophytes. By A. S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S. 24 Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Grasses. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Ferns. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Seaweeds. By S. O. GRAY. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

Synopsis of British Mosses. By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition, 7s. 6d.

No. 533. MAY. 3s. 6d.

### The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE: Figures

and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c. Third Series, Vols. I. to XLIX. each 42s. Published Monthly, with 6 Plates, 3s. 6d. Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42s.

### A SET OF

### CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

Complete from the commencement to the end of 1892. 118 Vols., and Index to the first 53 Vols. in 95 Vols. The first 79 Vols. and Index in 56 Vols, half-green morocco, the remaining 39 Vols. new, in cloth, price £126 net cash.

L. REEVE & CO.,

Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,

6 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Solid and Liquid States of Matter: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.

SANITARY INSTITUTE (Parkes Museum), at 8.30.—Moisture, its Determination and Measurement: W. Marriott.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on the Habits of certain Species of Lemna: H. B. Guppy.—On the Fertilisation of certain Malayan Orchids: H. N. Ridley.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Structure and Chemistry of the Cyanogen Flame: Prof. Smithells.—The Condition in which Carbon exists in Steel: J. O. Arnold.—A Hydrindone and its Derivatives: Dr. Kipping.—Volatile Compounds of Lead Sulphide: J. B. Hannay.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Relation of Mathematics to Engineering: Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Spread of Tuberculosis by Food: Dr. G. Sims Woodhead.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (University College), at 8.—Note on a Large Mass of Chalk lying on Boulder-Clay, at Catworth, in Huntingdonshire: A. C. G. Cameron.—On the Distribution and Relations of the Westleton and Glacial Gravels in parts of Oxfordshire and Berkshire: H. J. Osborne White.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB (20 Hanover Square, W.), at 8.—Conversations at Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, W.C.

SATURDAY, MAY 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Colour Vision: Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B., F.R.S.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Oxted and Titsey: Directors, G. Leveson Gower and W. Topley, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MAY 7.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Chemical Society's Rooms, Burlington House), at 8.—The Commercial Electrolysis of Fused Salts: Claude Vautin.—Testing of Hydraulic Cements: W. H. Stanger and Bertram Blount.

SANITARY INSTITUTE (Parkes Museum), at 8.30.—Climate in Relation to Health, and Geographical Distribution of Disease: Dr. C. Theodore Williams.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE (8 Adelphi Terrace), at 4.30.—Chinese Philosophy: Surgeon-General Gordon.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Bakhtiari Mountains and Upper Elam: Lieut.-Colonel H. A. Sawyer.

TUESDAY, MAY 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Rubies: their Nature, Origin, and Metamorphoses: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Pewter: J. Starkie Gardner.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Permanence of the Undeveloped Image on Gelatino-bromide Plates: and, On the Standard Amyl-acetate Lamp, and some other Forms of Constant Light: C. H. Bothamley.

GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street, E.C.), at 6.—The Æther and its Relations to Material Phenomena: Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Paper to be further discussed: The Manufacture of Briquette Fuel: William Colquhoun.—Papers to be read, time permitting: Recent Types of Ferry-Steamers: Andrew Brown.—The Birkenhead Ferry-Boats, *Wirral and Mersey*: W. Carson.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 9.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Carrack Fell: a Study in the Variation of Igneous Rock-masses—Part I. The Gabbro; Alfred Harker.—The Geology of Monte Chaberton: A. M. Davies and Dr. J. W. Gregory.—On a Bagshot Outlier on the Corallian at Highworth in North Wiltshire: Dr. J. W. Gregory.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Telegraphs and Trade Routes in Persia: Colonel Wells.

GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street, E.C.), at 6.—The Æther and its Relations to Material Phenomena: Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, MAY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read: Preliminary Report on the Results obtained with the Prismatic Camera during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 16, 1893: Prof. J. Norman Lockyer.—Researches on Modern Explosives: Preliminary Communication: W. Macnab and E. Ristori.—On the Leicester Earthquake of August 4, 1893: C. Davison.—The Total Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893: Report on Results obtained with the Slit Spectroscopes: Captain G. H. Hills.—The Composition of Atmospheres which extinguish Flame: Prof. Clowes.—The Stresses and Strains in Isotropic Elastic Solid Ellipsoids in Equilibrium under Bodily Forces derivable from a Potential of the Second Degree: C. Chree.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Kinematical Discrimination of the Euclidean and Non-Euclidean Geometries: A. E. H. Love.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Solid and Liquid States of Matter: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.

SANITARY INSTITUTE (Parkes Museum), at 8.30.—Fog, Clouds, and Sunshine: F. Gaster.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Cost of Electrical Energy: R. E. Crompton. (Continuation of Discussion.)

GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street, E.C.), at 6.—The Geometry of Chance—Card and Colour Experiments: Prof. Karl Pearson.

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

49 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHANCING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## KNOWLEDGE:

A MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE, SIMPLY WORDED,  
EXACTLY DESCRIBED.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

THE MAY NUMBER contains:—

MAGNIFYING POWERS USED WITH LARGE TELESCOPE.

By Prof. E. E. BARNARD and S. W. BURNHAM.

ON THE MOUNTING OF LARGE REFLECTING TELE-

SCOPES. By Sir HOWARD GRUBB.

STREAMS OF STARS IN THE MILKY WAY. By A. C. RAN-

VARD.

INSECT SECRETIONS. By E. A. BUTLER, B.A., B.Sc.

ANCIENT AND MODERN HIPPOPOTAMI. By R. LYDEKKE.

NAKED-EYE DOUBLE STARS DISCOVERED BY BURN-

HAM.

THE LUMINIFEROUS ETHER. By J. J. STEWART.

WHAT IS A COMET'S TAIL? By A. C. RANVARD.

LETTERS. FACE OF SKY. CHESS COLUMN.

KNOWLEDGE OFFICE, 326 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

## FOR SALE.

ARCHIMEDES.—Opera, folio, 1615. 10s. 6d.

DIOPHANTUS.—Arithmetica, folio, 1621. 30s.

EUCLIDIS.—Opera, folio, 1517. 30s.

EUCLID'S Elements of Geometry, the first English transla-

tion, folio, 1570. 50s.

GALILEI.—Opera, 3 vols, 1718. 25s.

PAPPUS.—Mathematical Collectiones, folio, 1660. 25s.

SIMSON, ROB.—Opera. Privately printed, 1776. 18s.

WALLIS, JOHN.—Opera Mathematica, 1656-57. 21s.

EARNshaw, S.—The Doctrine of Germs, 1881. 2s. 6d.

WRIGHT, R. H.—Collection of Problems and Theorems, with hints, &amp;c., forming Examples in the Methods of Modern Geometry. 1865. 4s. 6d.

HALLWELL (PHILLIPS), J. O.—Rara Mathematica; or, Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them. 1839. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, with 12 Plates, Price 10s.

Special Complimentary Number, dedicated to Prof. LANKESTER by his colleagues, in celebration of the completion of twenty-five years of Editorship.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL  
SCIENCE.

Containing Memoirs by E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., ALFRED GIBBS BOURNE, D.Sc., ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., W. C. MCINTOSH, and A. A. W. HUBBERT, LL.D.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

Just Published.

On the GREAT METEOR of FEBRUARY 8, 1894.  
By Prof. ARTHUR A. RAMBAUT, D.Sc., F.R.A.S.On a METHOD for COLOURING LANTERN  
SLIDES for SCIENTIFIC DIAGRAMS and other PURPOSES.  
By Prof. J. A. SCOTT, M.D.SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL  
DUBLIN SOCIETY, Vol. VIII. N. S. Pt. III. Nos. 29 and 30.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.  
THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETEMAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London."TELL EL AMARNA. By W. M. FLINDERS  
PETRIE, D.C.L. With Chapters by Prof. A. H. SAYCE,  
F. L. L. GRIFFITH, and F. C. J. SPURRELL. With  
numerous Illustrations. 4to. 20s. net.

METHUEN &amp; CO., 36 Essex Street, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

**PRACTICAL BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.** By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S.,  
Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, Author of "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany."  
Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A PRIMER OF NAVIGATION.** By A. T. FLAGG, M.A., Head Master of the  
Marine School of South Shields. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**A TREATISE ON HYDROSTATICS.** By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, F.R.S.,  
Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**SCOTSMAN.**—"The work gives a clearly-expounded and well-graded exposition of its subject, and proceeds generally by a method of constant exemplification. This practical system makes the book as useful to working engineers as to theoretical students."

**GUARDIAN.**—"Shows a most extensive and thorough knowledge of the subject."

**A MANUAL OF MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** By Prof. H. BEHRENS,  
of the Polytechnic School in Delft, Holland. With an Introductory Chapter by J. W. JUDD, F.R.S., Professor of Geology at the Royal College of Science. With 84 Illustrations drawn by the Author. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**SATURDAY REVIEW.**—"Prof. Judd has done good service to students of a very interesting branch of geology by introducing to them Prof. H. Behrens' *Manual of Microchemical Analysis* in English dress. The book contains a remarkably clear account of the methods by means of which very minute quantities of mineral substances can be subjected to chemical tests, and their character recognised."

**CHEMICAL NEWS.**—"Prof. Behrens is an exceedingly accurate and delicate worker, and the student who follows his instructions will not be led astray. . . . The work well deserves to be strongly recommended."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## LANTERN STEREOSCOPE. (ANDERTON'S PATENT.)

CAN BE ADAPTED TO ANY LANTERN.



### TESLA'S APPARATUS.

WIMSHURST MACHINES from £1 15 to £50.

AMMETER and VOLTMETER COMBINED,

Suitable for Schools, £2 10 0.

### HARVEY AND PEAK,

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

56, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W. C.



## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.

### EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

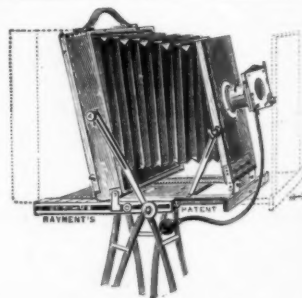
*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $\frac{4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}}$  £10 |  $\frac{6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}}$  £12 |  $\frac{8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}}$  £15 |  $\frac{10 \times 8}{10 \times 10}$  £20 |  $\frac{12 \times 10}{12 \times 12}$  £25 |  $\frac{15 \times 12}{15 \times 15}$  £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET. LONDON.**



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF EVOLUTION.

**SOCIAL EVOLUTION.** By BENJAMIN KIDD. Third Thousand. 8vo. 10s. net.

**EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.** By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION.** Treated with Especial Regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 21s. net.

**A THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT AND HEREDITY.** By HENRY B. ORR, Ph.D., Professor at the Tulane University of Louisiana. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** By Dr. G. H. THEODOR EIMER, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Tübingen. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., F.R.S.E., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

By A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

**DARWINISM: an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with Some of its Applications.** With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION AND TROPICAL NATURE.** Essays on Descriptive and Theoretical Biology. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE; or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras.** Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS; with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface.** With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

**METHOD AND RESULTS.** Globe 8vo. 5s.

**DARWINIANA.** Globe 8vo. 5s.

**MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE; and other Anthropological Essays.** Globe 8vo. 5s.

**CHARLES DARWIN.** Memorial Notices reprinted from NATURE. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION.** By GEORGE J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE AND DISUSE INHERITED?** An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By WM. P. BALL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.** Lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Science and Art," in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. Crown 8vo. 5s. [Nature Series.]

**THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS** as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES.** Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,** considered in Relation to Insects. Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

By PROF. JOHN FISKE.

**OUTLINES OF COSMIC PHILOSOPHY,** based on the Doctrine of Evolution. With Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. Two Vols. 8vo. 25s.

**MAN'S DESTINY VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HIS ORIGIN.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By PROF. H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S.

**THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: being** some account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformations of Lower Organisms. Two Vols. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 28s.

**EVOLUTION AND THE ORIGIN OF LIFE.** Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

### SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS for SCIENCE

TEACHING. With numerous Diagrams, including 200 Experiments fully illustrating the Elementary Physics and Chemistry Division in the Evening-school Continuation Code. By J. A. BOWER. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

### HOW TO MAKE COMMON THINGS.

For Boys. By JOHN A. BOWER. Author of "Science Applied to Work," &c. Copiously Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 3s. 6d.

### MANUALS OF HEALTH. Notes on the

Ventilation and Warming of Houses, Churches, Schools, and other Buildings. By Prof. E. H. JACOB. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 1s.

### ROMANCE OF LOW LIFE AMONGST

PLANTS: Facts and Phenomena of Cryptogamic Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D., A.L.S. With numerous Woodcuts. Cloth Boards, 4s.

### VEGETABLE WASPS AND PLANT

WORMS. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D., A.L.S., Author of "Toilers in the Sea," &c. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 5s.

### FREAKS AND MARVELS OF PLANT

LIFE; or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D., A.L.S. With numerous Illustrations, Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 6s.

### DISEASES OF PLANTS. By Prof.

MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE MAKING OF FLOWERS. By the

Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLAW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

### FLOWERS OF THE FIELD. By the

late Rev. C. A. JOHNS. New Edition, with an Appendix on Grasses, by C. H. JOHNS, M.A. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 6s.

### WILD FLOWERS. By Anne Pratt, Author

of "Our Native Songsters." 2 vols. with 192 Coloured Plates, 16mo, Cloth Boards, 8s.

### THE FERN PORTFOLIO. By Francis

GEORGE HEATH. 1 vol. (16 in. by 12 in.), Cloth, 8s. 15 Plates, life size, exquisitely Coloured from Nature, and accompanied by descriptive Text—all the Species of British Ferns, which comprise a large proportion of the Ferns of America and many other parts of the world.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C. Brighton: 135 NORTH ST.

### THE MATHEMATICAL GAZETTE.

*The first Number of*

## THE MATHEMATICAL GAZETTE

*A Terminal Journal for Students and Teachers*

Edited by Mr. E. M. LANGLEY

*Is Now Ready.*

*Price Sixpence net.*

No. 1 contains:

1. THE ECCENTRIC CIRCLE OF BOSCOVICH (i.) The Editor.
2. GREEK GEOMETERS BEFORE EUCLID. Dr. J. S. Mackay.
3. APPROXIMATIONS AND REDUCTIONS. Prof. A. Lodge.
4. SOLUTIONS OF EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.
5. QUESTIONS FOR SOLUTION.
6. REVIEW:—L'INTERMÉDIAIRE DES MATHÉMATIENS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

HIGHEST HONOURS, CHICAGO, 1893.


"There is no beverage which can so confidently be recommended."—*Medical Annual*, 1893.

# Fry's

"Strongest and best."—Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.

"We recommend and use no other."—*Good Health*.

80 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.

 Purchasers should ask specially for Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa, to distinguish it from other varieties manufactured by the Firm.

# PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 3 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1280, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, MAY 10, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEW LANTERN SLIDES

PUBLISHED BY

**NEWTON & CO., 3, Fleet St., London.**

The Great Barrier Reef of Australia	... 98 Slides.
Bacteriology (by Prof. Crookshank)	... 57 "
Mongst Mines and Miners (Dolcoath)	... 50 "
Geology—Extinct Monsters (Hutchinson)	... 200 "
Coal Mining	... 34 "
The Tower of London	... 56 "
Ascent of Monte Rosa	... 12 "
The St. Gothard Railway	... 39 "
Khyber Pass to Bombay	... 150 "
National Gallery Pictures	... 87 "

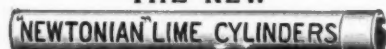
&c., &c.

Complete Catalogue of all the Slides published by NEWTON & Co.  
and of the most recent

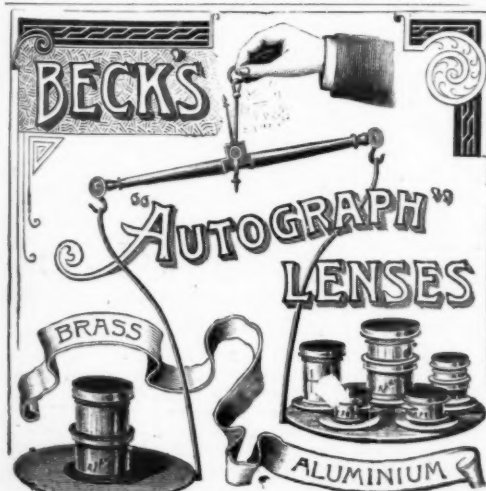
OPTICAL LANTERNS FOR SCIENTIFIC DEMONSTRATION,  
PROJECTING MICROSCOPES, PROJECTING POLARISCOPES,  
&c.

Price 6d. Post Free.

### THE NEW



The most Luminous Lime Cylinders made. Turned perfectly  
true out of Solid Stone Lime. Packed in half-dozens. Per tin, 2/-



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

With a Special Chapter on the Rain-Band Spectroscope.

## HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTROSCOPE.

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL MANIPULATION WITH  
SPECTROSCOPES OF ALL KINDS,

Including Direct-Vision Spectroscopes, Rain-Band Spectroscopes, Chemical Spectroscopes, Solar Spectroscopes, Star Spectroscopes, Automatic Spectroscopes, Micro-Spectroscopes, Bessemer Spectroscopes, and accessory Apparatus,

With Twenty Engravings and Diagrams.

By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,  
&c., &c.

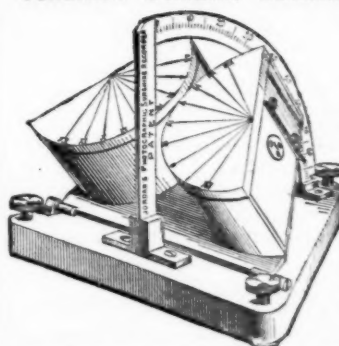
**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

PRICE SIXPENCE. SENT POST FREE, EIGHTPENCE.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
25 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
120 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF HISTORY.

## ALTERATION OF DATE.

The UNIVERSITY COURT of the UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW will in the month of JULY, or some subsequent date, proceed to the appointment of a PROFESSOR to occupy this newly-instituted CHAIR.

For the present the duties are as follows: the Ordinary Course will consist of 100 Lectures, the Honours Course of 50 Lectures, and the Professor will not be required to teach for more than Six Months.

The Normal Salary attached by Ordinance to the Chair is £900.

The appointment will be made *ad vitam aut culpam*, and carries with it the right to a pension on conditions prescribed by Ordinance.

The undersigned will give full information as to the duties, &c., and Candidates are requested to lodge with him 20 copies of their application and of any testimonials they may desire to submit, on or before TUESDAY, JUNE 12.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,

91, West Regent Street,  
Glasgow.

Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

## MORAL PHILOSOPHY CHAIR.

The UNIVERSITY COURT of the UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW will in the month of JULY, or some subsequent date, proceed to appoint a PROFESSOR to occupy the above CHAIR in this University, recently rendered vacant.

The Professor will be required to enter on his duties from OCTOBER 1 next, from which date the appointment will take effect.

The Normal Salary of the Chair has been fixed by Ordinance at £800. The Chair has an official residence attached to it.

The appointment is made *ad vitam aut culpam*, and carries with it the right to a pension on conditions prescribed by Ordinance.

Each applicant should lodge with the undersigned, who will furnish any further information desired, 20 copies of his application, and 20 copies of any testimonials he may desire to submit, on or before TUESDAY, JUNE 12.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,

91 West Regent Street,  
Glasgow.

Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL

## (MEDICAL SCHOOL).

Applications are invited for the

## DERBY CHAIR OF ANATOMY.

Endowment £375 per Annum, together with share of Fees.

Particulars can be procured from the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool, to whom Applications (with Testimonials) must be sent on or before SATURDAY, JUNE 2.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL

## (MEDICAL SCHOOL).

Applications are invited for the

## GEORGE HOLT CHAIR OF PATHOLOGY.

Endowment £375 per Annum, together with Share of Fees.

Particulars can be procured from the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool, to whom Applications (with Testimonials) must be sent on or before SATURDAY, JUNE 2.

## LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board require, at once, the services of an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR. The person appointed must be qualified to take part in the Experimental Science Teaching (Mechanics, Chemistry, and Physics) given in the Board Schools, and to teach Subjects V., VIII., IX., X., and XXIII. of the Science and Art Department's Directory. Salary £100 first year, rising in four years to £120 with an extra annual payment from £3 to £12 if applicant holds Science and Art certificates and University distinctions, and also a small proportion of the grant received for the classes (if any) taught under the Science and Art Department.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, must be received not later than THURSDAY, MAY 17, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

School Board Offices, Liverpool, May 7, 1894.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

The Council invite applications for the above Professorships.

Applications, accompanied by thirty-six copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned, not later than May 26, 1894.

The successful Candidates will be required to enter upon their duties on October 1, 1894.

Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

## ZOOLOGICAL LECTURES, 1894.

A Course of Five Lectures will be delivered in the Lecture Room at the Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, on Saturdays, at 4 p.m., commencing SATURDAY, MAY 19, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S., Prosecutor to the Society. Subject—

## "SKETCHES IN GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION."

Fee for the Course (including admission to the Gardens on the days of Lecture), 5s.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

## BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Director of the Laboratory: Prof. CROOKSHANK, M.B.

Demonstrator: Dr. HEWLETT.

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. for INSTRUCTION and ORIGINAL RESEARCH.

Fee for one month, £5 5s.

Evening Class, Monday, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m., £2 2s.

Evening Class on Fermentation, Wednesdays, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m., £2 2s.

For Syllabus apply to the SECRETARY.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

## THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus, Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS.

Specially prepared to meet Requirements of Students, Lecturers, &c.

And illustrating the various Manuals, &c., as used at all Colleges, Schools, &c., price 10s. 6d. to 42s. and upwards. Special Instruction and Collections for Travellers, Prospectors, &c. Terms on application.

## MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS OF ROCKS &amp; MINERALS.

The largest and best Series of the most interesting varieties from hundreds of localities. All one price, 1s. 6d. each, post free. List free on application.

Apparatus, Cabinets, and Appliances for Museums and for Field Work of every description.

CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION TO

JAS. R. GREGORY,

MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST,

8 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsaks, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## SKELETONS FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

—Frog, 4s.; Rabbit, 8s.; Pigeon, 8s.; Fowl, 10s. 6d.; Skull of Dog, 8s.—J. WILTON, Healey, Bailey.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, MAY 22.

COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, MAY 22, at half-past 12 precisely, the Collection of British Lepidoptera, including a splendid Pair of Dispar, formed by the late Mr. PAGE. Exotic Lepidoptera and Coleoptera. Butterflies in Papers, Animals Skins, Birds-Skins and Eggs, Birds Mounted, Heads and Horns, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, &c.

On view the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphry with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockraan, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry. Eyecott Hill, Arncliffe Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallised blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, **THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE**, Nos. 7 and 8, Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

**SAMUEL HENSON,  
LAPIDARY MINERALOGIST, &c.**

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Precious Stones Cut and Mounted to any Design. Always on hand, Good Examples of the various Gems, Fancy Stones, and Semi-precious Stones, Cut and in the Rough.

Beautiful Carved Queensland Opals, Labradorite, Rock Crystal, Agate, &c., &c.

Choice Specimens of New Minerals suitable for Collectors and Museums. The Finest Collection of Mocha Stones ever made now on View.

Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodadi, Japan. Collections and Apparatus for Student or Prospector.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**LANTERN STEREOSCOPE. (ANDERTON'S PATENT.)**

CAN BE ADAPTED TO ANY LANTERN.

**TESLA'S APPARATUS.**

WIMSHURST MACHINES from £1 15 to £50.

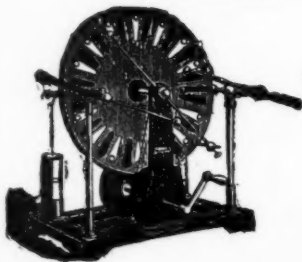
AMMETER and VOLTMETER COMBINED,

Suitable for Schools, £2 10 0.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

58, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W. C.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**EPPS'S  
COCOAINÉ.**COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.  
(TEA-LIKE).

A thin beverage of full flavour now with many beneficially taking the place of tea. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system.

SOLD IN PACKETS AND TINS BY GROCERS, LABELLED:

**JAMES EPPS & CO., Ltd.,**

7 Homœopathic Chemists, London.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)  
BLACK  
INK  
KNOWN**

When this Ink is used writing  
becomes a pleasure.

May be had from all Stationers

In Jars, 6d., 1s., &amp; 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

**BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.****To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.**

**THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL**, by an Expert. Over 100 fine illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## SCIENCE PROGRESS. A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETHERTON FARMER, M.A., with the co-operation of an Editorial Committee.

Contents for MAY 1894.

- THE DETERMINATION of the AVAILABLE PLANT FOOD in SOILS. By R. WARRINGTON, F.R.S.  
THE EMBRYOLOGY of the PORIFERA. By E. A. MINCHIN, B.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.  
SOME ASPECTS of the IMMUNITY QUESTION. By G. A. BUCKMASTER, M.D., Lecturer on Physiology at St. George's Hospital, London.  
EXPERIMENT in MINERALOGY. By H. A. MIERS, M.A., British Museum (Natural History Department).  
ALGÆ. By G. MURRAY, F.L.S., British Museum (Natural History Department).  
JOTTINGS from RECENT NEUROLOGICAL PROGRESS. By C. S. SHERRINGTON.

Price 2s. 6d. (Subscription Price, 25s. per Annum, Post free.)

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

## FOR SALE.

- ARCHIMEDES.—Opera, folio, 1615. 10s. 6d.  
DIOPHANTUS.—Arithmetica, folio, 1621. 30s.  
EUCLIDIS.—Opera, folio, 1517. 30s.  
EUCLID'S Elements of Geometry, the first English translation, folio, 1570. 50s.  
GALILEI.—Opera, 3 vols, 1718. 25s.  
PAPPUS.—Mathematical Collectiones, folio, 1660. 25s.  
SIMSON, ROB.—Opera. Privately printed, 1776. 18s.  
WALLIS, JOHN.—Opera Mathematica, 1656-57. 21s.  
EARNSHAW, S.—The Doctrine of Germs, 1881. 2s. 6d.  
WRIGHT, R. H.—Collection of Problems and Theorems, with hints, &c., forming Examples in the Methods of Modern Geometry. 1865. 4s. 6d.  
HALLWELL [PHILLIPS], J. O.—Rara Mathematica; or, Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them. 1839. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

JUST PUBLISHED. 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

## THE ALCHEMICAL ESSENCE AND THE CHEMICAL ELEMENT: An Episode in the Quest of the Unchanging.

By M. M. PATTISON MUIR,

Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

"The author furnishes a brief and smoothly written exposition of the gradual transition from the romance of alchemy to the romance of chemistry; the former being described as insecurely founded, false, glaring, and hard, whilst the second, firmly based and true, constitutes part of the romance of nature itself."—*Pharmaceutical Journal*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Now Ready, at all Booksellers, Crown 8vo, pp. viii.-364, Price 6s.

## BIOLOGICAL LECTURES AND ADDRESSES

DELIVERED BY THE LATE

ARTHUR MILNES MARSHALL, M.A., M.D.,  
D.Sc., F.R.S.

Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Edited by C. F. MARSHALL, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.

London: DAVID NUTT, 270-271 Strand.

Now Ready, with 12 Plates, Price 10s.

Special Complimentary Number, dedicated to Prof. LANKESTER by his colleagues, in celebration of the completion of twenty-five years of Editorship.

## QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE,

Containing Memoirs by E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., ALFRED GIBBS BOURNE, D.Sc., ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., W. C. MCINTOSH, and A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## THE NEW SERIAL FOR ALL SCIENTISTS AND NATURALISTS.

Now Publishing in Thirty-six Monthly Parts.

## THE ROYAL NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by RICHARD LYDEKKER.

B.A., F.G.S., F.Z.S.

### COMPLETION OF THE FIRST VOLUME,

Which is NOW OBTAINABLE at all Booksellers' and Bookstalls in the United Kingdom.

- In 36 Monthly SHILLING PARTS (each containing Two Coloured Plates).  
In 12 Quarterly SECTIONS, bound in cloth (containing an average of Six Coloured Plates), at FIVE SHILLINGS each.  
In 6 Half-yearly VOLUMES, handsomely bound in cloth gilt (containing Twelve Coloured Plates), at NINE SHILLINGS each.  
In 6 Half-yearly VOLUMES, Library Style, choicely bound in half morocco, gilt top, trimmed edges (containing Twelve Coloured Plates), at TWELVE SHILLINGS and SIXPENCE each.

### THE PUBLISHED PRICES IN ALL CASES ARE NET.

Handsome Cases for binding the Half-Yearly Volumes can be obtained in two styles—

- (1) In cloth gilt, price 1s. 6d. net, per Case.
  - (2) In half morocco, price 3s. 6d. net, per Case.
- Postage 3d. extra.

THE MONTHLY PARTS are issued on the 15th of each Month, commencing November 15, 1893, ending October 15, 1896.

THE QUARTERLY SECTIONS are issued on the 25th of JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, and OCTOBER in each year, commencing JANUARY 25, 1894, ending OCTOBER 25, 1896.

THE HALF-YEARLY VOLS. are issued on the 25th of APRIL and OCTOBER each year, commencing APRIL 25, 1894, ending OCTOBER 25, 1896.

### PRESS AND LITERARY OPINIONS.

"The public are much indebted to private enterprise for ventures of such magnitude as WARNE'S ROYAL NATURAL HISTORY, in which, on an unusually wide scale, there is a genuine endeavour to give the results of modern investigation in a convenient and appropriate form, worthy in every respect of the subject, and under such arrangements as practically place the volumes within everybody's reach."

P. L. SCLATER, M.A., PH.D., F.R.S.,  
Secretary of the Zoological Society of London.

"We most heartily recommend the work to all our readers, and we anticipate that most of those who take any interest in zoology will place it on their bookshelves."—*Nature*.

"We heartily concur with the popular Secretary of the Zoological Society in commending 'The Royal Natural History,' not only to every naturalist, but to every lover of nature."—*Knowledge*.

"There is such care shown in the classification of the animals and the arrangement of the literary matter, that we are led to conclude that here we have, for the first time in a work of anything like this character or its cheapness, a proper and systematic history of the animal world. . . . It is thoroughly well done."—*Educational Review*.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.,  
CHANDOS HOUSE, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Preliminary Report on the Results obtained with the Prismatic Cameras during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 16, 1893: Prof. Lockyer, F.R.S.—Researches on Modern Explosives: Preliminary Communication: W. Macnab and E. Ristori.—On the Leicester Earthquake of August 4, 1893: C. Davison.—The Total Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893: Report on Results obtained with the Slit Spectroscopes: Captain Hills.—The Composition of Atmospheres which extinguish Flame: Prof. Clowes.—The Stresses and Strains in Isotropic Elastic Solid Ellipsoids in Equilibrium under Bodily Forces derivable from a Potential of the Second Degree: C. Chree.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Solid and Liquid States of Matter: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Kinematical Discrimination of the Euclidean and Non-Euclidean Geometries: A. E. H. Love.—Stability of Circular Flues: Prof. Greenhill.—Two Papers on the Calculus of Variations: E. P. Culverwell.—Permutations on a Regular Polygon: Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S.

SANITARY INSTITUTE (Parkes Museum), at 8.30.—Fog, Clouds, and Sunshine: F. Gaster.

INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Cost of Electrical Energy: R. E. Crompton. (Continuation of Discussion.)

GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street, E.C.), at 6.—The Geometry of Chance—Card and Colour Experiments: Prof. Karl Pearson.

FRIDAY, MAY 11.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—English Folk Song: Rev. S. Baring Gould. PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On Electromagnetic Induction in Plane Cylindrical and Spherical Current Sheets: G. H. Bryan.—On Dielectrics: R. Appleyard.

GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street, E.C.), at 6.—The Geometry of Chance—Death Rates: Prof. Karl Pearson.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY (67, Chancery Lane), at 8.

SATURDAY, MAY 12.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Colour Vision: Captain Abney, C.B., F.R.S. GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION—Excursion to Cambridge and Ely. Directors: Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., and John E. Marr, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MAY 14.

YORKSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION.—Meeting at Sedburgh for the Investigation of the Neighbourhood of Dowbiggin, Lune Valley, and Uldale.

TUESDAY, MAY 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Rubies: their Nature, Origin, [and] Metamorphoses: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16.

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY (11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.), at 8.—On the Distribution of the several Influenza Epidemics of Recent Years in England and Wales: Dr. Franklin Parsons.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Relative Frequency of different Velocities of Wind. William Ellis, F.R.S.—Audibility of "Big Ben" at West Norwood under certain Meteorological Conditions: William Marriott.—Earth Temperatures at Cronkbourne, Isle of Man, 1880-1889: A. W. Moore.

THURSDAY, MAY 17.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Solid and Liquid States of Matter: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Influence of Moisture on Chemical Change: H. Brereton Baker.—Volatile Compounds of Lead Sulphide: J. B. Hannay.—A Specimen of Early Scottish Iron: Margaret D. Douglass.—The Mineral Waters of Cheltenham: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 18.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Splash of a Drop and Allied Phenomena: Prof. A. M. Worthington, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Colour Vision: Captain Abney, C.B., F.R.S.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.

### EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY OF OPENING AND CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.**

## DAVENPORT'S NEW SMALL ELECTRIC

ARC

LAMP.

FOCUS  
KEEPING.  
COOL.

SIMPLE  
AND  
CERTAIN.  
WILL FIT  
ORDINARY  
LANTERNS.



PATENT. PRICE £4 4s.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST POST FREE.

J. H. STEWARD,

406 STRAND, W.C., 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

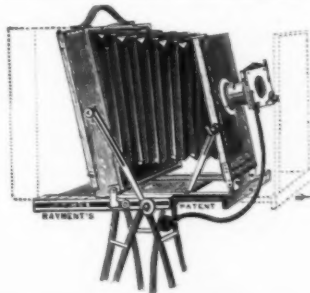
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1883 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

### W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London. N.W.



Just Published. Crown 8vo. Price 6s.

**LAW AND THEORY IN CHEMISTRY:****A Companion Book for Students.**

By DOUGLAS CARNEGIE,

Sometime Scholar and Demonstrator in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius, Cambridge.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT  
CURES****Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,  
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.****INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES**Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers: Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS  
FOR  
STUDENTS OF BOTANY.**

**PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS.** By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Author of "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany." Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY.** By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., late Lecturer on Botany in Guy's Hospital Medical School, sometime Examiner in Botany, Cambridge University Local Examinations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**BOTANY.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLOW. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**SCIENTIFIC PAPERS of ASA GRAY.** Selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. Vol. I. Reviews of Works on Botany and Related Subjects, 1834-1887. Vol. II. Essays, Biographical Sketches, 1841-1886. 8vo. 21s.

**The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS.**

By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.**

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[*Nature Series.*]**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,**

considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[*Nature Series.*]**The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as**

illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[*Nature Series.*]**BRITISH FOREST TREES and their**

SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**TIMBER and some of its DISEASES.**

By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

[*Nature Series.*]**TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of**

TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE, Professor of Agriculture and Forestry at Durham College of Science. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. [*Immediately.*]

**TIMBER and TIMBER TREES,**

Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

[*In the press.*]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

## A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich, formerly Ritter Professor of Phylogeny in the University of Jena. With Preface to the English Translation by Prof. Dr. ERNST HAECKEL, Director of the Zoological Institute in Jena. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vol. I. 8vo. 17s. net.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANA-

TOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOLOGY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## An INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-

LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA: being the Substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The MYOLOGY of the RAVEN (*Cor-*

*vix corax Sinuatus*). A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. By R. W. SHUFELDT, of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, U.S.A. With Illustrations. 8vo. 13s. net.

## A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. By WILLIAM FEARNEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHY-

SIOLGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## QUESTIONS on HUXLEY'S LES-

SONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

## A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Seventh Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

## The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANI-

MAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER,

M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

[Science Primers.]

## A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester, &c. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

## A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE

EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

## The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S., Professor of Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and W. HEAPE, M.A., late Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIO-

LOGY. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## A COURSE of PRACTICAL IN-

STRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

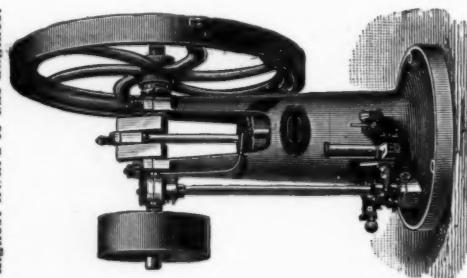
MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy, St. George's Medical School, London. With a preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

NEW AND INTERESTING.

Hydrozoa— <i>Panama carolina</i> .....	6 s. d.
Fertile Spire of <i>Selaginella</i> .....	0 2 0
Slides of <i>Marchantia polymorpha</i> —Elaters and Spores, Gemmae, Antheridia, Archegonia, Spermata, Thallus, Section of Thallus. Each of 100 Specimens, 7s. 6d.	0 1 0
Fertile Branch of <i>Chara</i> .....	0 1 0
Parasite of <i>Ficus</i> For ( <i>Nyctelia</i> ) .....	0 1 0
Saw Fly, Female, with Sarsa .....	0 2 0
Scorpion Fly ( <i>Panorpa communis</i> ) .....	0 2 0
Genus <i>Diatomaceae</i> Slides, consisting of many Species of one Genus— <i>Coscinodiscus</i> , 100 Specimens, 7s. 6d.; <i>Ankistrodiscus</i> , 50 Specimens, 3s. 6d.; <i>Sirretella</i> , 50 Specimens, 7s. 6d.; <i>Navicula</i> , 100 Specimens, 7s. 6d.	0 2 0
Type Slide of 250 Diatoms from Oamaru, with list of names .....	3 5 0
Set of 250 Slides—selected <i>Diatomaceae</i> , in 15 cases .....	1 15 0
Slide of Pencil-tail <i>Polyxenus lagurus</i> (Test Object) .....	0 1 6
Slide of 24 Eggs of Butterflies, &c., with list of names .....	0 18 6
Group of about 100 Sponge Specimens, from St. Peter, Hungary .....	0 2 6
Type Slide of 50 Foraminifera, with name photographed under each Specimen .....	1 1 0
Any of the above Objects sent by return on receipt of remittance for price.	
Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000 First-class Objects, sent post free on application.	
MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.	
WATSON & SONS' TRIPOD EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE.—Suitable for investigations with the highest powers, and specially arranged for ship use, the finest possible, and it is well adapted for stability and convenience of manipulation by any other medium size or Student's Instrument. Price from 4s. 5s.	
WATSON & SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE.—Combines every mechanical convenience with the utmost precision in all the working parts, and is unsurpassed for Photo-Micrography and all Research of the most delicate nature.	
NEW SERIES OF APPLANATIC MAGNIFIERS.—Made in three powers, magnifying respectively 6, 10, and 20 diameters. These give large and flat field, excellent working distance, and exquisite definition. Price 14s. 6d. each.	
LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE, arranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most convenient design, price 4s. 2s.	
Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post Free on application to	

W. WATSON &amp; SONS,

Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
and 28 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded 37 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, and has 5 Highest Awards at the World's Fair Chicago, 1893, for excellence of Manufacture.CROSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
ENGINES.Crystal Palace Exhibition  
DIPLOMA OF HONOR.  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.

Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluating Gas Bags.  
Patent Anticateract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO ORDER  
OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.CROSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &amp;c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

BRAND & CO'S  
AI SAUCE.A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

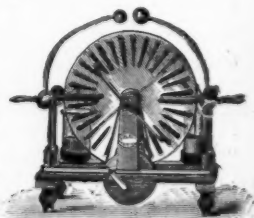
[497]

KING, MENDHAM &amp; CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**No. 502, with 12 in. Plates, £2 15 | No. 504, with 17 in. Plates, £4 10  
" 503, " 15 in. " 3 15 | " 505, " 20 in. " £5 10**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS**

For Lecture, Experimental, and other Purposes.

Write for Large Catalogue, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo; 145 pp., 706  
Illustrations, Post Free, 6d.**WESTERN ELECTRICAL WORKS, BRISTOL.**  
ESTABLISHED 1876.Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 10, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1281, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1894.

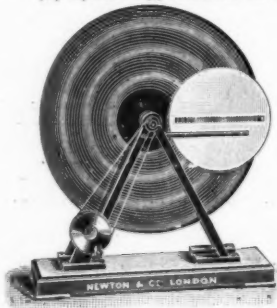
[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet St., London.**

Scientific Instrument Makers.  
(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution.)



**CROVA'S DISC.**

For use with the Lantern,  
for illustrating motion of sound  
and light waves.  
Complete, **27/6.**

—  
**NEW CATALOGUE**  
of Lanterns, Special Apparatus  
for Scientific Demonstration  
with the Lantern.  
Scientific and other Slides.  
Post Free **6** Stamps

**THE NEW**



The most Luminous Lime Cylinders made. Turned perfectly  
true out of Solid Stone Lime. Packed in half-dozens. Per tin, **2/-**

**WIMSHURST Influence Machines.**

Superior Construction and Workmanship.



**SCHOOL FORM**, as shown in figure  
with Contact Studs—

12-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, **£1/15**

Ditto, 18-inch ditto ditto, **£2/10/-**

**BEST FORM**, 8-inch ditto... **£2/-**

Ditto 12-inch ditto... **£3/10/-**

Ditto 18-inch ditto... **£4/10/-**

**LECTURE TABLE MACHINES**  
with **MULTIPLE PLATES**, from  
**£8 10s. to £50.**

Now Ready:—7th Edition of **GRIFFIN'S CATALOGUE**  
of **ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC, and GALVANIC APPARATUS**,  
Royal 8vo, 144 Pages, with over 400 Illustrations. 12. Post Free.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
**22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.**

**NALDER BROS. & CO.**

F. H. NALDER.  
H. NALDER.

C. W. S. CRAWLEY.  
A. SOAMES.

SOLE ADDRESS—

**16 RED LION ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**

MAKERS OF

**MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
ASTRONOMICAL CHRONOGRAPHS,  
GALVANOMETERS & WHEATSTONE BRIDGES,**

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**ELECTRICAL TESTING & MEASURING APPARATUS.  
RECORDING DRUMS**

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FORWARDED FREE  
ON APPLICATION.

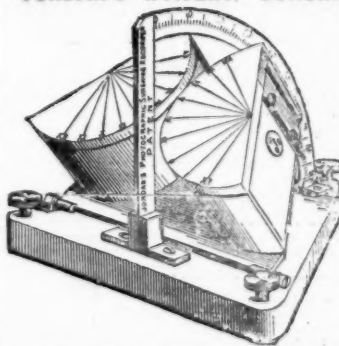
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:  
SECOHM. LONDON.

TELEPHONE  
No. 6779.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

**JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.**



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price

**£5 15s. 6d.**

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
129 Regent St., London.  
Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

### ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING will be held (by permission of the Senate) in the Hall of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, W., on MONDAY, MAY 28, at 2.30 p.m. CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, Esq., C.B., F.R.S., President, in the Chair.

The Dinner will take place at the Whitehall Rooms, Hôtel Métropole, Whitehall Place, S.W., at 7.30 on the same day. CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, Esq., C.B., F.R.S., President, in the Chair. Dinner charge 21s. Tickets to be obtained and places taken at 1 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens, W. Friends of the Fellows are also admissible to the Dinner.

### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

TUESDAY NEXT (MAY 23), at Three o'clock, the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D. D.Sc. F.R.S., first of Three Lectures on "The Modern Microscope; an Instrument for Recreation and Research." Half-a-Guinea the Course.

THURSDAY (MAY 24), at Three o'clock, Prof. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., first of Three Lectures on "Egyptian Decorative Art." Half-a-Guinea.

SATURDAY (MAY 26), at Three o'clock, ROBERT W. LOWE, Esq., first of Three Lectures on "The Stage and Society." Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

### EDINBURGH SUMMER MEETING.

EIGHTH SESSION.

AUGUST 6—31, 1894.

A. APPLIED ETHICS AND SOCIOLOGY.—Courses by Prof. GEDDES (Contemporary Social Evolution); J. S. STUART GLENNIE (Philosophy of History); M. DEMOLINS (La Société Française) and others.

B. EDUCATION, HYGIENE, AND BIOLOGY.—Courses by Prof. LLOYD MORGAN (Psychology for Teachers); Mrs. BOOLE (Thought Processes); J. ARTHUR THOMSON (History of Animal Life), and others. COURSE OF SLOVO.

C. GEOGRAPHY.—Courses by J. G. GOODCHILD (Geological Excursions); A. J. HERBERTSON (Regional Survey); R. TURNBULL (Flora of the District), and others. ART STUDIOS.

Prospectus from the Secretary, RICCARDO STEPHENS, M.B., University Hall, Ramsay Garden, Edinburgh.

### UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY CHAIR.

The UNIVERSITY COURT of the UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW will in the month of JULY, or some subsequent date, proceed to appoint a PROFESSOR to occupy the above CHAIR in this University, recently rendered vacant.

The Professor will be required to enter on his duties from OCTOBER 1 next, from which date the appointment will take effect.

The Normal Salary of the Chair has been fixed by Ordinance at £800. The Chair has an official residence attached to it.

The appointment is made *ad vitam aut culpam*, and carries with it the right to a pension on conditions prescribed by Ordinance.

Each applicant should lodge with the undersigned, who will furnish any further information desired, 20 copies of his application, and 20 copies of any testimonials he may desire to submit, on or before TUESDAY, JUNE 12.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,

91 West Regent Street, Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.  
Glasgow.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

#### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL

(MEDICAL SCHOOL).

Applications are invited for the

DERBY CHAIR OF ANATOMY.

Endowment £375 per Annum, together with share of Fees.

Particulars can be procured from the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool, to whom Applications (with Testimonials) must be sent on or before SATURDAY, JUNE 2.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

#### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL

(MEDICAL SCHOOL).

Applications are invited for the

GEORGE HOLT CHAIR OF PATHOLOGY.

Endowment £375 per Annum, together with Share of Fees.

Particulars can be procured from the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool, to whom Applications (with Testimonials) must be sent on or before SATURDAY, JUNE 2.

### MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

The Council invite applications for the above Professorships. Applications, accompanied by thirty-six copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned, not later than May 26, 1894.

The successful Candidates will be required to enter upon their duties on October 1, 1894.

Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

HUNTERIAN MUSEUM.

The UNIVERSITY COURT of the UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW are about to appoint an UNDERKEEPER in the Pathological Department of the Museum.

The Appointment will be as from OCTOBER 1 next for One Year, and the Salary £100.

Applications should be lodged with the undersigned by TUESDAY, JUNE 19, 1894.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,

91 West Regent Street, Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.  
Glasgow.

### BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss EMILY PENROSE.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One ARNOTT-REID SCHOLARSHIP in Science, Annual Value £60, and one PFEIFFER SCHOLARSHIP in Arts, Annual Value £40, each tenable for Two Years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on JUNE 26 and 27. Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL not later than JUNE 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

### PHYSIOLOGICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY FOR THE FERMENTATIONS.

COPENHAGEN (30 Frydendalsvej).

DIRECTOR: ALFRED JÖRGENSEN,

Author of "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation."

Courses of Instruction, for Beginners as well as for advanced Students, in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentations, with particular regard to Prof. HANSEN's System for the Analysis and Pure Cultivation of Yeast.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Species, Wild Yeasts, and Zymogenic Bacteria.

Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation" (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London), New Edition, 1893.

E. Chr. Hansen: "Untersuchungen aus der Praxis der Gärungsindustrie" Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Mikroorganismen, published by R. Odenbourg, Munich, 2 vols., 1890-92. In French in Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg (Hagerup, Copenhagen).

Further particulars on application to DIRECTOR.

### THE ELECTRICAL

AND

#### GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

#### SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—C. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

A GENTLEMAN residing in Cambridge, especially interested in Educational matters, will be glad to receive not more than TWO BOYS into his family. Help with Studies, Science or Mathematics, for Scholarship or Examination purposes.—Address *epyc*, Office of this Paper.

## Sales by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.  
VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SPORTING BOOKS, PICTURES,  
GUNS, &c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY,  
MAY 21, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the Library of Sporting  
Books and Pictures formed by the late A. B. BROMHEAD, Esq., of the  
*Referre*; also some fine Coloured Engravings, Prints, Oil Paintings  
(many by Alken), expensive Guns and Cases, Fishing Tackle Curiosities,  
Swords, Native Weapons, Heads and Horns of Animals, &c.  
On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues  
had.

TUESDAY NEXT.

COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY,  
MAY 22, at half-past 12 precisely, the Collection of British Lepi-  
doptera, including a splendid Pair of *Dispar*, formed by the late  
Mr. PAGE, Exotic Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, Butterflies in Papers,  
Animal Skins, Bird Skins and Eggs, Birds Mounted, Heads and  
Horns, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, &c.  
On view the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues  
had.

MONDAY, MAY 28.  
VALUABLE LIBRARIES OF BOOKS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction**  
at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY,  
MAY 28, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Libraries of Natural  
History Books formed by the late JENNER WEIR, Esq., and the late  
HORACE FRANCIS, Esq.  
On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues  
had.

TUESDAY, MAY 29.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND EXOTIC  
LEPIDOPTERA AND BRITISH COLEOPTERA.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction**  
at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY,  
MAY 29, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Collection of British  
and Exotic Lepidoptera formed by the late JENNER WEIR, Esq., and  
the Collection of British Coleoptera formed by the late HORACE  
FRANCIS, Esq.  
On view the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Vol. 1 (1892), Price 3s. 6d. Vol. 2 (1893), Price 5s. Vol. 3 (1894) will be  
sent in Monthly Parts to any Address for 5s.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO.

## THE ZOOLOGIST.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS  
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE PROTECTED PRINCES OF INDIA. By WILLIAM LEE-WARNER, C.S.I.

8vo. 10s. 6d.

*DAILY TELEGRAPH*.—"He writes with the widest knowledge of his theme, and his conclusions show much sagacity  
and statesmanlike moderation."

THE GYPSY ROAD: A Journey from Krakow to Coblenz. By GRENVILLE

A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. With Illustrations by EDMUND H. NEW. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*TIMES*.—"A breezy narrative of a cycling tour in out-of-the-way regions, pleasantly written and attractively illustrated."

THE GARDEN THAT I LOVE. By ALFRED AUSTIN. With Illustrations.

Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

*DAILY NEWS*.—"Mr. Austin's discourse about the garden which he loves is the discourse of a poet. . . . It is simple,  
rustic, spontaneous, free-and-easy enough for all except mercilessly fastidious people."

*TIMES*.—"A charming volume, in which Mr. Austin's genius displays itself at its best."

*DAILY CHRONICLE*.—"He has written a charming book, and one that will bring pleasure to many another lover in many  
another garden."

PRACTICAL BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS. By F. O. BOWER, B.Sc., F.R.S.,

Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, Author of "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany."  
Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A PRIMER OF NAVIGATION. By A. T. FLAGG, M.A., Head Master of the  
Marine School of South Shields. Pott 8vo. 1s.

A TREATISE ON HYDROSTATICS. By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, F.R.S.,

Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*SCOTSMAN*.—"The work gives a clearly-expounded and well-graded exposition of its subject, and proceeds generally by a  
method of constant exemplification. This practical system makes the book as useful to working engineers as to theoretical  
students."

*GUARDIAN*.—"Shows a most extensive and thorough knowledge of the subject."

A MANUAL OF MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By Prof. H. BEHRENS,

of the Polytechnic School in Delft, Holland. With an Introductory Chapter by J. W. JUDD, F.R.S., Professor of Geology  
at the Royal College of Science. With 84 Illustrations drawn by the Author. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"Prof. Judd has done good service to students of a very interesting branch of geology by  
introducing to them Prof. H. Behrens' *Manual of Microchemical Analysis* in an English dress. The book contains a remarkably  
clear account of the methods by means of which very minute quantities of mineral substances can be subjected to chemical tests,  
and their character recognised."

*CHEMICAL NEWS*.—"Prof. Behrens is an exceedingly accurate and delicate worker, and the student who follows his  
instructions will not be led astray. . . . The work well deserves to be strongly recommended."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## DAVENPORT'S

NEW SMALL ELECTRIC

### ARC LAMP.

FOCUS  
KEEPING.  
COOL.



SIMPLE  
AND  
CERTAIN.  
WILL FIT  
ORDINARY  
LANTERNS.

PATENT. **PRICE £4 4s.**  
DESCRIPTIVE LIST POST FREE.

**J. H. STEWARD,**

406 STRAND, W.C., 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

### PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## EPPS'S COCOAINÉ.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.  
(TEA-LIKE).

A thin beverage of full flavour now with many beneficially taking the place of tea. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system.

SOLD IN PACKETS AND TINS BY GROCERS, LABELLED:

**JAMES EPPS & CO., Ltd.,**

Homeopathic Chemists, London.

### ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Nets, Iki, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The **STEAM-ENGINE** and other **HEAT ENGINES**. By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 15s.

**CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS** COMPILED BY THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vol. X. New Series for the years 1874-1883. GIS-PET. Royal 4to. [Nearly ready.]

**A TREATISE on ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS**. By J. GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"A brief examination of this treatise is sufficient to allow us to form a favourable opinion of its contents. Nearly every proposition or description shows that the author is a thorough master of his subject, and what is also of equal importance, can impart his knowledge to his readers in language both concise and fresh."—*Nature*.

**PLANE TRIGONOMETRY**. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 7s. 6d. Or in Separate Parts:—Part I., up to and including the Solution of Triangles, 5s. Part II. ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY, 3s. 6d. "It would be hard to find a better introduction to plane trigonometry."—*Nature*.

**CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.**  
**PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES.**

**HEAT and LIGHT**. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Assistant Director of the Cavendish Laboratory. Crown 8vo, 5s.

*The Two Parts are also Published Separately.*

**HEAT**. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK. Crown 8vo, 3s.

**LIGHT**. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK. Crown 8vo, 3s.

"Teachers who require a book on Light, suitable for the class-room and the Laboratory, would do well to adopt Mr. Glazebrook's work."—*Nature*.  
A fuller List of forthcoming Volumes in this Series will be forwarded on application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,  
Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

**MARCH, APRIL, AND MAY.**  
NOW READY.

## THE COUNTRY MONTH BY MONTH.

Cloth, Silk-sewn, Inlaid Parchment, Gilt Top, 2s.; Paper, Printed Wrapper Gilt Top, 1s.

PRESS OPINIONS.

*Times*.—"Well adapted to the purpose."

*Nature*.—"Interesting and brightly written."

*Scotsman*.—"Full of observant sympathy and special knowledge."

*School Board Chronicle*.—"It is altogether delightful reading."

*The Christian World*.—"Charming gossip—reminding one of Gilbert White and Richard Jefferies."

*Glasgow Herald*.—"Should delight the heart of the naturalist."

"Charming in appearance, literary in style, accurate in statement... We know none which so well deserves credit for being 'up to date' as this pretty little volume."—*Selborne Society's "Nature Notes."*

BLISS, SANDS, & FOSTER, 15 Craven Street, Strand, W.C.

## FOR SALE.

ARCHIMEDES.—Opera, folio, 1615. 10s. 6d.

DIOPHANTUS.—Arithmetica, folio, 1621. 30s.

EUCLIDIS.—Opera, folio, 1517. 30s.

EUCLID'S Elements of Geometry, the first English translation, folio, 1570. 50s.

GALLEI.—Opera, 3 vols, 1718. 25s.

PAPPUS.—Mathematical Collections, folio, 1660. 25s.

SIMSON, ROB.—Opera. Privately printed, 1776. 18s.

WALLIS, JOHN.—Opera Mathematica, 1656-57. 21s.

EARNSHAW, S.—The Doctrine of Germs, 1881. 2s. 6d.

WRIGHT, R. H.—Collection of Problems and Theorems, with hints, &c., forming Examples in the Methods of Modern Geometry. 1865. 4s. 6d.

HALLWELL (PHILLIPS), J. O.—Rara Mathematica; or, Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them. 1839. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 17.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Solid and Liquid States of Matter: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Influence of Moisture on Chemical Change: H. Brereton Baker—Volatile Compounds of Lead Sulphide: J. B. Hannay.—A Specimen of Early Scottish Iron: Margaret D. Dougal.—The Mineral Waters of Cheltenham: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 18.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Splash of a Drop and Allied Phenomena: Prof. A. M. Worthington, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Colour Vision: Captain Abney, C.B., F.R.S.

MONDAY, MAY 21.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Burlington House), at 8.—A Bye-product obtained in Liquidating Copper with Lead: W. Gowland.—The Manufacture of Smokeless Powder: Oscar Guttmann.

TUESDAY, MAY 22.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Modern Microscope: Rev. W. H. Dallinger, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Recent Types of Ferry-Steamer: Andrew Brown.—The Birkenhead Ferry-Boats, *Wivral* and *Mersey*: Charles Jones.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY (28 Jermyn Street, S.W.), at 7.45.—Statistics of Litigation in England and Wales since 1859: Dr. John Macdonell.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Technical Meeting.—Tone Etching on Copper: Henri Calmels.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 23.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Stratigraphy of the Libyan Desert of Egypt: Captain H. G. Lyons, R.E.—Notes on the Geology of South-Eastern Africa: Mr. David Draper.—The Occurrence of Dolomite in South Africa: Mr. David Draper.—Contributions to the Geology of British East Africa—Part I. The Glacial Geology of Mount Kenya: Dr. J. W. Gregory.

THURSDAY, MAY 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—Researches on the Electrical Properties of Pure Substances—No. I. The Electrical Properties of Pure Sulphur: Prof. Threlfall, J. H. D. Brearley, and J. B. Allen.—On the Dynamical Theory of Incompressible Viscous Fluids, and the Determination of the Criterion: Prof. O. Reynolds, F.R.S.—Measurements of the Absolute Specific Resistance of Pure Electrolytic Copper: J. W. Swan and J. Rhodin.—On some Voltaic Combinations with a Fused Electrolyte and a Gaseous Depolariser: J. W. Swan.—On certain Functions connected with Tesser Harmonics, with Applications: Prof. A. H. Leahy.—On the Measurement of the Magnetic Properties of Iron: T. Gray.—On the Influence of certain Natural Agents on the Virulence of the Tubercle Bacillus: Dr. A. Ransome, F.R.S., and Dr. S. Delépine.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Egyptian Decorative Art: Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Cost of Electrical Energy: R. E. Crompton. (Continuation of Discussion.)

FRIDAY, MAY 25.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Development of the Astronomical Telescopes: Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 26.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Luton, Caddington, and Dunstable. Directors: Mr. John Hopkinson and Mr. Worthington G. Smith.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS.

Specially prepared to meet Requirements of Students, Lecturers, &amp;c.

And illustrating the various Manuals, &amp;c., as used at all Colleges, Schools, &amp;c., price 10s. 6d. to 42s. and upwards. Special Instruction and Collections for Travellers, Prospectors, &amp;c. Terms on application.

## MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS OF ROCKS &amp; MINERALS.

The largest and best Series of the most interesting varieties from hundreds of localities. All one price, 1s. 6d. each, post free. List free on application.

Apparatus, Cabinets, and Appliances for Museums and for Field Work of every description.

CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**JAS. R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST,  
8 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,****158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.****Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette: Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz Porphyry with Mica Crystals: Dufton Pike and Pernia: Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry. Eycott Hill, Arncliffe Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallised blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready. **THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE**, Nos. 7 and 8. Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Colosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophophyllus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s. Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

**THOMAS BOLTON,****25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.**

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Serpularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &amp;c., &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.**

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &amp;c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

**NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.**

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

### STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

#### A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich, formerly Ritter Professor of Phylogeny in the University of Jena. With Preface to the English Translation by Prof. Dr. ERNST HAECKEL, Director of the Zoological Institute in Jena. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vol. I. 8vo. 17s. net.

[Vol. II. in the Press.

#### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANA-

TOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

#### ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

#### A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOLOGY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

#### An INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-

LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA: being the Substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### The MYOLOGY of the RAVEN (*Cor-*

*vus corax Sinuatus*). A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. By R. W. SHUFELDT, of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, U.S.A. With Illustrations. 8vo. 13s. net.

#### A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. By WILLIAM FEARNLEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

#### A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

#### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHY-

SIOLGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

#### QUESTIONS on HUXLEY'S LES-

SONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

#### A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Seventh Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

#### The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANI-

MAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

#### PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER,

M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.

#### A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester, &c. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

#### A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE

EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

#### THE ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S., Professor of Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and W. HEAPE, M.A., late Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIO-

LOGY. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### A COURSE of PRACTICAL IN-

STRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy, St. George's Medical School, London. With a preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**FORTY YEARS in a MOORLAND PARISH.** Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish, Author of "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect." With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. Illustrated Edition. 12s. net.

**The DEPTHS of the SEA.** An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. *Porcupine* and *Lightning* during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the Scientific Direction of Dr. CARPENTER, F.R.S.; J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S.; and Dr. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 31s. 6d.

**The VOYAGE of the CHALLENGER.** THE ATLANTIC. A Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the Year 1873 and the Early Part of the Year 1876. With Portrait, Plates, and Maps. In two Vols. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioner of the Admiralty. Medium 8vo. 45s.

**The APODIDÆ.** A Morphological Study. By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**OBSERVATIONS on the GEOLOGY and ZOOLOGY of ABYSSINIA,** made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

**WILD BEASTS and their WAYS.** Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845-1888. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pacha, F.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**BEAST and MAN in INDIA.** A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Works by A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

**The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO:** The Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE:** or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS;** with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

**WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA,** the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With Original Instructions for the perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

**KEY to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.**

Containing a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, Revised to Date, and entirely Re-written; with which are incorporated General Ornithology—an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds, and Field Ornithology—a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. Profusely Illustrated. Super Royal 8vo. 42s.

**HAND-BOOK of FIELD and GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY.** A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By ELLIOTT COUES. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TALES of the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A YEAR with the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ROMANCE of the INSECT WORLD.** By L. N. BADENOCH. With Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH and others. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH CICADÆ or TETTIGIIDÆ** (Froghoppers and Grass-flies). By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Nat. Hist. of Philadelphia, Memb. de la Soc. Ent. de France. Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 33s. 6d. each, net. Also in Eight Parts. 8s. each, net.

**The FOSSIL INSECTS of NORTH AMERICA.** With Notes on some European Species. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. Vol. I. The Pretertiary Insects. With 34 Plates. Vol. II. The Tertiary Insects. With a Map and 28 Plates. 4to. Paper Boards. 90s. net.

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.** Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,** considered in Relation to Insects. Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.** With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

# "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.

EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

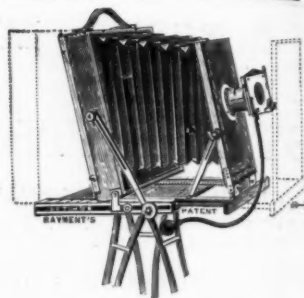
*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . The **RAPIDITY** of **OPENING** and **CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT** OF **VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & LONDON.**  
141 OXFORD STREET,



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.

To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOMURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

**SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS  
FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.**

**MUSEUM SPECIMENS.**

*LISTS ON APPLICATION.*

SINEL & HORNEILL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Linelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanters, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 8a Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**T H O M A S D. R U S S E L L,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## LANTERN STEREOSCOPE. (ANDERTON'S PATENT.)

CAN BE ADAPTED TO ANY LANTERN.

## TESLA'S APPARATUS.

WIMSHURST MACHINES from £1 15 to £50.

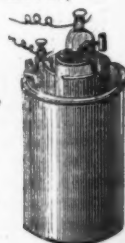
AMMETER and VOLTMETER COMBINED,

Suitable for Schools, £2 10 0.

## HARVEY AND PEAK,

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

58, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W. C.



Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 23 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 17, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1282, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, MAY 24, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

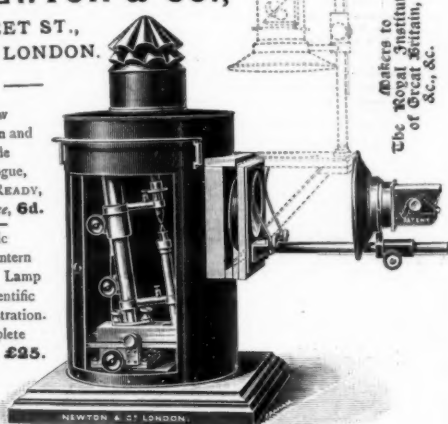
[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTON'S NEW PATENT ELECTRIC LANTERN.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

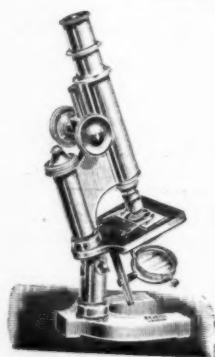
3 FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.

New  
Lantern and  
Slide  
Catalogue,  
Now Ready,  
Post Free, 6d.  
Electric  
Lantern  
and Arc Lamp  
for Scientific  
Demonstration.  
Complete  
as Fig., £25.



Makers to  
The Royal Institution  
of Great Britain,  
&c., &c.

## BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with  
1-in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,  
Two Eyepieces, and packed  
in Polished Mahogany Case,  
£6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,  
Two Eyepieces, and packed  
in Polished Mahogany Case,  
£7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe  
Condenser to 25B with Iris  
Diaphragm and Focussing  
and Swinging Adjustments,  
£8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to  
**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**

NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

With a Special Chapter on the Rain-Band Spectroscope.

## HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTROSCOPE.

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL MANIPULATION WITH  
SPECTROSCOPES OF ALL KINDS,

Including Direct-Vision Spectroscopes, Rain-Band Spectroscopes, Chemical Spectroscopes, Solar Spectroscopes, Star Spectroscopes, Automatic Spectroscopes, Micro-Spectroscopes, Bessemer Spectroscopes, and accessory Apparatus,

*With Twenty Engravings and Diagrams.*

By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,  
&c., &c.

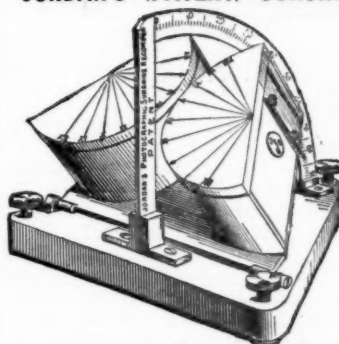
**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

PRICE SIXPENCE. SENT POST FREE, EIGHTPENCE.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.  
*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London.

# NOTICE. NATURE

OF MAY 31, containing the

## INDEX

70

VOLUME XLIX., will form a DOUBLE NUMBER,

Price One Shilling.

OFFICE:—29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

### WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT 1889. MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCHEME.

The County Governing Body are prepared to appoint:—

A HEAD MASTER for the County Intermediate School (mixed) at Llanfair Caeirin, Montgomeryshire, at a Salary of £140 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £2 for each scholar attending the School in addition to his Salary. The Head Master to appoint an Assistant Mistress to assist him in the School at a Salary of £90 per annum.

A HEAD MASTER for the County Intermediate School (Boys) at Newtown, Montgomeryshire, at a Salary of £160 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £2 for each scholar.

A HEAD MISTRESS for the County Intermediate School (Girls) at Newtown, at a Salary of £120 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £2 for each scholar.

The Schools are expected to be shortly opened—Llanfair Caeirin with about 25 Scholars; Newtown with about 36 Boys and 18 Girls.

A Head Master must have taken a Degree in the United Kingdom or in the British Possessions. A Head Mistress must have taken a Degree or passed such University Examination as would in case of a man have qualified for a Degree, and also have passed an Examination as a Trained Teacher.

Copies of the Scheme, giving full particulars of the nature of the Schools, the subjects to be taught and tenure of office, may be obtained from the undersigned, price sixpence.

Applications stating age, and accompanied by 20 Copies of Testimonials, must be sent in, addressed, "Clerk of the County Council, Welshpool," and marked "For County Governing Body," not later than JUNE 12 next, and applicants are requested to state which of the subjects to be taught in the Schools they can themselves teach.

GEORGE D. HARRISON,  
Clerk to the County Council, Welshpool.

### UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

#### HUNTERIAN MUSEUM.

The UNIVERSITY COURT of the UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW are about to appoint an UNDERKEEPER in the Pathological Department of the Museum.

The Appointment will be as from OCTOBER 1 next for One Year, and the Salary £100.

Applications should be lodged with the undersigned by TUESDAY, JUNE 19, 1894.

91 West Regent Street, ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,  
Glasgow. Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.

### SCHOLARSHIPS AT THE CURRIE SCHOOLS.

Five for open competition—Three Senior Scholarships, value £90 per annum each. One in Mathematics, one in Chemistry, and one in Physics, for boys under sixteen and a half, intended for Scientific Professions, University distinctions in Science, Technical work, Scientific Agriculture, &c., will be competed for by practical and written examination next Midsummer. Also Two Junior Scholarships, one of £60, another of £30 per annum, for boys under fourteen, will be awarded for general knowledge, together with special excellence in any one of the following subjects: Mathematics, Natural Science, Classics, Modern Languages.

For full particulars, address Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE, The Currie Schools, Folkestone.

### BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Director of the Laboratory: Prof. CROOKSHANK, M.B.

Demonstrator: Dr. HEWLETT.

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. for INSTRUCTION and ORIGINAL RESEARCH.

Fee for one month, £5 5s.

Evening Class, Monday, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m., £2 2s.

Evening Class on Fermentation, Wednesdays, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m., £2 2s.

For Syllabus apply to the SECRETARY.

### BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss EMILY PENROSE.

#### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One ARNOTT-REID SCHOLARSHIP in Science, Annual Value £60, and one PFIEFFER SCHOLARSHIP in Arts, Annual Value £40, each tenable for Two Years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on JUNE 26 and 27. Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL not later than JUNE 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

### B.Sc. EXAMINATION.

A Summer Course of PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, suitable for the above Examination, will be conducted at the Birkbeck Institution, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, by Mr. GOSSLING, B.Sc. during the months of June and July. The Course will commence on FRIDAY, JUNE 8, at 6 p.m.

Fee £2 4s.

For further particulars, apply at the Institution.

### WANTED, an Experienced SCIENCE

MASTER (Chemistry, Physics, Biology, &c.) at the DEWSBURY and DISTRICT TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Whole time required. Evening Classes at the School, and Day Classes at Public Elementary Schools. High Qualifications and good Teaching Power essential. Salary, £300 per Annum. Duties begin SEPTEMBER 3. Applications, not later than JUNE 7, to P. F. LEE, Secretary. Forms of Application supplied.

### SCIENCE MASTERSHIP in King's College

School now vacant.—For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

### FOR SALE.—A very extensive Herbarium of

European Plants, in large Ebonised Cases. Cost in collecting £3000. Also Collections of British and Exotic dried Plants.—Write to the Duchess of MANTUA, 18 Elgin Avenue.

### W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

### GREAT BARGAINS.

A FINE ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, 6-inch Object-glass Finder, Dew Cap, mounted very substantially for outdoor work, with EQUATORIAL MOUNTING on solid iron column, all parts painted. 6 Eye-pieces, price only £65 10s. A smaller ditto, fine definition, with Tripod, 2½ Object, Two Eyepieces, Brass body, price only £4 17s. 6d. A 3-draw Telescope, Wood body, 1½ Object-glass, only 15s. 6d., fine definition. A magnificent ALUMINUM BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, new, superb definition, only £9 5s.; worth double. A SWIFT'S PORTABLE BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, with OBJECTIVES and ACCESSORIES, only £18 10s.; cost £30. For particulars of these Bargains, apply HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1883 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 2d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## Sales by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE LIBRARIES OF BOOKS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MAY 28, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Libraries of Natural History Books formed by the late J. JENNER WEIR, Esq., and the late HORACE FRANCIS, Esq.  
On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA AND BRITISH COLEOPTERA.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, MAY 29, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Collection of British and Exotic Lepidoptera formed by the late J. JENNER WEIR, Esq., and the Collection of British Coleoptera formed by the late HORACE FRANCIS, Esq.  
On view the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Vaucheria* in reproduction, and other Alga, *Amoeba*, *Actinopharium*, *Codosiga*, *Euglena*, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Meliceria* ringens, *Lophopus crystallinus*, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 12, Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

*Sycon*: *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptopoda*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*; *Bugula*, *Crisia*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SAMUEL HENSON, LAPIDARY MINERALOGIST, &amp;c.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Precious Stones Cut and Mounted to any Design. Always on hand, Good Examples of the various Gems, Fancy Stones, and Semi-precious Stones, Cut and in the Rough. Beautiful Carved Queensland Opals, Labradorite, Rock Crystal, Agate, &c., &c.  
Choice Specimens of New Minerals suitable for Collectors and Museums. The Finest Collection of Mocha Stones ever made now on View. Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodadi, Japan. Collections and Apparatus for Student or Prospector.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

VOL. IV. NO. 23.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.

CONTENTS of JUNE Number.

NOTES AND COMMENTS.

I.—CELL-DIVISION (Illustrated).

M. D. HILL.

II.—CAN THE SEXES IN AMMONITES BE DISTINGUISHED?  
S. S. BUCKMAN, F.G.S., and F. A. BATHER, M.A.

III.—THE PALEARCTIC AND NEARCTIC REGIONS COMPARED AS REGARDS THE FAMILIES AND GENERA OF THEIR MAMMALIA AND BIRDS.

Dr. A. RUSSEL WALLACE, F.R.S.

IV.—SOME CURRENT PROBLEMS IN EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Dr. E. B. TITCHENER.

V.—NOTES ON GROUND ICE.

R. D. OLDHAM, F.G.S.

VI.—THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE BIRD'S FOOT.

FRANK FINN, M.A., F.Z.S.

NEW BOOKS.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

LONDON &amp; NEW YORK: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

## FOR SALE.

ARCHIMEDES.—Opera, folio, 1615. 10s. 6d.

DIOPHANTUS.—Arithmetica, folio, 1621. 30s.

EUCLIDIS.—Opera, folio, 1517. 30s.

EUCLID'S Elements of Geometry, the first English translation, folio, 1570. 50s.

GALILEI.—Opera, 3 vols, 1718. 25s.

PAPPUS.—Mathematical Collectiones, folio, 1660. 25s.

SIMSON, ROB.—Opera. Privately printed, 1776. 18s.

WALLIS, JOHN.—Opera Mathematica, 1656-57. 21s.

EARNSHAW, S.—The Doctrine of Germs, 1881. 2s. 6d.

WRIGHT, R. H.—Collection of Problems and Theorems, with hints, &amp;c., forming Examples in the Methods of Modern Geometry 1865. 4s. 6d.

HALLWELL [PHILLIPS], J. O.—Rara Mathematica; or, Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them. 1839. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &amp;c.

## THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priced wringles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS.

Specially prepared to meet Requirements of Students, Lecturers, &amp;c.

And Illustrating the various Manuals, &c., as used at all Colleges, Schools, &c., price 10s. 6d. to 42s. and upwards. Special Instruction and Collections for Travellers, Prospectors, &c. Terms on application.

## MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS OF ROCKS &amp; MINERALS.

The largest and best Series of the most interesting varieties from hundreds of localities. All one price, 1s. 6d. each, post free. List free on application.

Apparatus, Cabinets, and Appliances for Museums and for Field Work of every description.

CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**JAS. R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST,  
83 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 16s. net.

### MICRO-ORGANISM IN WATER:

THEIR SIGNIFICANCE, IDENTIFICATION, AND REMOVAL.

Together with an Account of the Bacteriological Methods involved in their investigation.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF THOSE CONNECTED WITH THE SANITARY ASPECTS OF WATER SUPPLY.

By PERCY FRANKLAND, Ph D., B.Sc.Lond., F.R.S.; and Mrs. PERCY FRANKLAND.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 5s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF

### THE STRESS AND STRAIN OF ELASTIC SOLIDS.

By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, D Sc., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

### PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### CALLENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge"

### DAVENPORT'S

NEW SMALL ELECTRIC

ARC

LAMP.

FOCUS  
KEEPING.  
COOL.



SIMPLE  
AND  
CERTAIN.  
WILL FIT  
ORDINARY  
LANTERNS.

PATENT. PRICE £4 4s.  
DESCRIPTIVE LIST POST FREE.

J. H. STEWARD,

408 STRAND, W.C., 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON,

### CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS

Just published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. net.

**STUDIES IN FORESTRY:** being a Short Course of Lectures on the Principles of Sylviculture delivered at the Botanic Garden, Oxford, during the Hilary and Michaelmas Terms, 1893. By JOHN NISBET, D.Oec., of the Indian Forest Service.

Just published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, with numerous Illustrations, 10s. 6d. net.

**ALTERNATING GENERATIONS.** A Biological Study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. By HERMAN ADLER, M.D., Schleswig. Translated and Edited by CHARLES R. STRATON, F.R.C.S.Edin., F.E.S.

Just published, Second Edition, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY.** By LUIGI CREMONA, LL.D. Edin., &c., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Rome. Translated by CHARLES LEUDESORF, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford.

Just published, Second Edition, Revised, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** By W. T. A. EMTAGE, M.A., Pembroke College, Professor of Physics, University College, Nottingham, late Examiner in the School of Natural Science, Oxford.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

"A magnificent and most comprehensive work."—*Standard*.

Part I. ready May 25, Price 6d.

Of the NEW SERIAL ISSUE of

### EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES & MOTHS

BY

W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S.,

Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum.

With Facsimile COLOURED PLATES and numerous Illustrations.

"The work is worthy of all the recommendation we can bestow upon it"—*Saturday Review*.

Prospectuses at all Booksellers', or post free from

CASELL and COMPANY, Limited,  
LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.

Just Published. Crown 8vo. Price 6s.

### LAW AND THEORY IN CHEMISTRY:

A Companion Book for Students.

By DOUGLAS CARNEGIE,

Sometime Scholar and Demonstrator in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius, Cambridge.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published. Crown 8vo. Price 10s.

### THE OUTLINES OF QUATERNIONS,

BY

Lieut.-Colonel H. H. L. HIME,

Late Royal Artillery.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

THE  
SUMMER  
IS  
ALMOST HERE  
AND  
THE TIME  
HAS COME TO  
BUY YOUR

# FRENA.

It will be within your  
recollection that the  
FRENA is the only  
Camera which takes a  
pack of 40 films without sheaths  
or carriers, like a pack of playing  
cards.

*Can be obtained from all Photographic Dealers, or from the  
Manufacturers.*

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**

**West End Agents:—LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY, REGENT STREET, W.**



**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
 158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.  
**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects**  
**of Scientific Interest.**

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz Porphyry with Mica Crystals Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyrite, Eycott Hill, Arncliffe Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallized blue Fluor, Blande, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, **THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE**, Nos. 7 and 8, Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
 (Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),  
**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.  
 Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsaks, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## EPPS'S COCOAINÉ.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.

(TEA-LIKE).

A thin beverage of full flavour now with many beneficially taking the place of tea. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system.

SOLD IN PACKETS AND TINS BY GROCERS, LABELLED:

**JAMES EPPS & CO., Ltd.,**

Homeopathic Chemists, London.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)**  
**BLACK** When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.  
**INK** May be had from all Stationers.  
**KNOWN** In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

**BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.**

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**  
**CURES.**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,  
 Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
 all Medicine Vendors.



## LANTERN STEREOSCOPE. (ANDERTON'S PATENT.)

CAN BE ADAPTED TO ANY LANTERN.

**TESLA'S APPARATUS.**

WIMSHURST MACHINES from £1 15 to £50.

AMMETER and VOLTMETER COMBINED,

Suitable for Schools, £2 10 0.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

56, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



VOL. I. NO. 3, MAY 1894. PRICE 4s. NET.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

EDITED BY

J. MCKEEN CATTELL, AND J. MARK BALDWIN,  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

Contents:—

FREEDOM AND PSYCHO-GENESIS. ALEXANDER T. ORMOND.

THE CASE OF JOHN BUNYAN (III.). JOSIAH ROYCE.

A STUDY OF FEAR AS PRIMITIVE EMOTION. HIRAM M. STANLEY.

EXPERIMENTS IN SPACE PERCEPTION (I.). JAMES H. HYSLOP.

PERSONALITY-SUGGESTION. J. MARK BALDWIN.

SHORTER CONTRIBUTIONS:—  
 Sensation-areas and Movement. W. O. KROHN. Adjustment of Simple Psychological Measurements: E. W. SCRIPTURE.

DISCUSSION:—  
 Judgment as "The Collective becoming Abstract": A. H. LLOYD.

PSYCHOLOGICAL LITERATURE:—  
 Ladd's Psychology: W. J. BAIN'S The Senses and the Intellect: A. BAIN. Külpe's Grundriss der Psychologie: H. M. UPHUES' Psychologie des Erkennens: G. S. F. BRADLEY'S Appearance and Reality: A. H. HODDER. The Discussion between Spencer and Wismann: HENRY F. OSBORN. Hysteria, Alternating Personality, Paramnesia, Thought-transference: W. J. FLOURNOY'S Les Phénomènes de synopsie: J. PHILIPPE. Vision: C. L. FRANKLIN, J. MCK. C. The Sense of Touch: W. O. KROHN. Experimental: M. W. CALKINS. Memory, Imagination: H. N. GARDINER. Rhythm: E. A. PACE. Logical: A. H. LLOYD. Pathological: E. B. DELA-  
 GARRE. New Books.

NOTES.

VOL. I. NO. 6. PRICE 3s. NET.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW:

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND  
 THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY

EDWARD L. NICHOLS AND ERNEST MERRITT.

VI.

MAY—JUNE 1894.

Table of Contents:—

AN EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH ON THE LONGITUDINAL AND TORSIONAL ELASTIC FATIGUE. LOUIS W. AUSTIN.

ON THE CONDITION OF THE ETHER SURROUNDING A MOVING BODY. WILLIAM S. FRANKLIN AND EDWARD L. NICHOLS.

THREE PROBLEMS IN FORCED VIBRATION. WILLIAM S. FRANKLIN.

MINOR CONTRIBUTIONS:

(1) The Thompson Physical Laboratory at Williams College: HENRY LEFAVOUR. (2) Reaction Velocity and Boiling-Point: J. E. TAYLOR and F. L. KORTRIGHT. (3) Dynamics of the Ether: A. E. KENNELLY and REGINALD A. FESSENDEN. (4) The Leyden jar as a Storage Battery: S. T. MORELAND. (5) The Times of Descent along Chords of a Circle: JAMES S. STEVENS.

NEW BOOKS:—

TODHUNTER-PEARSON: History of Elasticity. FERREL: On Vision. MARTIN: Invention, Researches, and Writings of Nikola Tesla. WEYMOUTH: Drum Armatures and Commutators.

INDEX TO VOLUME I.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

**ANTHROPOLOGY:** an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The GOLDEN BOUGH.** A Study in Comparative Religion. By J. G. FRAZER, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Two Vols. 8vo. 28s.

**STUDIES in ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage," an Inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. A New Edition. 8vo. 16s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the Papers of the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. Edited and Completed by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**The HISTORY of HUMAN MARRIAGE.** By EDWARD WESTERMARCK, Ph.D., Lecturer on Sociology at the University of Helsingfors. With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s. net.

**KAMILAROI and KURNAI:** Group-Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement. Drawn chiefly from the Usage of the Australian Aborigines. Also the Kurnai Tribe, their Customs in Peace and War. By LORIMER FISON, M.A., and A. W. HOWITT, F.G.S. With an Introduction by LEWIS H. MORGAN, LL.D., Author of "Systems of Consanguinity," "Ancient Society." 8vo. 15s.

BOOKS by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

**INQUIRIES into HUMAN FACULTY** and its DEVELOPMENT. 8vo. 16s.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** 8vo. 9s.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS:** an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. New Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

**ENGLISH MEN of SCIENCE;** their Nature and Nurture. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**FINGER PRINTS.** With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 6s. net.

**The DECIPHERMENT of BLURRED FINGER PRINTS.** With 16 Plates. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

**RECORD of FAMILY FACULTIES.** Consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**LIFE HISTORY ALBUM.** Prepared by direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association. 4to. 3s. 6d. Or with Cards of Woofs for Testing Colour Vision. 4s. 6d.

**EARLY MAN in BRITAIN** and his PLACE in the TERTIARY PERIOD. By W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A., Curator of the Manchester Museum, and Professor of Geology and Palæontology in Owens College, Manchester. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 25s.

**PREHISTORIC ANNALS of SCOTLAND.** By Sir DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E., late President of the University of Toronto. In two Vols. With Plates. 8vo. 36s.

**The CIVILISATION of SWEDEN in HEATHEN TIMES.** By OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Stockholm. Translated from the second Swedish Edition. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. By Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 14s.

**SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS.** An Archaeological and Historical Study. By Dr. C. SCHUCHHARDT, Director of the Kestner Museum in Hanover. Translated from the German by EUGENIE SELLERS. With an Appendix on the Recent Discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. SCHLIEMANN and Dr. DÖRFFELD, and an Introduction by WALTER LEAF, Litt.D. Illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Plans. 8vo. 18s. net.

**STUDIES of the GODS in GREECE** at CERTAIN SANCTUARIES RECENTLY EXCAVATED. Being Eight Lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. By LOUIS DYER, B.A., Oxon., late Assistant Professor in Harvard University. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**MYTHOLOGY and MONUMENTS** of ANCIENT ATHENS. Being a Translation of a Portion of the "Attica" of PAUSANIAS. By MARGARET DE G. VERRALL. With Introductory Essay and Archaeological Commentary by JANE E. HARRISON, Author of "Myths of the Odyssey," "Introductory Studies in Greek Art," &c. With Illustrations and Plans. Crown 8vo. 16s.

**ESSAYS on ART and ARCHÆOLOGY.** By Sir CHARLES THOMAS NEWTON, C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Corresponding Member of the French Institute, and Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**ANCIENT ROME in the LIGHT of RECENT DISCOVERIES.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. Harv., Professor of Archaeology in the University of Rome, Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. With 100 Illustrations. Small 4to. 24s.

**PAGAN and CHRISTIAN ROME.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Author of "Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries." Profusely Illustrated. Small 4to. 24s.

**ANNALS of an OLD MANOR-HOUSE, SUTTON PLACE, GUILDFORD.** By FREDERIC HARRISON. Illustrated from Original Drawings by WILLIAM LUKER, jun., W. NIVEN, and C. FORSTER HAYWARD. Medium 4to. Printed on hand-made paper. 42s. net.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1283, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, MAY 31, 1894.

[PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# ENGLISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

OF FINEST QUALITY ONLY.



**ANEROID BAROMETER,**  
framed in s lid oak, handsomely  
carved, with silv-red engraved  
dial, and thermometer. Of high-  
est quality throughout. Suitable  
for hall or library.  
16 inches high ... £4 14 6  
20 " " " ... £6 16 6

These Instruments are English  
throughout, materials, work-  
manship and carving.

Barometers of every description,  
from 21/- each.

Pedometers for measuring the  
distance walked (London-made),  
from 17/6 each.

## NEWTON & CO.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ROYAL INSTITUTION,  
AND THE GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET St., LONDON.

# NALDER BROS. & CO.

F. H. NALDER.  
H. NALDER.

C. W. S. CRAWLEY.  
A. SOAMES.

SOLE ADDRESS—

16 RED LION ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

MAKERS OF

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
ASTRONOMICAL CHRONOGRAPHS,  
GALVANOMETERS & WHEATSTONE BRIDGES,

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

ELECTRICAL TESTING & MEASURING APPARATUS.  
RECORDING DRUMS  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FORWARDED FREE  
ON APPLICATION.

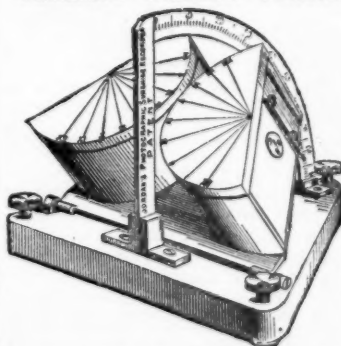
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:  
SECOHM. LONDON.

TELEPHONE  
No. 6779.

# NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price  
£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

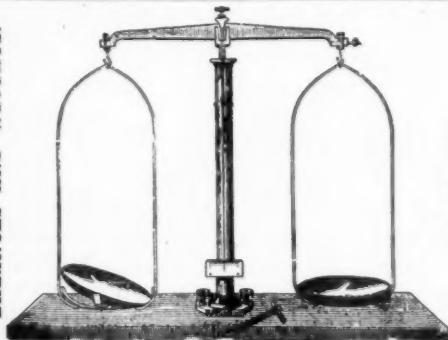
Branches :—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.  
Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 5d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: 'Negretti, London.'

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF  
BALANCES AND WEIGHTS.



Royal 8vo, 16 pp.  
Post free upon application

**COMMERCIAL BALANCES** (Dutch System), End Knife Edges,  
removable Pans, Lever Release, Needle Pointer; very sensitive.

To carry 50 100 250 500 1000 grammes.

Price 25/- 27/6 32/- 36/6 42/- each.

Ditto, stronger, 1 2 5 10 kilos. Large Commercial Pans,

Price ... 57/- 68/- 83/- 105/- each. 6, 7, 8, 10 in. diam.

**COMMERCIAL WEIGHTS**—Fitted in Polished Wood Block.

1 gramme to 50 100 500 1000 grammes. 1 grain to 600 1000 grains.

2/9 3/9 9/3 14/6 per set.

5/6 6/- set.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
32 GARRICK STREET LONDON, W.C.

## INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

An EXAMINATION in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY for the Membership of the Institute will be held in the Laboratories of the Institute, 30 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C., on MONDAY, JULY 2, 1894, and following days.

All Candidates who were registered as Students of the Institute, or whose Applications were accepted prior to October 1, 1893, are required to produce evidence of having passed through a Course of at least 3 years' study in one of the Colleges approved by the Council.

In the case of Candidates not registered as Students of the Institute, or whose applications for admission were not received prior to October 1, 1893, three Examinations in addition to the prescribed 3 years' training will be imposed, viz. :-

- I. A Preliminary Examination in Subjects of General Education.
- II. An Intermediate Examination in General, Theoretical, and Practical Chemistry, to be passed at the conclusion of the prescribed Course of three years' study.
- III. A Final Examination in Practical Chemistry of a more special character.

A Prospectus, containing full particulars of the Regulations for Admission to the Membership of the Institute, may be obtained by application to Messrs. BLUNDELL, TAYLOR & CO., 177 Upper Thames Street, London, W.C. Price One Shilling.

By order of the Council.

J. MILLAR THOMSON, Registrar and Honorary Secretary.

Offices: 30 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.

## SUNDAY SOCIETY TO OBTAIN THE OPENING OF MUSEUMS ON SUNDAYS.

NINETEENTH PUBLIC ANNUAL MEETING OF SUPPORTERS  
ST. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, CHARING CROSS, SATURDAY  
JUNE 9.

The President, W. HOLMAN HUNT, will take the chair at 4 o'clock, supported by Duke of Sutherland, Earl of Carlisle, Lord Dorchester, Lord Mayor of Liverpool, Mayor of Wolverhampton, Sir James D. Linton, P.R.I., Sir B. W. Richardson, F.R.S., Sir Henry Thompson, F.R.C.S., Rev. W. Rogers, M.A., Moncreuf D. Conway, M.A., Robt. M. Morrell (President National Federation of Sunday Societies), H. Beerbohm Tree, and G. F. Watts, R.A. Admission free, without tickets. Reserved seats for Subscribers, but no seats reserved after 3.50.

Nineteenth Annual Report of the Sunday Society, ready June 4, with an Appendix, including the Report of the Joint Committee of Convocation of the Province of Canterbury, with the resolutions to be moved in Convocation when the Report is discussed. Price 6d.

MARK H. JUDGE, Hon. Sec.

Princes' Hall, Piccadilly, W.

## DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL.

The Technical Education Committee are prepared to receive Applications for the Appointment of an OFFICER to inspect Evening Continuation Schools and other Classes aided by the County Council. The Appointment will be for one year only, and the person elected will be expected to place his whole time at the disposal of the Committee.

Applications for the Appointment, stating age, present occupation, and qualifications, with copies of not more than three recent Testimonials, must be received by the ORGANISING SECRETARY, 46 Queen Street, Exeter, not later than JUNE 26, 1894.

Canvassing, either personally or by letter, will be a disqualification. Particulars with regard to duties and salary may be obtained from the ORGANISING SECRETARY.

H. MICHELMORE, Clerk of the County Council.

The Castle, Exeter, May 24, 1894.

## UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH. PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

The University Court invite Applications for the Office of CHEMICAL ASSISTANT to the Professor of Physiology, to enter on his duties on October 1 next. Candidates must be Graduates in Medicine of a University, and must have been well trained in Analytical Chemistry, as well as Physiology. Salary £180 a year.

Applications, with Testimonials, to be sent in before JULY 1. For further information as to duties, apply to the Professor of Physiology.

M. C. TAYLOR,

Secretary, Edinburgh University Court.

May 23, 1894.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss EMILY PENROSE.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One ARNOTT-REID SCHOLARSHIP in Science, Annual Value £60, and one PFEIFFER SCHOLARSHIP in Arts, Annual Value £40, each tenable for Two Years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on JUNE 26 and 27. Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL not later than JUNE 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

## THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD,  
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

## SCIENCE MASTERSHIP in King's College

School now vacant.—For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

## A GENTLEMAN residing in Cambridge,

especially interested in Educational matters, will be glad to receive not more than TWO BOYS into his family. Help with Studies, Science, or Mathematics, for Scholarship or Examination purposes.—Address *epjov*, Office of this Paper.

## FOR SALE.—A very extensive Herbarium

of European Plants, in large Ebonised Cases. Cost in collecting £500. Also Collections of British and Exotic dried Plants.—Write to the Duchess of MANTUA, 18 Elgin Avenue.

## FOR SALE.

A Collection of Stone Hatchets and Flint Knives, Arrow Heads, &c., from India, some of new and undescribed types; priced singly.—Apply to E. C. REYNOLDS, No. 15 Alderney Street, Eccleston Square, London, S.W.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.

To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

## SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.

## MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNELL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codonopsis, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis; Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus; Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved); Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**Sales by Auction.**

FRIDAY, JUNE 8.

VALUABLE MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will include in his Sale by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, JUNE 8, several valuable Microscopes by R. and J. Beck, Albenham, Carpenter and Westley, and others—with an immense quantity of Apparatus, Objectives, Polariscope, Mahogany Cabinets with Objects, Mounting Materials; also a set of three Two-day Chronometers, Compasses, &c., the Property of R. G. ACLAND AMES, Esq.

On view the day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MONDAY, JUNE 11.

WORKS ON SCIENTIFIC, MEDICAL, NATURAL HISTORY, AND OTHER SUBJECTS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, JUNE 11, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Valuable Collection of Works on Scientific, Medical, Natural History, and other Subjects, from Private Libraries; also some rare old Theological Works, &c.

On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsaks, China, Lacquer, Gongs Shells, and other Curios.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

### CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Vol. 1 (1892), Price 3s. 6d. Vol. 2 (1893), Price 5s. Vol. 3 (1894) will be sent in Monthly Parts to any Address for 5s.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO.

**HARVEY AND PEAK**

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF APPARATUS.

ELECTRICAL MACHINES.

GALVANIC MACHINES.

RESISTANCE COILS.

INDUCTION COILS.

GALVANOMETERS.

APPARATUS FOR DIA-MAGNETISM.

MAGNETIC APPARATUS.

TUNING FORKS.

ORGAN PIPES.

SYRENS, &amp;c.

APPARATUS FOR TEACHING

MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS,

HYDRAULICS, &amp;c., &amp;c.

**TESLA'S APPARATUS**, showing new and wonderful Experiments with the Induction Coil.  
CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.

EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

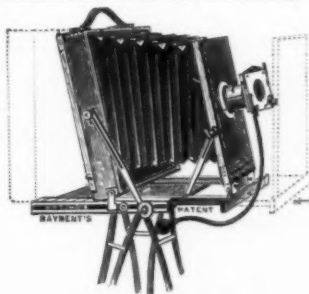
*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter,  
Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.



## DAVENPORT'S

NEW SMALL ELECTRIC

ARC

LAMP.

FOCUS  
KEEPING.  
COOL.SIMPLE  
AND  
CERTAIN.  
WILL FIT  
ORDINARY  
LANTERNS.PATENT. **PRICE £4 4s.**  
DESCRIPTIVE LIST POST FREE.**J. H. STEWARD,**  
406 STRAND, W.C., 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description.**Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1886 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALLENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive  
Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Appli-  
cation.Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instru-  
ments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.  
Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## GREAT BARGAINS.

A FINE ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, 6-inch Object-glass  
Finder, Dew Cap, mounted very substantially for outdoor work, with  
EQUATORIAL MOUNTING on solid iron column, all parts painted,  
6 Eye-pieces, price only £65 10s. A smaller ditto, fine definition, with  
Tripod, 2½ Object. Two Eye-pieces, Brass body, price only £4 17s. 6d. A  
3-draw Telescope, Wood body, 1½ Object-glass, only 15s. 6d., fine definition.  
A magnificent ALUMINIUM BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, new, superb  
definition, only £9 9s.; worth double. A SWIFT'S PORTABLE BINO-  
CULAR MICROSCOPE, with OBJECTIVES and ACCESSORIES,  
only £15 10s.; cost £30. For particulars of these Bargains, apply HUGHES,  
Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## SCIENCE PROGRESS.

## A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETHERTON FARMER, M.A., with the co-operation  
of an Editorial Committee.*Contents for JUNE 1894.*PURE YEAST and its RELATIONS to BREWING OPERATIONS.  
By A. K. MILLER, Ph.D.  
ELECTROSYNTHESIS. By JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., Uni-  
versity College, London.  
GLYCOGEN. By W. D. HALLIBURTON, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of  
Physiology in King's College, London.  
MESOZOIC and KAINOZOIC GEOLOGY in EUROPE. By PHILIP  
LAKE, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.  
The LOCALISATION of ENZYMES in PLANTS. By J. REYNOLDS  
GREEN, M.A., Professor of Botany, Pharmaceutical Society, London.  
RECENT ADDITIONS to our KNOWLEDGE of the ANCIENT  
SEDIMENTS. By J. E. MARE, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's  
College, Cambridge.

Price 2s. 6d. (Subscription Price, 25s. per Annum, Post free.)

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 16s. net.

## MICRO-ORGANISMS IN WATER:

THEIR SIGNIFICANCE, IDENTIFICATION, AND REMOVAL.

Together with an Account of the Bacteriological Methods involved in their  
investigation.SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF THOSE CON-  
NECTED WITH THE SANITARY ASPECTS OF WATER  
SUPPLY.By PERCY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc.Lond., F.R.S.;  
and Mrs. PERCY FRANKLAND.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Now Ready. Free on Application.

## (No. 248.) A Catalogue of Books on

Alpine Literature, Annuities and Life Assurances, Archi-  
tecture, Art, Astronomy, Bibliography, Bindings, Classics,  
Dickens, Economics (including Banking), Electricity and  
Magnetism, Eton, French, German, Italian, Logic, Mathe-  
matics (including a collection of Books on Dialling),  
Theology, Thackeray, Turner, &c.Containing Sets of the *Transactions and Proceedings* of the Royal  
Society, London Mathematical Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society,  
Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Miller's Mathematics from the *Educational  
Times*, Portraits of Scientific Worthies, &c., &c.

MACMILLAN &amp; BOWES, Cambridge.

## PROFESSOR DRUMMOND'S NEW WORK.

Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d. net.

The Lowell Lectures on

## THE ASCENT OF MAN.

By HENRY DRUMMOND,

Author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World," "Tropical Africa,"  
&c., &c.

LONDON: HODDER &amp; STOUGHTON, 27 PATERNOSTER ROW.

Just Published. At all Libraries and Booksellers. Demy 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 6s.

## FALLEN ANGELS.

A Disquisition upon Human Existence. An Attempt to Elucidate  
some of its Mysteries, especially those of Evil and Suffering.

By ONE OF THEM.

PEOPLE.—"The work of a thoughtful and cultivated mind, and imbued  
with a living religious faith. There is much in the book that is suggestively  
valuable."

London: GAY &amp; BIRD, 5 Chandos Street, Strand.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Illustrated, Price 4s.

## THE FROG: an Introduction to Anatomy,

Histology, and Embryology. By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D.,  
D.Sc., F.R.S., late Professor of Zoology in the Owens College, Victoria  
University.Manchester: J. E. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square.  
London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Propagation of Magnetisation of Iron as affected by the Electric Currents in the Iron: Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., and E. Wilson.—On the Electrification of Air: Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., and Magnus Maclean.—Note on the Possibility of obtaining a Unidirectional Current to Earth from the Mains of an Alternating Current System: F. Cardew.—On the Effect of Magnetisation upon the Dimensions of Iron Rings in Directions Perpendicular to the Magnetisation, and upon the Volume of the Rings: S. Bidwell, F.R.S.—The Effect of Mechanical Stress and of Magnetisation on the Physical Properties of Alloys of Iron and Nickel and of Manganese Steel: H. Tomlinson, F.R.S.—The Root of Lygionia londron Oldham (Williamson): W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., and D. H. Scott.—On Rapid Variations of Atmospheric Temperature, especially during Föhn: J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Egyptian Decorative Art: Prof. Flinders Petrie.  
CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Twenty Thousand Feet over the Sea: Mr. Edward Whymper.

FRIDAY, JUNE 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Work of Hertz: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.  
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (University College), at 8.—Geology and the Relief of the Globe: Prof. C. Lapworth, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 2.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Finchley and Whetstone Park. Director: Dr. H. Hicks, F.R.S.

MONDAY, JUNE 4.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE (8 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.), at 4.30.—Causes of the Ice Age: Mr. Warren Upham.  
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—Experiments on the Strength of Leather: Note on the Colour of Brass: W. G. Macmillan.—Distillation of Peat: Dr. P. Dvorkovitch.

TUESDAY, JUNE 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Modern Microscope: Rev. W. H. Dallinger, F.R.S.  
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Critical Remarks on the Opossums of the Serra dos Orgãos Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Dr. E. A. Gould.—On the New Algerian Gazelle, *Gazella leideri*: Mr. O. Thomas.—On Necrolemur and its Affinities, and on Retrogressive Evolution in the Lemniscoids and in the Mammals generally: Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major.—On an Abnormal Vertebral Column of the Bull-Frog: Dr. W. Benham.

THURSDAY, JUNE 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following papers will probably be read:—Niagara Falls as a Chronometer of Geological Time: Dr. J. W. Spencer.—On the Recurrent Images attending Visual Impressions: S. Bidwell, F.R.S.—Contributions to the Life-History of the Foraminifera: J. J. Lister.—The Influence of Intra-venous Injection of Sugar on the Gases of the Blood: Dr. V. Harley.—The Newtonian Constant of Gravitation: Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Egyptian Decorative Art: Prof. Flinders Petrie.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Stipules and the Protection of Buds: Sir John Lubbock, Bart., F.R.S.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Nature of Phosphorescence: Herbert Jackson.—The Crystallography of the Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium and Cesium: A. E. Tutton.—The Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds: Part II.: Dr. James Walker.

FRIDAY, JUNE 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Newtonian Constant of Gravitation: Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 9.

SUNDAY SOCIETY, at 4.—Annual Meeting at St. Martin's Town Hall, W.C.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS.

Specially prepared to meet Requirements of Students, Lecturers, &c.

And illustrating the various Manuals, &c., as used at all Colleges, Schools, &c., price 10s. 6d. to 42s. and upwards. Special Instruction and Collections for Travellers, Prospectors, &c. Terms on application.

## MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS OF ROCKS &amp; MINERALS.

The largest and best Series of the most interesting varieties from hundreds of localities. All one price, 1s. 6d. each, post free. List free on application.

Apparatus, Cabinets, and Appliances for Museums and for Field Work of every description.

CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**JAS. R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST,

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.

EPPS'S  
COCOINE.

COCO-NIB EXTRACT.

(TEA-LIKE).

A thin beverage of full flavour now with many beneficially taking the place of tea. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system.

SOLD IN PACKETS AND TINS BY GROCERS, LABELLED:

**JAMES EPPS & CO., Ltd.,**

Homœopathic Chemists, London.

## To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &amp;c.

## THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Duxton Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 83 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz Porphyry with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eyecott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrack Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannisdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallised blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8, Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

# STUDENTS OF EVOLUTION.

**SOCIAL EVOLUTION.** By BENJAMIN KIDD. Third Thousand. 8vo. 10s. net.

**EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.** By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION.** Treated with Especial Regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 21s. net.

**A THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT AND HEREDITY.** By HENRY B. ORR, Ph.D., Professor at the Tulane University of Louisiana. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** By Dr. G. H. THEODOR EIMER, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Tübingen. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., F.R.S.E., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

By A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

**DARWINISM:** an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with Some of its Applications. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION AND TROPICAL NATURE.** Essays on Descriptive and Theoretical Biology. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE ; or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras.** Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS ;** with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

**METHOD AND RESULTS.** Globe 8vo. 5s.

**DARWINIANA.** Globe 8vo. 5s.

**MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE ;** and other Anthropological Essays. Globe 8vo. 5s.

**CHARLES DARWIN.** Memorial Notices reprinted from NATURE. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. ; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S. ; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. ; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION.** By GEORGE J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE AND DISUSE INHERITED?** An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By WM. P. BALL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.** Lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Science and Art," in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. Crown 8vo. 5s. [Nature Series.]

**THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS** as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.  
**FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES.** Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,** considered in Relation to Insects. Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

By PROF. JOHN FISKE.

**OUTLINES OF COSMIC PHILOSOPHY,** based on the Doctrine of Evolution. With Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. Two Vols. 8vo. 25s.

**MAN'S DESTINY VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HIS ORIGIN.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By PROF. H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S.

**THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE :** being some account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformations of Lower Organisms. Two Vols. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 28s.

**EVOLUTION AND THE ORIGIN OF LIFE.** Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

**ANTHROPOLOGY:** an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The GOLDEN BOUGH.** A Study in Comparative Religion. By J. G. FRAZER, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Two Vols. 8vo. 28s.

**STUDIES in ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage," an Inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. A New Edition. 8vo. 16s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the Papers of the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. Edited and Completed by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**The HISTORY of HUMAN MARRIAGE.** By EDWARD WESTERMARCK, Ph.D., Lecturer on Sociology at the University of Helsingfors. With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s. net.

**KAMILAROI and KURNAI:** Group-Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement. Drawn chiefly from the Usage of the Australian Aborigines. Also the Kurnai Tribe, their Customs in Peace and War. By LORIMER FISON, M.A., and A. W. HOWITT, F.G.S. With an Introduction by LEWIS H. MORGAN, LL.D., Author of "Systems of Consanguinity," "Ancient Society." 8vo. 15s.

BOOKS by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

**INQUIRIES into HUMAN FACULTY** and its DEVELOPMENT. 8vo. 16s.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** 8vo. 9s.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS:** an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. New Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

**ENGLISH MEN of SCIENCE;** their Nature and Nurture. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**FINGER PRINTS.** With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 6s. net.

**The DECIPHERMENT of BLURRED FINGER PRINTS.** With 16 Plates. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

**RECORD of FAMILY FACULTIES.** Consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**LIFE HISTORY ALBUM.** Prepared by direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association. 4to. 3s. 6d. Or with Cards of Woofs for Testing Colour Vision. 4s. 6d.

**EARLY MAN in BRITAIN and his PLACE in the TERTIARY PERIOD.** By W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A., Curator of the Manchester Museum, and Professor of Geology and Palæontology in Owens College, Manchester. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 25s.

**PREHISTORIC ANNALS of SCOTLAND.** By Sir DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E., late President of the University of Toronto. In two Vols. With Plates. 8vo. 36s.

**The CIVILISATION of SWEDEN in HEATHEN TIMES.** By OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Stockholm. Translated from the second Swedish Edition. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. By Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 14s.

**SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS.** An Archaeological and Historical Study. By Dr. C. SCHUCHHARDT, Director of the Kestner Museum in Hanover. Translated from the German by EUGENIE SELLERS. With an Appendix on the Recent Discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. SCHLIEMANN and Dr. DÖRPFELD, and an Introduction by WALTER LEAF, Litt.D. Illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Plans. 8vo. 18s. net.

**STUDIES of the GODS in GREECE** at CERTAIN SANCTUARIES RECENTLY EXCAVATED. Being Eight Lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. By LOUIS DYER, B.A., Oxon., late Assistant Professor in Harvard University. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**MYTHOLOGY and MONUMENTS** of ANCIENT ATHENS. Being a Translation of a Portion of the "Attica" of PAUSANIAS. By MARGARET DE G. VERRALL. With Introductory Essay and Archaeological Commentary by JANE E. HARRISON, Author of "Myths of the Odyssey," "Introductory Studies in Greek Art," &c. With Illustrations and Plans. Crown 8vo. 16s.

**ESSAYS on ART and ARCHÆOLOGY.** By Sir CHARLES THOMAS NEWTON, C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Corresponding Member of the French Institute, and Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**ANCIENT ROME in the LIGHT of RECENT DISCOVERIES.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. Harv., Professor of Archæology in the University of Rome, Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. With 100 Illustrations. Small 4to. 24s.

**PAGAN and CHRISTIAN ROME.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Author of "Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries." Profusely Illustrated. Small 4to. 24s.

**ANNALS of an OLD MANOR-HOUSE, SUTTON PLACE, GUILDFORD.** By FREDERIC HARRISON. Illustrated from Original Drawings by WILLIAM LUKER, jun., W. NIVEN, and C. FORSTER HAYWARD. Medium 4to. Printed on hand-made paper. 42s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# CADBURY'S COCOA

"A SMALL SPOONFUL of CADBURY'S COCOA, with boiling water or milk, will make a large breakfast cup of the most delicious, digestible, absolutely pure, and nourishing Cocoa, of the greatest strength and the finest flavour, entirely free from any admixture."

*CADBURY'S COCOA provides a refined daily beverage for the robust, the young, the old, and particularly those of weak and impaired digestion.*



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1284, Vol. 50.]

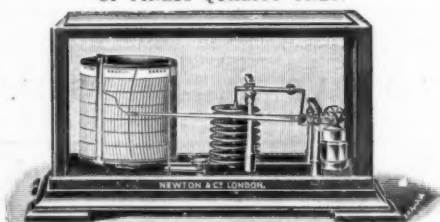
THURSDAY, JUNE 7, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ENGLISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS OF FINEST QUALITY ONLY.



**BAROGRAPH, or RECORDING BAROMETER,**  
Of best English workmanship, very sensitive, in glass case, 12 in. long, 7 in. high, with supply of charts for one year, **£6 16s. 6d.**, or with bevelled plate glass, **£7 7s.**

**THERMOGRAPH, or RECORDING THERMOMETER,**  
To match the above, at same prices.

**RECORDING INSTRUMENTS** of every description made to order.

**NEWTON & CO.**  
*Scientific Instrument Makers*

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## The Frena Camera



PARTICULARS of this  
unique HAND-CAMERA  
may be had FREE on  
application to

**R. & J. BECK,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON, E.C.

## MCCLEAN'S STAR SPECTROSCOPE. (PATENT.)



MR. BROWNING begs to call the attention of scientific gentlemen to McClean's Star Spectroscope, which is by far the most efficient Star Spectroscope yet contrived. It is simply an eyepiece which can be used with any telescope. Being without a slit, there is no difficulty in keeping the spectrum of a star under observation constantly in the field of view, and the spectra are of great brilliancy. Price of the Star Spectroscope in case, **£2 10s.**

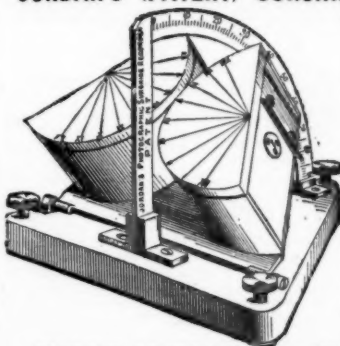
*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes Post Free.*

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

**£5 15s. 6d.**

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

### BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

#### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1894.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

### OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

#### BISHOP BERKELEY FELLOWSHIPS.

At least two of the value of £100 per Annum, to date from SEPTEMBER 29 next, are offered for award. Evidence must be presented of ability to prosecute some special study or research in one among several of the chief subjects of the College Curriculum in Arts, Science, and Medicine.

#### HONORARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

A limited number of Appointments will be made on the same date.

For details as to the above Fellowships, apply to the REGISTRAR, to whom applications should be sent on or before JUNE 22.

H. W. HOLDER, Registrar.

### UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

#### PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

The University Court invite Applications for the Office of CHEMICAL ASSISTANT to the Professor of Physiology, to enter on his duties on October 1 next. Candidates must be Graduates in Medicine of a University, and must have been well trained in Analytical Chemistry, as well as Physiology. Salary £180 a year.

Applications, with Testimonials, to be sent in before JULY 1. For further information as to duties, apply to the Professor of Physiology.

M. C. TAYLOR,  
Secretary, Edinburgh University Court.

May 23, 1894.

### COUNTY COUNCIL OF LANARK.

#### TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

The County Council are prepared to receive applications for the Office of ORGANISING SECRETARY. Salary £300 and Travelling Expenses.

A Statement of the Duties and other particulars may be had from the SUBSCRIBER, with whom all applications for the Office must be lodged on or before MONDAY, 18th inst.

W. ALSTON DYKES, County Clerk.

Hamilton, June 1, 1894.

### SCIENCE MASTER Wanted for London

PUBLIC DAY SCHOOL. £350.—Sec., Association of Assistant Masters, Parmiter's School, N.E.

### FOR SALE.—A very extensive Herbarium

of European Plants, in large Ebonised Cases. Cost in collecting £8000. Also Collections of British and Exotic dried Plants.—Write to the Duchess of MANTUA, 18 Elgin Avenue.

### ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE,

by WRAY, for Sale, very fine, and quite new: Object Glass 3-inch aperture; nine different astro. powers, and capped; Day pieces, Sun prism, Steadying-rod and dew-cap; in polished pine case, with a Chubb's patent lock; suitable for an Observatory.—Further particulars, 11 Palace Road, Crouch End, Homsey.

### GREAT BARGAINS.

A FINE ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, 6-inch Object-glass Finder, Dew Cap, mounted very substantially for outdoor work, with EQUATORIAL MOUNTING on solid iron column, all parts painted, 6 Eye-pieces, price only £65 10s. A smaller ditto, fine definition, with Tripod, 2½ Object, Two Eye-pieces, Brass body, price only £4 17s. 6d. A 3-draw Telescope, Wood body, 1½ Object-glass, only 12s. 6d., fine definition. A magnificent ALUMINIUM BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, new, superb definition, only £9 9s.; worth double. A SWIFT'S PORTABLE BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, with OBJECTIVES and ACCESSORIES, only £18 10s.; cost £30. For particulars of these Bargains, apply HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

### Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine, Germany.  
ESTABLISHED 1833.

Recommends his large Stock in Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

#### NEW AUSTRALIAN MINERALS:

Gmelinite, Alancite, Chabasite, Phacolite, Phillipsite, Embolite, Fodyrite, Cerargyrite, Krokoite, &c.

#### RARE OLD GERMAN OCCURRENCES:

Transparent, large Crystals of Garnet, Fordammühl; Roselite, Atelestite, Eulytine, Troegerite, Walpurgine and Zennerite from Schneeberg; Gorgeous translucent Proustites from Marienberg; crystallised Niccolite Hebra; Nat. Antimony (crystallised) and Zygadite from Andreasberg.

#### NEW MINERALS:

Sulfoborite—Hintzeite—Neptunite—Lossenite.

Specimens will be sent on approval to parties favourably known to me, and to such others as furnish satisfactory references.

### COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Inspectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### SAMUEL HENSON, LAPIDARY MINERALOGIST, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Precious Stones Cut and Mounted to any Design. Always on hand, Good Examples of the various Gems, Fancy Stones, and Semi-precious Stones, Cut and in the Rough. Beautiful Carved Queensland Opals, Labradorite, Rock Crystal, Agate, &c., &c.

Choice Specimens of New Minerals suitable for Collectors and Museums. The Finest Collection of Mocha Stones ever made now on View. Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodadi, Japan. Collections and Apparatus for Student or Prospector.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

#### NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minnets, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphry with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrick Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallised blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8 Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,  
180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs Shells, and other Curios.

## Sales by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

WORKS ON SCIENTIFIC, MEDICAL, NATURAL HISTORY, AND OTHER SUBJECTS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction** at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, JUNE 11, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Valuable Collection of Works on Scientific, Medical, Natural History, and other Subjects, from Private Libraries; also some rare old Theological Works, &c.  
On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY, JUNE 19.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA, &amp;c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction** at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, JUNE 19, at half-past 12 precisely, the Remaining Portion of the Collection of Exotic Lepidoptera formed by the late J. JENNER WEIR, Esq., together with the Cabinets and Cases in which they are contained. Also British Lepidoptera. Heads and Horns of Animals, Birds' Eggs and Skins, Shells, and other Natural History specimens.  
On view the day prior, 10 till 4, and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**MONOCULAR MICROSCOPE** by ROSS; Object-Glasses by ROSS and ZEISS; A, B, C, and D Eye-Glasses, Polariscopes Compressors, and Condensers and other Accessories. About 80 dozen Slides, Pathological, Educational, Polariscopical, and Tests, Slide Cabinet with 22 Drawers, Mounting Cabinet and Accessories, Surgical Instruments, and other effects.

**G. B. HILLIARD and SON** are instructed by the Executors of the late Dr. WHEELER to Sell the above by Auction on the premises, No. 11, Museum Terrace, Chelmsford, on TUESDAY next, JUNE 12, 1894, at 3 o'clock in the Afternoon.

Catalogues may be obtained of the Auctioneers, 54½ Old Broad Street, E.C., and Chelmsford, Essex.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vancheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amoeba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 12s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Serpularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)**  
**BLACK INK**  
**KNOWN**  
When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.  
May be had from all Stationers.  
In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS.

Specially prepared to meet Requirements of Students, Lecturers, &amp;c.

And Illustrating the various Manuals, &c., as used at all Colleges, Schools, &c., price 10s. 6d. to 42s. and upwards. Special Instruction and Collections for Travellers, Prospectors, &c. Terms on application.

## MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS OF ROCKS &amp; MINERALS.

The largest and best Series of the most interesting varieties from hundreds of localities. All one price, 12s. 6d. each, post free. List free on application.

**Apparatus, Cabinets, and Appliances for Museums, and for Field Work of every description.**

CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**JAS. R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST,  
88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## EPPS'S COCOAINE.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.

(TEA-LIKE).

A thin beverage of full flavour now with many beneficially taking the place of tea. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system.

SOLD IN PACKETS AND TINS BY GROCERS, LABELLED:

JAMES EPPS &amp; CO., Ltd.,

Homœopathic Chemists, London.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMFION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes in all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S. DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S., &c.  
T. K. BILUPS, F.E.S. G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.  
W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S. &c. W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S. I. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.  
MARTIN JACOB, F.E.S. F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.  
J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.

Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## SCIENCE PROGRESS. A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A., with the co-operation of an Editorial Committee.

Contents for JUNE 1894.

PURE YEAST and its RELATIONS to BREWING OPERATIONS. By A. K. MILLER, Ph.D.

ELECTROSYNTHESIS. By JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., University College, London.

GLYCOCEN. By W. D. HALLIBURTON, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in King's College, London.

MESOZOIC and KAINOZOIC GEOLOGY in EUROPE. By PHILIP LAKE, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

THE LOCALISATION OF ENZYMES in PLANTS. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, M.A., Professor of Botany, Pharmaceutical Society, London.

RECENT ADDITIONS to our KNOWLEDGE of the ANCIENT SEDIMENTS. By J. E. MARR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Price 2s. 6d. (Subscription Price, 25s. per Annum, Post free.)

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

Now Ready, Parts I. and II. To be completed in Sixteen Monthly Parts. Imperial 8vo, price 2s. 6d. each, net.

## THE NATURAL HISTORY OF PLANTS:

Their Forms, Growth, Reproduction, and Distribution.

From the German of ANTON KERNER VON MARILAUN, Professor of Botany in the University of Vienna.

By F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.

Quain Professor of Botany in University College, London.

With the Assistance of MARIAN BUSK, B.Sc., & MARY EWART, B.Sc.

With about 1000 Original Woodcut Illustrations and Sixteen Plates in Colours.

\*. DETAILED PROSPECTUS post free on application.

LONDON: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, OLD BAILEY.

Just Published, Price 3s. 6d. net. Fcap 8vo, Limp Cloth, Round Corners, with a Map of Edinburgh and District.

## A POCKET FLORA of EDINBURGH and the SURROUNDING DISTRICT.

A Collection and Full Description of all Phanerogamic and the Principal Cryptogamic Plants, Classified after the Natural System, with an Artificial Key and a Glossary of Botanical Terms.

By C. O. SONNTAG,

The Royal High School, Edinburgh, formerly Secretary of the Microscopical Society of Glasgow, &c.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

Now Ready. Free on Application.

## (No. 248.) A Catalogue of Books on

Alpine Literature, Annuities and Life Assurances, Architecture, Art, Astronomy, Bibliography, Bindings, Classics, Dickens, Economics (including Banking), Electricity and Magnetism, Elton, French, German, Italian, Logic, Mathematics (including a collection of Books on Dialecting), Theology, Thackeray, Turner, &c.

Containing Sets of the *Transactions and Proceedings* of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Miller's Mathematics from the *Educational Times*, Portraits of Scientific Worthies, &c., &c.

MACMILLAN & BOWES, Cambridge.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Illustrated, Price 4s.

## THE FROG: an Introduction to Anatomy,

Histology, and Embryology. By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., late Professor of Zoology in the Owens College, Victoria University.

Manchester: J. E. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square.  
London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

"A magnificent and most comprehensive work."—*Standard*.

Now Ready, Part I., Price 6d.

OF THE NEW SERIAL ISSUE OF

## EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.

By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S.,

Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum.

WITH FACSIMILE COLOURED PLATES

AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

"Hitherto no work available for the English public upon the natural history of Butterflies and Moths has taken a wider scope than the study of British species. Entomologists and tourists will in consequence welcome the publication of the comprehensive and handsomely illustrated guide compiled by Mr. Kirby. . . . The work is worthy of all the recommendation we can bestow upon it."—*Saturday Review*.

The complete Volume of

European Butterflies and Moths,

With 61 Coloured Plates, is published at 35s.

CASELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

"A writer of masculine sense."—*The Times*.

Now Ready, in Five Volumes, for 5s., or 12s. each, net.

## THE SELECT WORKS OF GEORGE COMBE.

1. THE CONSTITUTION OF MAN.

2. MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

3. SCIENCE AND RELIGION.

4. DISCUSSIONS ON EDUCATION.

5. AMERICAN NOTES.

Upwards of 100,000 Copies of "The Constitution of Man" have been sold in this country.

The *Times* says:—"A word of welcome is due to the new edition."

The *Daily News* commends "Combe's peculiar gift of conveying knowledge in a way at once popular and sound."

The *Scotsman* says:—"This edition places the work within reach of working men. They will find it stimulating as well as profitable reading."

CASELL & COMPANY, LTD., London, Paris, and Melbourne.

And all Booksellers.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 16s. net.

## MICRO-ORGANISMS IN WATER:

THEIR SIGNIFICANCE, IDENTIFICATION, AND REMOVAL.

Together with an Account of the Bacteriological Methods involved in their investigation.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF THOSE CONNECTED WITH THE SANITARY ASPECTS OF WATER SUPPLY.

By PERCY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc.Lond., F.R.S.; and Mrs. PERCY FRANKLAND.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## PROFESSOR DRUMMOND'S NEW WORK.

Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d. net.

The Lowell Lectures on

## THE ASCENT OF MAN.

By HENRY DRUMMOND,

Author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World," "Tropical Africa," &c., &c.

LONDON: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 PATERNOSTER ROW.

Just Published. At all Libraries and Booksellers. Demy 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 6s.

## FALLEN ANGELS.

A Disquisition upon Human Existence. An Attempt to Elucidate some of its Mysteries, especially those of Evil and Suffering.

By ONE OF THEM.

PEOPLE.—"The work of a thoughtful and cultivated mind, and imbued with a living religious faith. There is much in the book that is suggestively valuable."

London: GAY & BIRD, 5 Chandos Street, Strand.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)  
PUBLICATIONS.

## CATALOGUE of the MEZOIC PLANTS

in the BRITISH MUSEUM: THE WEALDON FLORA. Part I.

By A. C. SEWARD. 8vo, with Plates. Price 10s. Catalogue on application.

DULAU & CO., 37, Soho Square, W.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.—At 4.30.—On the Newtonian Constant of Gravitation: Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S.—On the Recurrent Images attending Visual Impressions: S. Bidwell, F.R.S.—Niagara Falls as a Chronometer of Geological Time: Dr. J. W. Spencer.—Contributions to the Life-History of the Foraminifera: J. J. Lister.—The Influence of Intra-venous Injection of Sugar on the Gases of the Blood: Dr. Vaughan Harley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Egyptian Decorative Art: Prof. Flinders Petrie.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Stipules and the Protection of Buds: Sir John Lubbock, Bart., F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Nature of Phosphorescence: Herbert Jackson.—The Crystallography of the Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium and Cæsium: A. E. Tutton.—The Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds: Part II.: Dr. James Walker.

FRIDAY, JUNE 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Newtonian Constant of Gravitation: Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Discussion of the Paper by Mr. Baly and Prof. Ramsay, F.R.S., on the Relations of Pressure Volume and Temperature of Rarefied Gases.—An Exhibition of Photographs of Flames: Captain Abney, F.R.S.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Note on the Lunar Theory: Prof. E. W. Brown.—The Discovery of Comets: W. F. Denning.—Photographs of the Cluster  $\eta$  IV. 37 Argus; and of the Nebulæ  $\eta$  V. 42 and  $\eta$  I. 176, 177 Comæ Berenicens; M 65, 66 and  $\eta$  V. 8 Leonis: Isaac Roberts.—Note on the Variable Star  $\eta$  Orionis: Lieut.-Colonel E. E. Markwick.—Orbit Elements of Comet Gale 1894: J. Tebbutt.—Observations of Comet Gale 1894: H. C. Russell.—On Two Distribution Maps of the Nebulæ and Clusters in Dr. Dreyer's Catalogue of 1888: Sidney Waters.—Note on B.A.C. 5255 = Brisbane 5255: A. M. W. Downing.—The following Papers will *probably* be read:—Observations of Comet Gale, made at the Cambridge Observatory: Sir R. S. Ball.—Remarks on Dr. Roberts's Photographs of Star Clusters: E. B. Knobel.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, JUNE 9.

SUNDAY SOCIETY, at 4.—Annual Meeting at St. Martin's Town Hall, W.C.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

TUESDAY, JUNE 12.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Flowering Trees and Shrubs.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 9.—Ladies' Conversation.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will *probably* be read:—Flame Spectra at High Temperatures—Part II. The Spectrum of Metallic Manganese, of Alloys of Manganese, and of Compounds containing that Element. Part III. The Spectroscopic Phenomena and Thermo-chemistry of the Bessemer Process: Prof. Hartley, F.R.S.—The Complexity and the Dissociation of the Molecules of Liquids: Prof. Ramsay, F.R.S.—(1) The Molecular Surface-Energy of the Esters, showing its Variation with Chemical Constitution: (2) The Molecular Surface-Energy of Mixtures of Non-associating Liquids: Prof. Ramsay, F.R.S., and Miss Emily Aston.—On a Method of Determining the Thermal Conductivity of Metals, with Applications to Copper, Silver, Gold, and Platinum: James H. Gray.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Solutions of Two Differential Equations: F. H. Jackson.—A Theorem in Inequalities: A. R. Johnson.—Some Properties of a Circle: R. Tucker.—Note on Four Special Circles of Inversion of a System of Generalised Brocard Circles of a Plane Triangle: J. Griffiths.—In the Order of the Eliminant of Two or more Equations: Dr. R. Lachlan.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, JUNE 16.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Gravesend and Northfleet.

Directors: Prof. T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S., and F. C. J. Spurrell.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1866 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &amp;c.

## THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vaude mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfit in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	£	s.	d.
Per Line after . . . . .	0	2	6
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	£	s.	d.
Half yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Quarterly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	£	s.	d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# FILMAX HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

The only Camera that

## CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE

Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.

Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.

Price £8 8s.

# NALDA HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

Undoubtedly the best specially prepared film-carrying Camera.

A good Magazine Camera, able to carry at least 84 Films.

No possibility of exposing any film twice.

Specially suitable for Amateurs, as the Camera can be sent to us or to any of our Agents to develop the exposed films and to recharge.

Price, complete with charge of 40 Films, £7 7s.

**SOLE MAKERS,**  
**THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL.**  
Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.

EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of **OPENING** and **CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET. **LONDON.**

## HARVEY AND PEAK

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.  
MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF APPARATUS.

ELECTRICAL MACHINES.  
GALVANIC MACHINES.  
RESISTANCE COILS.  
INDUCTION COILS.  
GALVANOMETERS.  
APPARATUS FOR DIA-MAGNETISM.  
MAGNETIC APPARATUS.

TUNING FORKS.  
ORGAN PIPES.  
SYRENS, &c.  
APPARATUS FOR TEACHING  
MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS,  
HYDRAULICS, &c., &c.

**TESLA'S APPARATUS,** showing new and wonderful Experiments with the Induction Coil.  
CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

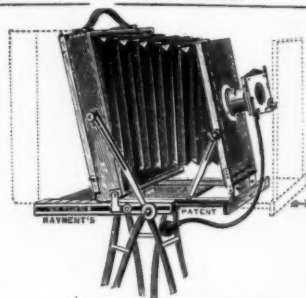
MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJOLD.  
LORD KELVIN.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELÉEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie is the First of a New Series.  
Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 28 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

**PRACTICAL BOTANY** for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Author of "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany." Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION** in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST LESSONS** in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., late Lecturer on Botany in Guy's Hospital Medical School, sometime Examiner in Botany, Cambridge University Local Examinations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**BOTANY.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.  
[*Science Primers.*]

**The STUDENT'S FLORA** of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS** in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLow. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK** of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**SCIENTIFIC PAPERS** of ASA GRAY. Selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. Vol. I. Reviews of Works on Botany and Related Subjects, 1834-1887. Vol. II. Essays, Biographical Sketches, 1841-1886. 8vo. 21s.

**GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK** (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY**. I. Outlines of the History of Phanogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D., Professor of Botany in Harvard University. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The PHYSIOLOGY** of the CIRCULATION IN PLANTS, IN THE LOWER ANIMALS, AND IN MAN. Being a course of lectures delivered at the Surgeons' Hall to the President, Fellows, &c., of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, in the summer of 1872, by J. BELL PETTIGREW, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated by 150 Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 12s.

**The FERTILISATION** of FLOWERS.

By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.**

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[*Nature Series.*]

**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,**

considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[*Nature Series.*]

**The COLOURS** of FLOWERS, as

Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[*Nature Series.*]

**BRITISH FOREST TREES** and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**TIMBER** and some of its DISEASES.

By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

[*Nature Series.*]

**TEXT-BOOK** of the DISEASES of

TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE, Professor of Agriculture and Forestry at Durham College of Science. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

[*Immediately.*]

**TIMBER** and **TIMBER TREES,**

Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

[*In the press.*]

**DISEASES** of FIELD and GARDEN

CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee, Horticultural Society. With 143 Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A DICTIONARY** of POPULAR

NAMES of the PLANTS which FURNISH the NATURAL and ACQUIRED WANTS of MAN, in all MATTERS of DOMESTIC and GENERAL ECONOMY: their History, Products, and Uses. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., Author of "Historia Filicum," "History of Bible Plants," &c., &c. Medium 8vo. 14s.

**SCIENCE PAPERS,** chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. By DANIEL HANBURY,

F.R.S. Edited with Memoir by JOSEPH INCE, F.L.S., F.C.S. With Portrait. Medium 8vo. 14s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**B. BRAND & CO'S**  
 PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
 SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
 ESSENCES of BEEF,  
 MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
 BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
 MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
 SOLE ADDRESS  
 No. 11,  
 LITTLE ST.  
 STANHOPE ST.  
 MAYFAIR, W.

BRAND & CO.'S  
**AI SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

NEW AND INTERESTING.

	Entire Soap from Trinidad	"	"	"	6
	Section of Cascarilla for Platanosce	"	"	"	8
	Ampelopsis, rolling in fluid, for Spot Lens	"	"	"	9
	Ampelopsis Landhemmer, selected, mounted in Styxum	"	"	"	6
	Antheridia and Oogonia of Fucus serratus, on one slide .....	"	"	"	6
	Amphibia..... through three different sections .....on title .....	"	"	"	3
	Basil of Drosophila with captured insects	"	"	"	6
	Basilus anthracis in Spent Juice .....	"	"	"	3
	Parasite of Golden Eagle, Male and Female, on one slide .....	"	"	"	3
	Red Spider, Hop net, Tetranychus telarius	"	"	"	6
	Scales of Sole, Stained, for Polariscopes .....	"	"	"	6
	Whole Cycacterium from Hare—very fine .....	"	"	"	3
	Type Slide of .... Diatoms for a Maryland, with list of names .....	"	"	"	5
	Type Slide of :31 Diatoms from Barbados, with list of names .....	"	"	"	12
	Mica-Scientific Stage, by means of which the entire series of Colours obtainable with any number of Stereic Films can be produced .....	"	"	"	6
	Any of the above Objects forwarded by return on receipt of remittance for price.				
	Clausing Lustre, representing a Stick of 40,000 First-Class Objects, sent post free on application.				

## MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

**WATSON & SONS, TRIPOD EDINBURGH STUDENTS MICROSCOPE** is suitable for investigation with the highest powers. The quality and workmanship are the finest possible, and it is unequalled for stability and convenience of manipulation by any other medium size or Student's Instrument. Price from £4.55.

**WATSON & SONS' VAN HEUBECK MICROSCOPE** combines every mechanical convenience with the utmost precision in all the working parts, and is unsurpassed for Photo-Micrography and all Research of the most delicate nature.

**NEW SERIES OF APLANATIC MAGNIFIERS.**  
Made in three powers, magnifying respectively 6, 10 and 20 diameters. These give large and flat field, excellent working distance, and exquisite definition. Price 14s. 6d. each.

**LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE,** arranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most convenient design, price £2 2s.

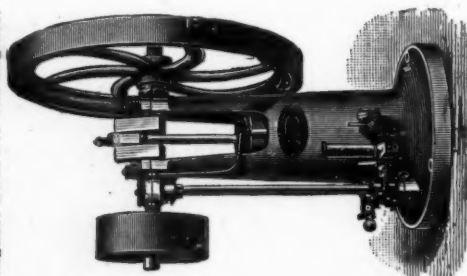
*Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application to*

**W. WATSON & SONS,**

Opticians to H. M. Government,  
33, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
and 78 Swanson Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded 3 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including 5 Highest Awards at the World's Fair  
Chicago, 1893, for excellence of Manufacture.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS ENGINES.**

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR,**  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

**Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.**

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

HIGHEST HONOURS, CHICAGO, 1893.

"There is no beverage which can so confidently be recommended."—*Medical Annual*, 1893.

# Fry's

## PURE CONCENTRATED

# COCO A

"Strongest and best."—DR. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.  
 "We recommend and use no other."—*Good Health.*

80 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.

Purchasers should ask specially for Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa, to distinguish it from other varieties manufactured by the Firm.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 39 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 7, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1285, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 1894.

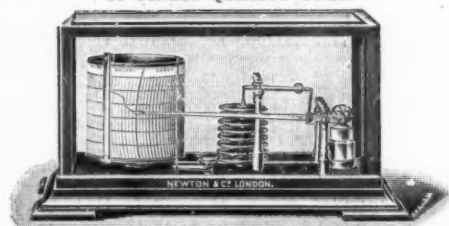
[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ENGLISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

OF FINEST QUALITY ONLY.



### BAROGRAPH, or RECORDING BAROMETER,

Of best English workmanship, very sensitive, in glass case, 12 in. long, 7 in. high, with supply of charts for one year, **£6 16s. 6d.**, or with bevelled plate glass, **£7 7s.**

**THERMOGRAPH, or RECORDING THERMOMETER,**  
To match the above, at same prices.

**RECORDING INSTRUMENTS** of every description made to order.

**NEWTON & CO.**

*Scientific Instrument Makers*

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



### NEW WATER MOTOR.

For Chemical and Physical Laboratories,  
Dentists, and Medical Electricians.

A, **£1 18s. 0d.**—B, **£2 10s. 0d.**—C, **£3 6s. 0d.**—D, **£18.**

B and C work up to  $\frac{1}{2}$  HP; D to  $\frac{1}{4}$  HP.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

F. H. NALDER.  
H. NALDER.

C. W. S. CRAWLEY.  
A. SOAMES.

SOLE ADDRESS—

**16 RED LION ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**

MAKERS OF

**MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
ASTRONOMICAL CHRONOGRAPHS,  
GALVANOMETERS & WHEATSTONE BRIDGES,**

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**ELECTRICAL TESTING & MEASURING APPARATUS.  
RECORDING DRUMS  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FORWARDED FREE  
ON APPLICATION.

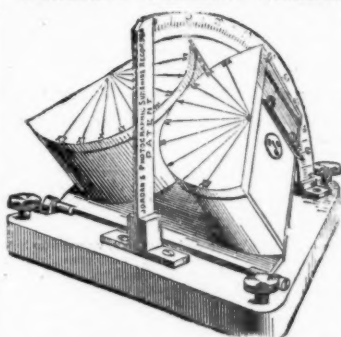
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:  
SECOHM, LONDON.

TELEPHONE  
No. 6770.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price

**£5 15s. 6d.**

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
132 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

# KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON. BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Prof. CROOKSHANK—Director of the Laboratory.

RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.D.—Demonstrator.

KENNETH LAWSON, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Assistant Demonstrator.

The Laboratory has been in active work since the year 1886, and is OPEN TO ALL.

More than 600 medical men, medical officers of health, veterinary surgeons, brewers, and analysts from all parts of the country and from abroad have been trained in this Laboratory.

A certificate is granted to all those who have passed through a course of instruction to the satisfaction of the Director.

Students may enter for any of the following:—

	Fees.
1. ORIGINAL RESEARCH ... ..	3 guineas per month.
2. PRIVATE STUDY ... ..	6 guineas per month.
3. PRACTICAL COURSE ... ..	5 guineas per month.
4. POST-GRADUATE COURSE ... ..	2 guineas per month.
5. COURSE FOR DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH ... ..	7 guineas per month.
6. DEMONSTRATIONS FOR DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH ... ..	1 guinea per month.
7. EVENING CLASS (GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY) ... ..	2 guineas per month.
8. EVENING CLASS FOR BREWERS ... ..	2 guineas per month.

For further particulars of the above Courses, or for making special arrangements, application should be made to the Director.

# THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,  
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

# SALTERS' COMPANY.

## RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

The Court of the Salters' Company will in OCTOBER next proceed to the Election of a Research Fellow in Chemistry. The Fellowship is of the Annual Value of £100, and is tenable in the Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society. The Nomination of the Fellow will be made by the Research Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society on JULY 3 next.

Applications should be sent before JUNE 30, to Professor DUNSTAN, F.R.S., Director of the Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society, 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

Further particulars may be obtained from E. LIONEL SCOTT, Clerk of the Salters' Company, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.  
June 1894.

# SALTERS' COMPANY.

## RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN EXPERIMENTAL PHARMACOLOGY.

The Court of the Salters' Company will in OCTOBER next proceed to the Election of a Research Fellow in Experimental Pharmacology. The Fellowship is of the Annual Value of £100, and is tenable in the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital. The Nomination of the Fellow will be made by a Committee of the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E., in JULY next.

Applications should be sent before JUNE 30, to the Secretary to the Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.

Further particulars may be obtained from E. LIONEL SCOTT, Clerk of the Salters' Company, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.  
June 1894.

# SCHOLARSHIPS AT THE CURRIE SCHOOLS.

Five for open competition—Three Senior Scholarships, value £90 per annum each. One in Mathematics, one in Chemistry, and one in Physics, for boys under sixteen and a half, intended for Scientific Professions, University distinctions in Science, Technical work, Scientific Agriculture, &c., will be competed for by practical and written examination next Midsummer. Also Two Junior Scholarships, one of £60, another of £30 per annum, for boys under fourteen, will be awarded for general knowledge, together with special excellence in any one of the following subjects: Mathematics, Natural Science, Classics, Modern Languages.

For full particulars, address Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE, The Currie Schools, Folkestone.

# LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1894. Part I., containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February last. With 16 Plates. Price 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover Square, W., or through any Bookseller.

# MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

## APPOINTMENT OF LECTURER IN CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications on or before JUNE 30, 1894, for the above appointment, the duties of which will commence on October 1, 1894. Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

# COUNTY COUNCIL OF LANARK.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

The County Council are prepared to receive applications for the Office of ORGANISING SECRETARY. Salary £300 and Travelling Expenses. A Statement of the Duties and other particulars may be had from the SUBSCRIBER, with whom all applications for the Office must be lodged on or before MONDAY, 18th inst.

W. ALSTON DYKES, County Clerk.

Hamilton, June 1, 1894.

# ST. MUNGO'S COLLEGE, GLASGOW.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY, to be lodged on or before JULY 15 next with HENRY LAMOND, Secretary, 93 West Regent Street, Glasgow, from whom particulars may be obtained.

A GENTLEMAN residing in Cambridge, especially interested in Educational matters, will be glad to receive not more than TWO BOYS into his family. Help with Studies, Science, or Mathematics, for Scholarship or Examination purposes.—Address *epyon*, Office of this Paper.

# BRUNT'S TECHNICAL SCHOOL,

MANFIELD, NOTTINGHAM.—An ASSISTANT is required on AUGUST 1, in the above School. Duties: to assist in general School-work and undertake the teaching of Wood-work. Salary £80. Apply, before JUNE 30, to the Head Master, C. E. STACEY, 34 Station Road, Harlesden, N.W.

# For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

## JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

## WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS,

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

## JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM AND STORES,

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## Sales by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA, &amp;c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction**

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, JUNE 19, at half-past 12 precisely, the Remaining Portion of the Collection of Exotic Lepidoptera formed by the late J. JENNER WADE, Esq., together with the Cabinets and Cases in which they are contained. Also British Lepidoptera, Heads and Horns of Animals, Birds' Eggs and Skins, Shells, and other Natural History specimens.

On view the day prior, 10 till 4, and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY, JUNE 26.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction**

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, JUNE 26, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Valuable Collection of Natural History Specimens, comprising British and Exotic Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, Butterflies in Papers, also Minerals, Fossils, Shells, Birds in Cases, Heads and Horns of Animals, Birds' Skins and Eggs, &c., Cabinets, Books, &c.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphyr with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Arncliffe Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Peorth, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallized blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8 Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## EPPS'S COCOAIN.

COCOA-NIB EXTRACT.  
(TEA-LIKE).

A thin beverage of full flavour now with many beneficially taking the place of tea. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system.

SOLD IN PACKETS AND TINS BY GROCERS, LABELLED:

JAMES EPPS &amp; CO., Ltd.,

Homœopathic Chemists, London.

**THE ZOOLOGIST.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.**

**CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE**

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.

To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

## SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.

### MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNE, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amoeba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Ampiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Rana, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director  
The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET STRAND, W.C.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

### FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

Property of the late R. G. ACLAND AMES, Esq.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by R. & J. BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200. A magnificent lot.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxygen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docera Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

### TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

**THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL**, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vaude mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

**W. WILSON**, formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD  
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Nets, Iks, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

JUST PUBLISHED. 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

## THE ALCHEMICAL ESSENCE AND THE CHEMICAL ELEMENT:

An Episode in the Quest of the Unchanging.

By M. M. PATTISON MUIR,

*Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

"The author furnishes a brief and smoothly written exposition of the gradual transition from the romance of alchemy to the romance of chemistry; the former being described as insecurely founded, false, glaring, and hard, whilst the second, firmly based and true, constitutes part of the romance of nature itself."—*Pharmaceutical Journal*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

ON A

## MOUNTING FOR THE SPECULA

OF

## REFLECTING TELESCOPES.

Designed to remove the impediment to their being used for Celestial Photography and Spectroscopy.

By G. JOHNSTONE STONEY,  
M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., V.P.R.D.S.

Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, Vol. viii. N.S.  
Part iii. No. 31.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

Now Ready. Free on Application.

## (No. 248.) A Catalogue of Books on

Alpine Literature, Annuities and Life Assurances, Architecture, Art, Astronomy, Bibliography, Bindings, Classics, Dickens, Economics (including Banking), Electricity and Magnetism, Eton, French, German, Italian, Logic, Mathematics (including a collection of Books on Dialling), Theology, Thackeray, Turner, &c.

Containing Sets of the *Transactions* and *Proceedings* of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Miller's Mathematics from the *Educational Times*, Portraits of Scientific Worthies, &c., &c.

MACMILLAN & BOWES, Cambridge.

Just Published. At all Libraries and Booksellers. Demy 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 6s.

## FALLEN ANGELS.

*A Disquisition upon Human Existence. An Attempt to Elucidate some of its Mysteries, especially those of Evil and Suffering.*

By ONE OF THEM.

PEOPLE.—"The work of a thoughtful and cultivated mind, and imbued with a living religious faith. There is much in the book that is suggestively valuable."

London: GAY & BIRD, 5 Chandos Street, Strand.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Illustrated, Price 4s.

**THE FROG: an Introduction to Anatomy,**  
Histology, and Embryology. By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., late Professor of Zoology in the Owens College, Victoria University.

Manchester: J. E. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square.  
London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

# MR. MURRAY'S FOREIGN HANDBOOKS.

## NORTHERN EUROPE.

**HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.** 18 Maps and Plans. 6s.

**THE RHINE AND NORTH GERMANY,** THE BLACK FOREST, THE HARTZ, THÜRINGEN, SAXON SWITZERLAND, ELSSASS, and LOTHINGEN. 42 Maps and Plans. 10s.

**DENMARK AND ICELAND,** SCHLESWIG, HOLSTEIN, COPENHAGEN, JUTLAND, and ICELAND. Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

**SWEDEN, STOCKHOLM, UPSALA, GOTHENBURG,** THE SHORES OF THE BALTIC, &c. Maps and Plans. 6s.

**NORWAY, CHRISTIANIA, BERGEN, TRONDHJEM,** THE FJELDS and FJORDS. With Special Information for Fishermen and Cyclists. By T. MICHELL, C.B., H.B.M. Consul-General for Norway. Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

**RUSSIA, ST. PETERSBURG, MOSCOW, FINLAND,** CRIMEA, CAUCASUS, &c. Edited by T. MICHELL, C.B., H.B.M. Consul-General for Norway. Maps and Plans. 18s.

**FRANCE, Part I. : NORMANDY, BRITTANY, THE** SEINE and LOIRE, TOURNAI, BORDEAUX, THE GARONNE, LIMOUSIN, THE PYRENEES, &c. 36 Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

**FRANCE, Part II. : CENTRAL FRANCE, AUVERGNE,** THE CEVENNES, BURGUNDY, THE RHONE and SAONE, MARSEILLES, THE FRENCH ALPS, ALSACE, &c. 23 Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

## CENTRAL EUROPE.

**SOUTH GERMANY, AUSTRIA, TYROL,** WURTEMBERG, BAVARIA, SALZBURG, STYRIA, HUNGARY, and THE DANUBE FROM ULM TO THE BLACK SEA. Two Parts, 34 Maps and Plans. Part I., 7s. 6d.; Part II., 6s.

**SWITZERLAND, ALPS OF SAVOY AND PIED-** MONT, ITALIAN LAKES, and PART OF DAUPHINÉ. Maps. Two Parts.

Part I.: THE BERNSE OBERLAND, GENEVA, LUCERNE, ENGADINE, &c. 6s.  
Part II.: THE ALPS OF SAVOY AND PIEDMONT, ITALIAN LAKES and PART OF DAUPHINÉ. 6s.

The special attention of Travellers is called to the New and carefully prepared Maps, engraved on a large scale.

## SOUTHERN EUROPE.

**SPAIN, MADRID, THE CASTILES, THE BASQUE** PROVINCES, LEON, ANDALUSIA, RONDA, GRANADA, VALENCIA, NAVARRE, THE BALEARIC ISLANDS, &c. In 2 Parts. 20s.

**PORTUGAL, LISBON, OPORTO, CINTRA, MAFRA,** with an Account of Madeira, the Azores, and Canary Islands. Maps and Plans. 12s.

**THE RIVIERA, &c.—From MARSEILLES to** NICE. With Outlines of the Routes thither, and some Introductory Information on the Climate and the choice of Winter Stations for Invalids. With 16 Maps and Plans of Towns. 6s.

**NORTH ITALY AND VENICE, TURIN,** MILAN, THE ITALIAN LAKES, VERONA, PADUA, VENICE, BOLOGNA, RAVENNA, PARMA, MODENA, GENOA, &c. Edited by H. W. PULLEN, M.A., Author of "Dame Europa's School." With 34 Maps and Plans. 10s.

## SOUTHERN EUROPE (Continued).

**CENTRAL ITALY AND FLORENCE,** TUSCANY, UMBRIA, THE MARCHES, &c. Edited by H. W. PULLEN, M.A. With 24 Maps and Plans. 6s.

**ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS.** 10s.

[Nearly ready.]  
**SOUTH ITALY, NAPLES, POMPEII; SORRENTO,** &c.: CAPRI, &c.; AMALFI, PASTUM, TARANTO, BARI. Edited by H. W. PULLEN, M.A. With 20 Maps and Plans. 6s.

**SICILY, PALERMO, SYRACUSE, &c.** Edited by H. W. PULLEN, M.A. With Maps. 6s.

**GREECE, THE IONIAN ISLANDS, THE ISLANDS OF** THE ÆGEAN SEA, ALBANIA, THESSALY, and MACEDONIA. In 2 Parts. Maps and Plans. 24s.

## THE MEDITERRANEAN.

**MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS, THE COASTS** OF AFRICA, SPAIN, ITALY, DALMATIA, GREECE, ASIA MINOR, CORSICA, SARDINIA, SICILY, MALTA, THE BALEARIC ISLANDS, CRETE, RHODES, CYPRUS, &c. In 2 Parts. Edited by Colonel Sir R. LAMBERT PLAYFAIR, K.C.M.G., H.B.M. Consul-General for Algeria and Tunis. With 81 Maps and Plans. 21s.

**ALGERIA AND TUNIS, ALGIERS, CONSTAN-** TINE, ORAN, THE ATLAS RANGE, &c. By Colonel Sir R. LAMBERT PLAYFAIR, K.C.M.G., H.B.M. Consul-General for Algeria and Tunis. With Maps and Plans. 12s.

## THE EAST.

**CONSTANTINOPLE, BRÛSA, AND THE TROAD.** Edited by General Sir CHARLES WILSON, R.E., G.C.B. With Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

**EGYPT, THE NILE, THROUGH EGYPT, NUBIA,** ALEXANDRIA, CAIRO, THE PYRAMIDS, THEBES, THE SUEZ CANAL, PENINSULA OF SINAI, THE OASIS, THE FYOOM, &c. 34 Maps and Plans. 15s.

**HOLY LAND, SYRIA, PALESTINE, MOAB, &c.** Edited by the Rev. HASKETT SMITH. With 29 Maps and Plans. 20s.

**INDIA AND CEYLON, including BENGAL,** BOMBAY, and MADRAS (THE PUNJAB NORTH-WEST PROVINCES, RAJPUTANA, THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, MYSORE, &c.), THE NATIVE STATES AND ASSAM. With 55 Maps and Plans of Towns and Buildings. 15s.

"No visitor to India should start without a 'Murray.'"—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**JAPAN. Third Edition.** By BASIL HALL CHAMBERLAIN and W. B. MASON. With Maps and Plans. 15s. net.

## THE SOUTH.

**NEW ZEALAND, AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON,** THE HOT LAKES DISTRICT, WANGANUI, CHRIST CHURCH, DUNEDIN, THE WEST COAST ROAD, THE COLD LAKES, THE SOUNDS, &c. By F. W. PENNEFATHER, LL.D. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

# MR. MURRAY'S ENGLISH HANDBOOKS.

**LONDON, PAST AND PRESENT.** 3 Vols. £3 3s.

**ENVIRONS OF LONDON,** 20 Miles Round. 2 Parts. 21s.

**ENGLAND AND WALES.** Arranged Alphabetically. 2 Vols. 12s.

**EASTERN COUNTIES, NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, ESSEX, and CAMBRIDGE.** 12s.

**KENT.** 7s. 6d.

**SUSSEX.** 6s.

**SURREY, HANTS, AND THE ISLE OF WIGHT.** 10s.

**OXFORDSHIRE.** OXFORD with its Colleges, BLENHEIM, and the THAMES. 6s.

**WILTS, DORSET, AND SOMERSET.** 12s.

**CORNWALL, PENZANCE, FALMOUTH, THE LIZARD, LAND'S END, &c.** 6s.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER.**

**DEVON.** 7s. 6d.

**NORTH WALES.** 6s.

**SOUTH WALES.** 6s.

**NORTHAMPTON AND RUTLAND.** 7s. 6d.

**DERBY, NOTTS, LEICESTER, and**

**STAFFORD.**

**SHROPSHIRE AND CHESHIRE.** 6s.

**LANCASHIRE.** 6s.

**YORKSHIRE.** 12s.

**LINCOLNSHIRE.** 7s. 6d.

**DURHAM AND NORTHUMBER-**

**LAND.** 10s.

**THE LAKE DISTRICT OF WEST-**

**MORELAND & CUMBERLAND.** 6s.

**SCOTLAND. | IRELAND.** 10s.

**ENGLISH CATHEDRALS,**

WITH

**ELABORATE WOODCUT**

**ILLUSTRATIONS.**

**SOUTHERN.** 2 Vols. 36s.

**EASTERN.** 21s.

**WESTERN.** 16s.

**NORTHERN.** 2 Vols. 21s.

**WELSH.** 15s.

**ST. PAUL'S.** 10s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

# "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

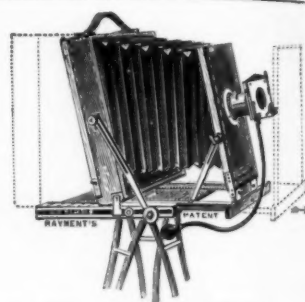
*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of **OPENING** and **CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $\frac{4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}}{\pounds 10}$  |  $\frac{6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}}{\pounds 12}$  |  $\frac{8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}}{\pounds 15}$  |  $\frac{10 \times 8}{\pounds 20}$  |  $\frac{12 \times 10}{\pounds 25}$  |  $\frac{15 \times 12}{\pounds 30}$

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

### STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & MINERALOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY:** an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY** —THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

BOOKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** For the use of Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Med. 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

Box of Geological Specimens to illustrate Geikie's Primer of Geology. 10s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** New and Revised Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.** With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** With a Geological Map and Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS.** Compiled by F. LOEWINSON-LESSING, Professor of Geology at the University of Dorpat. Translated from the Russian by J. W. GREGORY, B.Sc., F.G.S., of the British Museum (Natural History), with a chapter on the Petrological Microscope by Professor G. A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.** By the Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A., F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

**COAL: Its History and Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL. Edited by Prof. THORPE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES.** With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A. Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. 8vo. 16s. net.

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA,** made during the progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S., Deputy Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India; late Geologist to the Abyssinian Expedition. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS.** An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and abridged for use in Schools and Colleges by JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Plates of Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s.

**ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY.** By GEO. HUNTINGDON WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS  
FOR  
STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS of CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS. By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

INORGANIC and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Illustrated, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements, 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly Revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. II. The Physiological Chemistry of Digestion. With two Chromo-Lithographic Charts by SPILLON and WILKINSON. 8vo, 18s. (Vol. I. 8vo, 18s.)

The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Caius College. 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

The FOOD of PLANTS. An Introduction to Agricultural Chemistry. By A. P. LAURIE, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, adviser in Technical Education to the Bedfordshire County Council. Pott 8vo, 1s.

BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. By J. LANDAUER. Authorised Translation by J. TAYLOR, of Owens College, Manchester. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

METHODS of GAS ANALYSIS. By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL. Translated by Dr. L. M. DENNIS. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Technical College, Finsbury. Crown 8vo, 6s. [Nature Series.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

**VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** Edited by DR. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E. Eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8s. 6d. (The Tables separately, 2s. 6d.)

**ELEMENTS OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.** By E. H. STARLING, M.D.Lond., Lecturer on Physiology at Guy's Hospital. With 100 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Seventh Edition, in which the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and the Text throughout Reconstructed Enlarged, and Revised, with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s.; Half-calf, 30s.

## CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS.

Edited by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.; and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 142 (New Series), June, with Ten Plates, Price 10s.:-

Studies on the Comparative Anatomy of Sponges. VI.—On the Anatomy and Relationships of *Leleupia australis*, a Living Representative of the Fossil Pharetrones. By ARTHUR DENDY, D.Sc.

The Structure of the Bill and Hairs of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*; with a Discussion of the Homologies and Origin of Mammalian Hair. By EDWARD B. POULTON, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Hope Professor of Zoology in the University of Oxford.

A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Oligochaeta of Tropical Eastern Africa. By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S., Professor to the Zoological Society of London.

A Further Contribution to the Anatomy of *Limnodynastes tanyana*. By R. T. GÜNTHER, B.A.

Notes on the Minute Structure of *Pelomyxa palustris* (Greeff). By LILIAN J. GOULD, Hall Scholar, Somerville Hall, Oxford.

**CHAVASSE'S ADVICE TO A MOTHER ON THE MANAGEMENT OF HER CHILDREN**, and on the Treatment on the moment of their more pressing Illnesses and Accidents. Fourteenth Edition (210th thousand), 2s. 6d.

**CHAVASSE'S ADVICE TO A WIFE ON THE MANAGEMENT OF HER OWN HEALTH**, and on the Treatment of some of the Complaints incidental to Pregnancy, Labour, and Suckling; with an Introductory Chapter especially addressed to a young wife. Thirteenth edition (250th thousand), 2s. 6d.

**A SHORT DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL TERMS.** 2s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL DEFECTS**, including Eyesight, which disqualify Candidates for Military Service. By N. C. MACNAMARA. Price 2s.

Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.

## QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools.

By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc.Lond., and J. BERNARD COLEMAN.

Sixth Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with 80 Woodcuts, 6s. 6d.

## BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING: Or, PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Edited by A. G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London.

Second English Edition, with 596 Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 32s.

## WAGNER'S MANUAL OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

Translated and Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., Past Pres. C.S., Pres. Inst. E.E.

From the Thirteenth Enlarged German Edition as Remodelled by DR. FERDINAND FISCHER.

Seventh Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged, Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with 371 Illustrations, 1800 Pages, 42s.

## Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts

And Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy;

Designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families.

Edited by W. NORTH, M.A.Camb., F.C.S., assisted by Mr. CHAS. WHITEHEAD, F.Z.S., Mr. A. W. GERRARD, Pharmacist to University College Hospital, Dr. G. MCGOWAN, Messrs. W. K. TOMPKINS, B.Sc., E. P. PERMAN, B.Sc., C. F. BAKER, B.Sc., of University College, Mr. J. T. NORMAN, and other Scientific Contributors.

LONDON: 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 14, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1286, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

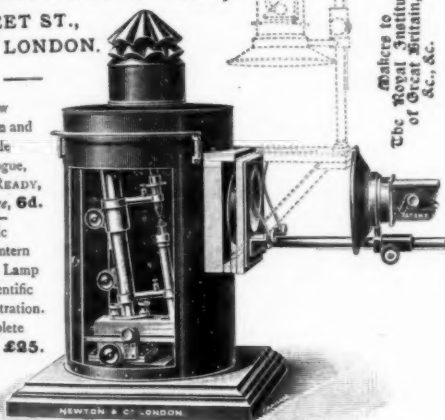
NEWTON'S NEW PATENT ELECTRIC LANTERN.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

3 FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.

New  
Lantern and  
Slide  
Catalogue,  
Now Ready,  
Post Free, 6d.

Electric  
Lantern  
and Arc Lamp  
for Scientific  
Demonstration.  
Complete  
as Fig. £25.



Makers to  
The Royal Institution  
of Great Britain,  
&c., &c.

**MCCLEAN'S STAR SPECTROSCOPE.**  
(PATENT.)



MR. BROWNING begs to call the attention of scientific gentlemen to McClean's Star Spectroscope, which is by far the most efficient Star Spectroscope yet contrived. It is simply an eyepiece which can be used with *any* telescope. Being without a slit, there is no difficulty in keeping the spectrum of a star under observation constantly in the field of view, and the spectra are of great brilliancy. Price of the Star Spectroscope in case, £2 10s.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes Post Free.*

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

**JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price  
£5 15s. 6d.

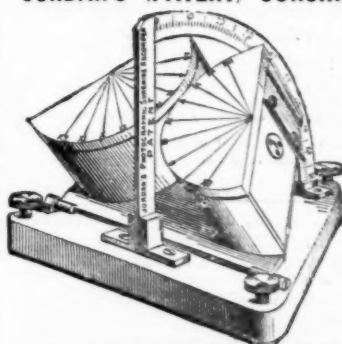
With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
129 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti London."



No Scientific Man  
should  
be without a

**FRENA  
CAMERA.**

Full particulars  
free  
on application.

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY FOR THE FERMENTATIONS. COPENHAGEN (30 Frydendalsvej).

DIRECTOR: ALFRED JØRGENSEN,  
Author of "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation."

Courses of Instruction, for Beginners as well as for Advanced Students, in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentations, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Analysis and Pure Cultivation of Yeast.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Species, Wild Yeasts, and Zymogenic Bacteria.

Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation" (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London), New Edition, 1893; French Edition (Paris, 1894); Third German Edition (Berlin, 1892).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Untersuchungen aus der Praxis der Gärungsindustrie" (Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Mikroorganismen), published by R. Odenbourg, Munich, 2 vols., 1890-92. In French in Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg (Hagerup, Copenhagen).

Further particulars on application to DIRECTOR.

## SCHOOL OF MODERN ORIENTAL STUDIES.

FOUNDED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE  
IN UNION WITH

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

The OUSELEY SCHOLARSHIPS of 1894, each of £50 per annum for two years, will be awarded, should sufficient merit be shown, the first for proficiency in Hindustani, the second for proficiency in Persian, and the third for proficiency in Chinese.

The Examination will take place during the first week in July 1894. Competitors must give notice on or before JULY 1 next. Full particulars may be obtained at the Offices of the Imperial Institute, London, S.W.

F. A. ABEL, Secretary and Director.

## SALTERS' COMPANY.

### RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

The Court of the Salters' Company will in OCTOBER next proceed to the Election of a Research Fellow in Chemistry. The Fellowship is of the Annual Value of £100, and is tenable in the Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society. The Nomination of the Fellow will be made by the Research Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society on 1 JULY 3 next.

Applications should be sent before JUNE 30, to Professor DUNSTAN, F.R.S., Director of the Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society, 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

Further particulars may be obtained from E. LIONEL SCOTT, Clerk of the Salters' Company, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.  
June 1894.

## SALTERS' COMPANY.

### RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN EXPERIMENTAL PHARMACOLOGY.

The Court of the Salters' Company will in OCTOBER next proceed to the Election of a Research Fellow in Experimental Pharmacology. The Fellowship is of the Annual Value of £100, and is tenable in the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital. The Nomination of the Fellow will be made by a Committee of the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E., in JULY next.

Applications should be sent before JUNE 30, to the Secretary to the Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.

Further particulars may be obtained from E. LIONEL SCOTT, Clerk of the Salters' Company, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.  
June 1894.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE (ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY).

### CHAIR OF CHEMISTRY.

The Council of the College will shortly proceed to appoint a Professor to occupy the above Chair, recently rendered vacant.

The successful Candidate will be required to enter upon his duties on October 1.

Applications, accompanied by 30 copies of testimonials, with references, should be sent to the undersigned not later than JULY 7. For further information apply to

R. N. KERR, Secretary.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

APPOINTMENT OF LECTURER IN CHEMICAL  
DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications on or before JUNE 30, 1894, for the above appointment, the duties of which will commence on October 1, 1894.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

A LECTURER on AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY will be required for next Session, commencing October 1894. Salary to commence with £120 per annum, which may be increased from other sources.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, should be sent (in envelope, marked Agricultural Department) before JULY 12, to the SECRETARY, University College, Nottingham, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

## HIGH SCHOOL OF DUNDEE.

Wanted, an ASSISTANT in the Science Department. Qualified to Teach Botany and Zoology. Salary £100, rising to £120.

Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be lodged on or before JUNE 30 with the Secretary, A. W. CUMMING, 1 Bank Street, Dundee.

## ST. MUNGO'S COLLEGE, GLASGOW.

The Governors are prepared to receive Applications for the PROFESSORSHIP of ZOOLOGY, to be lodged on or before JULY 15 next with HENRY LAMOND, Secretary, 95 West Regent Street, Glasgow, from whom particulars may be obtained.

## BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC INSTI- TUTE, LONDON, S.W.—

Appointments open for Session commencing September next: Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering, Demonstrator in Chemistry, Pupil Teacher (male) in Training in Art Department, Mechanic in Engineering Workshop. For particulars apply by writing to the SECRETARY, on or before JUNE 30.

## W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

## BRITISH PETROGRAPHY.

FOR SALE.—A Collection of British Igneous Rocks and Crystalline Schists, with thin Slices of the same, made and Labelled by S. ALLPORT, F.G.S.

For Particulars, address No. 11 Reservoir Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series

of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.

always in Stock.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL, 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

### NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphry with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eyecott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannardale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallized blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8  
Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

### NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukes, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**Sales by Auction.**

TUESDAY NEXT.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **TUESDAY, JUNE 26**, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Valuable Collection of Natural History Specimens, comprising British and Exotic Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, Butterflies in Papers, also Minerals, Fossils, Shells, Birds in Cases, Heads and Horns of Animals, Birds' Skins and Eggs, &c., Cabinets, Books, &c.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MONDAY, JULY 2.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PICTURES, OLD BOOKS, CHINA, CURIOSITIES, &amp;c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **MONDAY, JULY 2**, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Collection of Pictures, Etchings, Old Books, China, Curiosities, &c., formed by the Rev. **KEMER WILLIAMS**; also a Collection of Water Colours and Oil Paintings, principally by well known Artists.

On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codonopsis, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 12, Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserve); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

**EDWARD J. BLES, Director.**

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**THE ZOOLOGIST.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by **J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.**, Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., LTD., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by **GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc.**, and **R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.**

Vol. 1 (1892), Price 3s. 6d. Vol. 2 (1893), Price 5s. Vol. 3 (1894) will be sent in Monthly Parts to any Address for 5s.

Dublin: **EASON & SON, LTD.**, 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: **SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO.****FOR MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS**

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS,***The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.*

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,**

83 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**SAMUEL HENSON,  
LAPIDARY MINERALOGIST, &c.**

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Precious Stones Cut and Mounted to any Design. Always on hand, Good Examples of the various Gems, Fancy Stones, and Semi-precious Stones, Cut and in the Rough.

Beautiful Carved Queensland Opals, Labradorite, Rock Crystal, Agate, &c., &c.

Choice Specimens of New Minerals suitable for Collectors and Museums. The Finest Collection of Mocha Stones ever made now on View.

Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodadi, Japan. Collections and Apparatus for Student or Prospector.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT  
CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,  
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET STRAND, W.C.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER**  
for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive  
Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Appli-  
cation.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instru-  
ments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.  
Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W. C.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

Property of the late R. G. ACLAND AMES, Esq.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by R. & J.  
Beck, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200. A magnificent lot.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by Ross, with  
High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass,  
6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for  
outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand  
Instrument, several Eyepieces, in first stand, slow motions, &c. Full  
particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer  
Road, Kingsland, N., London.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LAN-  
TERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature  
Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New  
Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Mag-  
nificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to  
the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame  
ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture  
Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illus-  
trated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of  
300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamph-  
lets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer  
Road, Kingsland, N.

## TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illus-  
trations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection.  
Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to  
use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and  
Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Register-  
ing, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work,  
and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike.  
A complete *modus operandi* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price,  
bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold.  
Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster  
House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## HARVEY AND PEAK

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.  
MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF APPARATUS.

ELECTRICAL MACHINES.  
GALVANIC MACHINES.  
RESISTANCE COILS.  
INDUCTION COILS.  
GALVANOMETERS.  
APPARATUS FOR DIA-MAGNETISM.  
MAGNETIC APPARATUS.

BY PROF. LE NEVE FOSTER, F.R.S.

[Published this Day. With Frontispiece and 716 Illustrations. Price 34s.]

## ORE AND STONE MINING (A TEXT BOOK OF).

By C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Associate of the Royal School of Mines, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of  
Mines, and Professor of Mining at the Royal College of Science,  
London, with which is incorporated the Royal School of Mines.

### GENERAL CONTENTS:

Introduction, Mode of Occurrence of Minerals, Prospecting, Boring, Break-  
ing Ground, Supporting Excavations, Exploitation, Haulage or Transport,  
Hoisting or Winding, Drainage, Ventilation, Lighting, Descent and Ascent,  
Ore-Dressing, Principles of Employment of Mining Labour, Legislation  
affecting Mines and Quarries, Condition of the Miner, Accidents.

*Full Prospectus on application.*

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Limited, Exeter Street, Strand.

Now Ready. Free on Application.

(No. 248.) **A Catalogue of Books on**  
Alpine Literature, Annuities and Life Assurances, Archi-  
tecture, Art, Astronomy, Bibliography, Bindings, Classics,  
Dickens, Economics (including Banking), Electricity and  
Magnetism, Eton, French, German, Italian, Logic, Mathe-  
matics (including a collection of Books on Dialling),  
Theology, Thackeray, Turner, &c.

Containing Sets of the *Transactions* and *Proceedings* of the Royal  
Society, London Mathematical Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society,  
Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Miller's Mathematics from the *Educational*  
*Times*, Portraits of Scientific Worthies, &c., &c.

MACMILLAN & BOWES, Cambridge.

Just Published. Crown 8vo. Price 10s.

## THE OUTLINES OF QUATERNIONS,

BY

Lieut.-Colonel H. H. L. HIME,

*Late Royal Artillery.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL**  
SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1894. Part I., containing the Papers read  
at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February last. With  
16 Plates. Price 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover Square, W., or through  
any Bookseller.

THE

## TECHNICAL WORLD

*A Weekly Journal of Technical and Secondary Education,*

Contains Articles, Technical News, Summary of Reports, Solutions of  
South Kensington Examination Papers, &c., &c.

This week's Number contains full Report of Conference between Engi-  
neering Trades and L.C.C.

Published every Friday. Price 2d. Offices: 122 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

**COMBINED AMMETER AND VOLTMETER. 10 Amps and 10 Volts. Price £2 10s.**  
CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Researches on Explosives, Preliminary Note: Sir A. Noble, F.R.S.—Measurement of Colour produced by Contrast: Captain Abney, F.R.S.—Degenerations consequent on Experimental Lesions of the Cerebellum: Dr. Risien Russell.—A Contribution to the Study of (1) Some of the decussating Tracts of the M.d. and Inter-Brain; and (2) of the Pyramidal System in the Mesencephalon and Bulb: Robert Boyce.—The Rotation of the Electric Arc: Alexander P. Trotter.—Researches on the Structure, Organisation, and Classification of the Foetal Renilla, Part IX. Sections 4-6: Prof. Seeley, F.R.S.—On the Viscosity of Water as determined by Mr. J. B. Hannay, by means of his Micro-rheometer: Robert E. Barnett.—On the Absorption Spectra of Dilute Solutions: Dr. T. Ewan.—On some Phenomena in Vacuum-Tubes: Sir D. Salomons, Bart.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Tabulation Areas: C. B. Clarke, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Specific Character of the Fermentation Functions of Yeast Cells: Adrian J. Brown.—The Interaction of Lead Sulphide with Lead Sulphate and Oxide: J. B. Hannay.—The Oxidation of Tartaric Acid in the Presence of Iron: H. J. H. Fenton.—The Relation between the Solubility of a Gas and the Viscosity of its Solvent: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S., and J. W. Rodger.—And other Papers.

FRIDAY, JUNE 22.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—An Exhibition of Photographs of Flames: Captain Abney.—An Elementary Theory of Planimeters: Prof. Henrici.—The Hatchet Planimeter: F. W. Hill.—A New Integrating Apparatus: A. Sharp.—Other Papers if time allows.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—*Conversazione* at the Imperial Institute.

SATURDAY, JUNE 23.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Redhill and Nutfield. Directors: C. J. A. Meyer and H. W. Monckton.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

MONDAY, JUNE 25.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

TUESDAY, JUNE 26.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Platinotype Printing: F. Hollyer.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY (9 Adelphi Terrace), at 5.—Annual General Meeting.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Fertilisation of Pansies.

MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION (meeting at D. blin).—Address by Dr. Valentine Ball, C.B., F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION (University College), at 5.

SATURDAY, JUNE 30.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Herne Bay. Director: W. Whitaker, F.R.S.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)**  
**BLACK**  
**INK**  
**KNOWN**

When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.

May be had from all Stationers.

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
 THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
 CHARLES DARWIN.  
 JOHN TYNDALL.  
 SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES  
 SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
 SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
 SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
 ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
 BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
 LORD KELVIN.  
 HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
 SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
 WILLIAM HARVEY.  
 SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
 J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
 JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
 SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
 JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
 JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
 WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
 ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
 SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
 JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
 JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
 DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELÉEFF.  
 LOUIS PASTEUR.  
 SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie is the First of a New Series.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 28 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to  
 MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET,  
 STRAND.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

### SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

Reprinted for Lord KELVIN, P.R.S., and HUGH BLACKBURN, M.A. 4to. 31s. 6d.

### NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. Sections

I. II. III. With Notes and Illustrations. Also a Collection of Problems principally intended as Examples of Newton's Methods. By PERCIVAL FROST, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 12s.

### An ESSAY on NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

By WALTER W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

### UTILITY of QUATERNIONS in

PHYSICS. By ALEXANDER MACAULAY, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics in the University of Tasmania. 8vo. 5s. net.

### An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on

THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By Professor ALEXANDER ZIWET, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Michigan. PART I. KINEMATICS. PART II. Introduction to DYNAMICS; STATICS. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net each part.

### APPLICATIONS of DYNAMICS to

PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### A TREATISE on the MOTION of

VORTEX RINGS. An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1882, in the University of Cambridge. By J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S. 8vo. 6s.

### The ELEMENTS of GRAPHIC STA-

TICS. A Text-book for Students of Engineering. By L. M. HOSKINS, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the Leland Stanford Junior University, formerly Professor of Mechanics in the University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 10s. net.

### A TREATISE on HYDROSTATICS.

By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES

of PHYSICS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Second Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

### PHYSICS: Advanced Course. By GEO.

F. BARKER, Professor of Physics in the University of Pennsylvania. With a Magnetic Map of the United States. 8vo. 21s.

### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRAC-

TICAL PHYSICS. By RALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, the Owens College. Vol. I. General Physical Processes. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. Electricity and Magnetism. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### LECTURES on some RECENT AD-

VANCES in PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

### HEAT. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown

8vo. 6s.

### The THEORY of HEAT. By THOMAS

PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, and Professor of Natural Philosophy, University College, Dublin. 8vo. 17s. net.

### BURNETT LECTURES—On LIGHT.

In Three Courses. Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### ELECTRIC WAVES. Being Researches

on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. By HEINRICH HERTZ, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

### PAPERS on ELECTROSTATICS and

MAGNETISM. By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 18s.

### MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRI-

CITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### The THEORY and PRACTICE of

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. In two Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I, 12s. 6d.; Vol. II, in 2 parts, 25s.

### ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By Prof. ANDREW GRAY. Second Edition. Fcap 8vo. 5s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK on ELECTRO-MAG-

NETISM and the CONSTRUCTION of DYNAMOS. By DUGALD C. JACKSON, B.S., C.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 9s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

## A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vol. I. 8vo. 17s. net.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANA-

TOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOLOGY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## An INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-

LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Department of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The MYOLOGY of the RAVEN (*Cor-*

*vus corax Sinuatus*). A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. By R. W. SHUFELDT, of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, U.S.A. With Illustrations. 8vo. 13s. net.

## A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. By WILLIAM FEARNLEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHY-

SIOLGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## QUESTIONS on HUXLEY'S LES-

SONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

## A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

## The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANI-

MAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER,

M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

## A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE

EMBRYOLOGY. By the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

## The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIO-

LOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## A COURSE of PRACTICAL IN-

STRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Royal College of Science, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science. With a preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## NEW AND INTERESTING

	Section of Chalcid from Trinidad .....	\$ 6
	Eggs of Chalcids from Polynesia .....	" " "
	Polyphaga, rolling in fluid, for Spot Lens .....	" " "
	Ampelomyces, Lindemeyer, selected, mounted in Styax .....	" " "
	Antheridia, and Oogonia of Fucus serratus, on one slide .....	" " "
	Sections of Amphioxus, through three different regions, on one slide .....	" " "
	Blood of Diptera with captured insects .....	" " "
	Red of Diptera in Sphenyca .....	" " "
	Parasite of Codinae Zegge, Male and Female, on one slide .....	" " "
	Red Spider, Hop net, Tetranychus telarius .....	" " "
	Scales of Soil, stained, for Polariscopes .....	" " "
	Whole Cystobites from Hare—very fine .....	" " "
	Group of about 120 Diatoms from Japan .....	" " "
	Type Slide of 100 Diatoms from Maryland, with list of names .....	" " "
	Type Slide of 131 Diatoms from Barbados, with list of names .....	" " "
	Mica-Slide of 100 Diatoms of which the entire series of Cultures obtainable with any number of Selenite Films can be produced .....	" " "
	Any of the above Objects forwarded by return on receipt of remittance for price.	
	Glassed List, representing a Stock of \$40,000 First-class Objects, and post free on application.	
	<b>NEW SERIES OF APPLAANT MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.</b>	
	<b>WATSON &amp; SONS' TELEPID EDINBURGH STUDENT MICROSCOPE</b> is suitable for investigation with the highest results in quality and workmanship are the finest possible and it is unequaled for stability and convenience of manipulation. It is perfect in medium size or Student's Instrument. Price reduced to \$4.75.	
	<b>WATSON &amp; SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE</b> combines every mechanical convenience with most precision in all the working parts, and is unsurpassed for Photo-Micrography and all Research of the most delicate nature.	
	<b>NEW SERIES OF APPLAANT MAGNIFIERS.—</b> Made in three powers, magnifying respectively 6, 10, and 20 diameters. These give large and flat field, excellent viewing distance, and exquisite definition. Price \$12.00 each.	
	<b>LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE.</b> Arranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most convenient design, price \$2.75.	

## MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

WATSON & SONS' TRIPOD EDINBURGH STU  
DENTIST & OPTICIAN

**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** is suitable for investigation with the highest powers. The quality and workmanship are the finest possible, and it is unequalled for stability and convenience of manipulation by any other medium size or Student's Instrument. Price from £4.5s.

**WATSON & SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE** combines every mechanical convenience with the utmost precision in all the working parts, and is unsurpassed for Photo-Micrography and all Research of the most delicate nature.

**NEW SERIES OF APLANATIC MAGNIFIERS.**—Made in three powers, magnifying respectively 6, 10 and 20 diameters. These give large and flat field, excellent working distance, and exquisite definition. Price 14s. 6d. each.

**LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE**, arranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most convenient design, price £2 2s.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,**

Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded 37 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including 5 Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, for excellence of Manufacture.

## ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW, CAMBRIDGE.

**CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.** ON EXHIBITION  
AND FOR  
COMPETITION.

**BOTH PORTABLE AND STATIONARY.**

**CROSSLEY BROTHERS, Ltd., Openshaw, Manchester.**

**"OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.**

**EXTRA LONG FOCUS.**

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Raymont Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of **OPENING** and **CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  £10    $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  £12    $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  £15    $10 \times 8$  £20    $12 \times 10$  £25    $15 \times 12$  £30

**CATALOGUE POST FREE.**

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, **LONDON.**

# FILMAX

## HAND CAMERA.

**Fully protected at Home and Abroad.**

## The only Camera that

**CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE**

Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.

Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.

Price £8 8s.

# NALDA

## HAND CAMERA.

**Fully protected at Home and Abroad.**

Undoubtedly the best specially prepared film-carrying Camera.

**A good Magazine Camera, able to carry at least 84 Films.**

**No possibility of exposing any film twice.**

Specially suitable for Amateurs, as the Camera can be sent to us or to any of our Agents to develop the exposed films and to recharge.

Price, complete with charge of 40 Films, £7 7s.

**SOLE MAKERS.**

**THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL**

Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 21, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1287, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# ENGLISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

OF FINEST QUALITY ONLY.



*Suitable for Travellers.*

UNIVERSAL  
PORTABLE SUNDIAL  
For N. & S. Latitudes.  
Packs in case, 5½ in. square,  
2 in. deep, Complete 90/-.

POCKET ANEROID BARO-  
METERS, with altitude scale  
for measuring heights, 50/-.  
Ditto, compensated for  
temperature, 84/-.

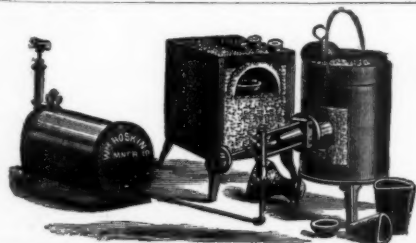
POCKET COMPASSES with  
Rob Roy sliding pearl  
dials, 21/-, 22 6, 25/-.

PORTABLE REGISTERING  
THERMOMETERS, pair in  
case, 21/-, 30/-, 42/-.

**NEWTON & CO.**

*Scientific Instrument Makers*

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



# HYDROCARBON BLOWPIPE AND FURNACES

The attention of ASSAYERS, ANALYSTS, DENTISTS, &c., is called  
to this apparatus with perfect confidence as to its merits.

*ADVANTAGES.*

NO DUST! PORTABLE! NO ASHES! AUTOMATIC! PRACTICAL!  
ECONOMICAL!

Laboratory Blast Lamps, £22 2s. and £23 3s.

Crucible Furnaces, £5 13s., £6 6s., £7 18s. 6d.

Muffle Furnaces, £6 18s., £7 19s.

*Full Particulars upon Application.*

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# NALDER BROS. & CO.

F. H. NALDER.  
H. NALDER.

C. W. S. CRAWLEY.  
A. SOAMES.

SOLE ADDRESS—

16 RED LION ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

MAKERS OF

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
ASTRONOMICAL CHRONOGRAPHS,  
GALVANOMETERS & WHEATSTONE BRIDGES.

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

ELECTRICAL TESTING & MEASURING APPARATUS.  
RECORDING DRUMS  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FORWARDED FREE  
ON APPLICATION.

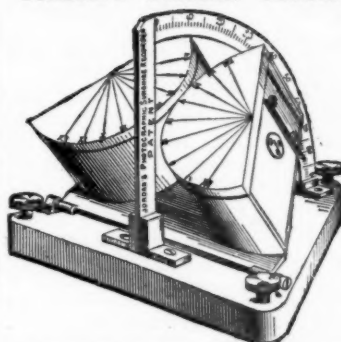
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:  
SECOHM, LONDON.

TELEPHONE  
No. 6770.

# NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price  
£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## BRITISH MUSEUM, BLOOMSBURY. EVENING OPENING.

During the month of JULY the Galleries usually open from 8 to 10 p.m. will be closed during those hours for repairs to the electric light plant, and will be open from 6 to 8 p.m. instead.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, June 26.

## SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSIOLOGY. LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The College Board is prepared to receive Applications from Gentlemen desirous of holding this Appointment.

The Senior Demonstrator will be required to attend daily and to hold such Classes as may be required. Salary, £150 a year and a proportion of the Fees paid for Classes.

Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be sent on or before JULY 7 to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

London Hospital Medical College, Mile End.

## LECTURESHIP ON BIOLOGY. LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The College Board is prepared to receive Applications for this Lecture-ship.

In addition to the Course of Lectures and Demonstrations necessary for the Examining Board in England, the Lecturer will be required to hold Classes in Biology for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. London Examination. Salary, £100 a year and Class Fees.

Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be sent on or before JULY 7 to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

London Hospital Medical College, Mile End.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE (ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY).

### CHAIR OF ANATOMY.

The Council of the College will shortly proceed to appoint a PROFESSOR to occupy the above Chair, recently rendered vacant.

The successful Candidate will be required to enter upon his duties on October 1.

The Salary is £350 with two-thirds of the Fees.

Applications, accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than July 14. For further information apply to

R. N. KERR, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE (ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY).

### CHAIR OF CHEMISTRY.

The Council of the College will shortly proceed to appoint a PROFESSOR to occupy the above Chair, recently rendered vacant.

The successful Candidate will be required to enter upon his duties on October 1.

Applications, accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, with references, should be sent to the undersigned not later than JULY 7. For further information apply to

R. N. KERR, Secretary.

## THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD,  
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

**A GENTLEMAN** residing in Cambridge, especially interested in Educational matters, will be glad to receive not more than TWO BOYS into his family. Help with Studies, Science, or Mathematics, for Scholarship or Examination purposes.—Address *spvov*, Office of this Paper.

## Sales by Auction.

### MONDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PICTURES, OLD BOOKS, CHINA, CURIOSITIES, &c.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, JULY 2, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Collection of Pictures, Etchings, Old Books, China, Curiosities, &c., formed by the Rev. KEWER WILLIAMS; also a Collection of Water Colours and Oil Paintings, principally by well-known Artists.

On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

### FRIDAY, JULY 6.

FORTY MICROSCOPES AND A LARGE QUANTITY OF APPARATUS.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will include the

above in his Sale by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, JULY 6.

On view the Day prior, 12 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

### TUESDAY, JULY 10.

THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA FORMED BY MR. J. R. WELLMAN.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, JULY 10, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Collection of British Lepidoptera, in unusually fine condition, formed by Mr. J. R. WELLMAN, the result of upwards of forty years' continuous work, and contained in three Mahogany Cabinets, one of 40 and two of 20 drawers each. The specimens are for the most part labelled with full data.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

### WEDNESDAY, JULY 11.

COLLECTION OF STUFFED BIRDS AND ANIMALS, &c.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, at half-past 12 precisely, a fine collection of about 1600 Birds and Animals, stuffed and mounted on stands, from an Old French Collection, British and Exotic Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, Butterflies in Papers, Animal Skins, Birds' Eggs, Shells, Minerals, and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets, &c.

On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## JOURNAL of ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL

SOCIETY. All Numbers and Parts from No. 1 to 73 inclusive, in excellent condition, just as published. What offers!—CUNNINGTON, Foxhangers, Rowde.

## BRITISH PETROGRAPHY.

FOR SALE.—A Collection of British Igneous Rocks and Crystalline Schists, with thin Slices of the same, made and Labelled by S. ALLPORT, F.G.S.

For Particulars, address No. 11 Reservoir Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

## W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

## POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

## THE TRANSIT of VENUS.

By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

## HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

## On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

## LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

## POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEXPENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

## MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

## A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY BATTERIES of PLANTÉ and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

Crown 8vo.

## CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## Are the EFFECTS of USE and DISUSE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

## EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

## TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

## On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in RELATION to INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

## The APODIDÆ. A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.

By HENRY MEYNEERS BERNARD, M.A., Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

## The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HANDEDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## SEEING and THINKING.

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NATURAL SCIENCE

For JULY, contains

## PROF. V. BALL'S ADDRESS TO THE MUSEUMS' ASSOCIATION;

And General Information relating to Museums.

MACMILLAN & CO.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

Now Ready. Free on Application.

(No. 248.) **A Catalogue of Books on**  
Alpine Literature, Annuities and Life Assurances, Architecture, Art, Astronomy, Bibliography, Bindings, Classics, Dickens, Economics (including Banking), Electricity and Magnetism, Eton, French, German, Italian, Logic, Mathematics (including a collection of Books on Dialling), Theology, Thackeray, Turner, &c.

Containing Sets of the *Transactions* and *Proceedings* of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Miller's Mathematics from the *Educational Times*, Portraits of Scientific Worthies, &c., &c.

MACMILLAN & BOWES, Cambridge.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### CALLENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.

To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 800 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIROXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

**SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS  
FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.**

**MUSEUM SPECIMENS.**

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNEILL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

Just Published.

## ON THE GEOLOGY OF TORRES STRAITS. By Profs. A. C. HADDON, M.A., W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., and G. A. J. COLE.

4to, Sewed, with 4 Plates. Price 4s.

ALSO

## ON THE VOLCANIC DISTRICT OF CARLINGFORD AND SLIEVE GULLION. PART I: ON THE RELATION OF THE GABBRO OF BARNAVE, CARLINGFORD. By W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., D.Sc., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin.

4to, Sewed, with 2 Plates. Price 2s. 6d.

Being TRANS. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, Vol. xxx  
Parts 11 and 12.

PUBLISHED FOR THE ACADEMY BY

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, LONDON and EDINBURGH.

## SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT  
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRET LAND FARMER, M.A.

Contents for JULY 1894.

IONIC VELOCITIES. By W. C. DAMPIER WHETHAM, M.A., Fellow of  
Trinity College, Cambridge.

INSULAR FLORAS (II.). By W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S., Royal  
Herbarium, Kew.

On the NEW THEORY OF SOLUTIONS (II.). By J. W. RODGER,  
A.R.C.S.

ITALIAN ANTHROPOMETRY. By JOHN BEDDOE, F.R.S.

The most RECENT VALUES OF THE MAGNETIC ELEMENTS at the  
PRINCIPAL MAGNETIC OBSERVATORIES OF THE WORLD

By C. CHREE, M.A., Superintendent of the Kew Observatory.

On the SUCCESSION and GENESIS OF MAMMALIAN TEETH. By  
M. F. WOODWARD, A.R.C.S.

CHEMICAL LITERATURE for MAY 1894.

Price 2s. 6d. (Subscription Price, 25s. per Annum, Post free.)

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

BY PROF. LE NEVE FOSTER, F.R.S.

[Published this Day. With Frontispiece and 716 Illustrations. Price 34s.]

## ORE AND STONE MINING (A TEXT BOOK OF).

By C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Associate of the Royal School of Mines, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of  
Mines, and Professor of Mining at the Royal College of Science,  
London, with which is incorporated the Royal School of Mines.

### GENERAL CONTENTS:

Introduction, Mode of Occurrence of Minerals, Prospecting, Boring, Breaking  
Ground, Supporting Excavations, Exploitation, Haulage or Transport,  
Hoisting or Winding, Drainage, Ventilation, Lighting, Descent and Ascent,  
Ore-Dressing, Principles of Employment of Mining Labour, Legislation  
affecting Mines and Quarries, Condition of the Miner, Accidents.

Full Prospectus on application.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Limited, Exeter Street, Strand.

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Vaucheria* in reproduction, and other Alga, *Amœba*, *Actinosphaerium*, *Codosiga*, *Euglena*, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

*Sycon*: *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*; *Bugula*, *Crisia*, *Pedicularia*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

## FOR MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W.; Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c. Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,

83 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphry with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallized blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE 'GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8 Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes in all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

On the 1st of every Month.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, F.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Vol. 1 (1892), Price 3s. 6d. Vol. 2 (1893), Price 5s. Vol. 3 (1894) will be sent in Monthly Parts to any Address for 5s.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO.

## THE ZOOLOGIST.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND. W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

**ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY.** By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

**EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS of CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.** By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

**INORGANIC and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Illustrated, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements, 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly Revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.** By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

**CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY,** including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. II. The Physiological Chemistry of Digestion. With two Chromo-Lithographic Charts by SPILLON and WILKINSON. 8vo, 18s. (Vol. I. 8vo, 18s.)

**The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY.** An Appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Caius College. 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**The FOOD of PLANTS.** An Introduction to Agricultural Chemistry. By A. P. LAURIE, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, adviser in Technical Education to the Bedfordshire County Council. Pott 8vo, 1s.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER. Authorised Translation by J. TAYLOR, of Owens College, Manchester. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**METHODS of GAS ANALYSIS.** By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL. Translated by Dr. L. M. DENNIS. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.** By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Technical College, Finsbury. Crown 8vo, 6s. [Nature Series.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, &amp; MINERALOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY:** an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY**—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

BOOKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** For the use of Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Med. 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

Box of Geological Specimens to illustrate Geikie's Primer of Geology. 10s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** New and Revised Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.** With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** With a Geological Map and Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS.** Compiled by F. LOEWINSON-LESSING, Professor of Geology at the University of Dorpat. Translated from the Russian by J. W. GREGORY, B.Sc., F.G.S., of the British Museum (Natural History), with a chapter on the Petrological Microscope by Professor G. A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.** By the Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A., F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

**COAL: Its History and Uses.** By Professors GFREN, MIAL, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL. Edited by Prof. THORPE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES.** With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A., Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. 8vo. 16s. net.

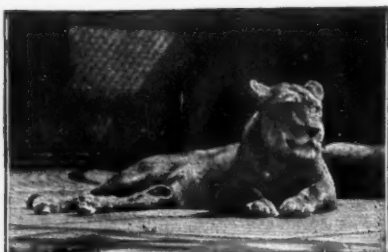
**THE GEOLOGY OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND; or, Acadian Geology.** By Sir J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill College and University, Montreal. Fourth Edition, with Map, Illustrations, and Two Supplements. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA,** made during the progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S., Deputy Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India; late Geologist to the Abyssinian Expedition. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS.** An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and abridged for use in Schools and Colleges by JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Plates of Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s.

**ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY.** By GEO. HUNTINGDON WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON



## ART PHOTOGRAPHS.

Varieties sent by Post for Selection to any part of the World.  
No deposit required from responsible applicants. No obligation to purchase.  
Paris Salon Pictures, Classical, Secular, and Religious Subjects, Statuary,  
Views, Eastern Types. Artists' Life Studies, Animals, Clouds, Waves, Costumes,  
Heads, Children, Figures, Yachts, &c.

Sole Agents for the Celebrated SERIES of LIFE STUDIES for ARTISTS by  
COUNT VON GLÖDEN and G. PLÜSCHOW.

Collections from the Louvre, Luxembourg, Vatican, Dresden, and other noted  
Galleries.

ERDMANN & SCHANZ, Photographic Publishers, 4 Sallcotte Road, Clapham  
Junction, London, S.W.

(ESTABLISHED 1876.)

No connection with any other Firm of Photo Dealers.

Write for our latest Catalogue, *rd.*, Post Free. It includes the Newest Publications,  
any of which are sent by Post for Selection.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very  
LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING  
and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear  
from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular  
aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter,  
Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $\frac{4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}}$  £10 |  $\frac{6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}}$  £12 |  $\frac{8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}}$  £15 |  $10 \times 8$  £20 |  $12 \times 10$  £25 |  $15 \times 12$  £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.**

### FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

Property of the late R. G. ACLAND AMES, Esq.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by R. & J.  
BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200. A magnificent lot.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by ROSS, with  
High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass,  
6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for  
outdoor work. A very fine instrument.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand  
instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full  
particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer  
Road, Kingsland, N., London.

### To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

**MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL**, by an Expert. Over 100 fine illustrations,  
with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection.  
Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to  
use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and  
Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Register-  
ing, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work,  
and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike.  
A complete *mode manum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price,  
bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 3d. Worth its weight in gold.  
Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster  
House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
Gold Medal in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LAN-  
TERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Mini-  
ature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New  
Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Mag-  
nificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to  
the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame  
ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture  
Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illus-  
trated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of  
300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamph-  
lets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer  
Road, Kingsland, N.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.

SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENS-  
KJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDE-  
LÉEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie is the First of a New Series.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of  
28 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by  
MACMILLAN and Co., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 28, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1288, Vol. 50.]

THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1894.

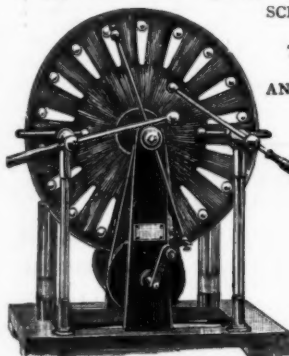
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.



PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS BY SPECIAL  
APPOINTMENT TO THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF  
GREAT BRITAIN.

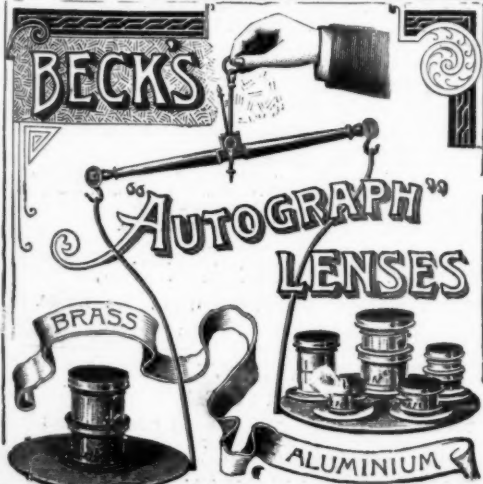
Makers of every description  
of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTION APPARATUS,  
& SLIDES, &c.

### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINES.

Student's pattern, 12 in., 45s. Best Quality, 15 in., £5; 18 in., £6 10s.  
Multiple-Plate Machines, £20 to £150. As made for the Science and  
Art Department, and the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London,  
Sydney, N.S.W., McGill, Montreal, &c., &c.

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## McCLEAN'S STAR SPECTROSCOPE. (PATENT.)



MR. BROWNING begs to call the attention of scientific gentlemen to McClean's Star Spectroscope, which is by far the most efficient Star Spectroscope yet contrived. It is simply an eyepiece which can be used with any telescope. Being without a slit, there is no difficulty in keeping the spectrum of a star under observation constantly in the field of view, and the spectra are of great brilliancy. Price of the Star Spectroscope in case, £2 10s.

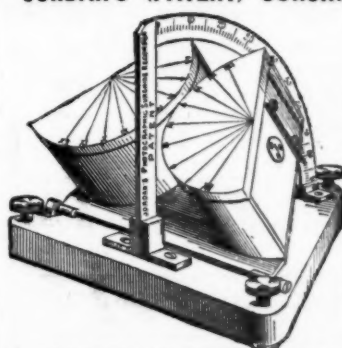
*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes Post Free.*

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

### NEGRETTI

AND

### ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
129 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telep hone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London.

SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.  
LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL  
COLLEGE.

The College Board is prepared to receive Applications from Gentlemen desirous of holding this Appointment.

The Senior Demonstrator will be required to attend daily and to hold such Classes as may be required. Salary, £150 a year and a proportion of the Fees paid for Classes.

Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be sent on or before JULY 7 to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

London Hospital Medical College, Mile End.

LECTURESHIP ON BIOLOGY.  
LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL  
COLLEGE.

The College Board is prepared to receive Applications for this Lectureship.

In addition to the Course of Lectures and Demonstrations necessary for the Examining Board in England, the Lecturer will be required to hold Classes in Biology for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. London Examination. Salary, £100 a year and Class Fees.

Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be sent on or before JULY 7 to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

London Hospital Medical College, Mile End.

BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite applications for the Appointment of HEADMASTER of the Science, Technological, and Commercial Department of their Science, Art, and Technical Schools. He must hold a University Degree, and be highly qualified in Chemistry, Physics, and Mechanical subjects. He will be required to take charge at the commencement of the Autumn Term. Salary, £300 per annum.

A statement of duties can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

Applications stating Age, with Copies of Testimonials which will not be returned, together with the names and addresses of three Referees, to be forwarded on or before AUGUST 1.

F. J. WEBB, Secretary.

Technical Schools, Plymouth, July 3, 1894.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1894-95 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Professor, A. GRAY, M.A. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY .....	Botany—Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Zoology and Physiology—Lecturer, PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £10; Registration Fee, £1 2s.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,

J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

SENIOR NATURAL SCIENCE MASTER

Wanted in SEPTEMBER for an important School. A Candidate should be a Graduate of Oxford or Cambridge in first-class Honours, with previous successful experience in tuition. Salary £250, which can be added to considerably by private pupils.—Apply to ASKIN, GABBITAS, and THRING, 36 Sackville Street, London, W.

For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c. Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,  
83 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphyr with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrack Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannardale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallised blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready. THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8. Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1886 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventive Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

Both single specimens and systematically arranged Collections. The correctness of the designations is warranted. On demand *trial consignments* will be sent.

Attention is drawn to our Manufactories for preparing  
CRYSTAL MODELS, THIN SECTIONS,  
PLASTER CASTS,

Answering to all claims of Science with regard to execution and designation.

My different Catalogues:

I. Mineralogy. II. Palaeontology and General Geology (Illustrated). III. Gypsum Casts (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, and Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied Gratis on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,  
Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.  
ESTABLISHED 1833.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC  
INSTITUTE.

APPOINTMENT OPEN FOR SESSION COMMENCING  
SEPTEMBER 17.

ASSISTANT LECTURER in Mathematics and Physics. For particulars, apply in writing to the SECRETARY at once.

## Sales by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.  
PERIODICAL SPORTING SALE.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, JULY 9, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Collection of old Sporting Prints, Engravings, Pictures, &c. superb extra illustrated old Sporting Books, Sporting Curiosities, Guns and Cases, Revolvers, Pistols, Swords, Native Weapons, a quantity of Fishing Tackle, &c.

On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY NEXT.

THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA FORMED BY MR. J. R. WELLMAN.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, JULY 10, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the above Collection, in unusually fine condition, contained in three Mahogany Cabinets, one of 40 and two of 20 drawers each.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

WEDNESDAY NEXT.

COLLECTION OF STUFFED BIRDS AND ANIMALS, &c.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a fine Collection of about 1500 Birds and Animals, stuffed and mounted on stands, from an Old French Collection, British and Exotic Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, Butterflies in Papers, Animal Skins, Birds' Eggs, Shells, Minerals, and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets, &c.

On view the Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

Property of the late R. G. ACLAND AMES, Esq.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by R. & J. Beck, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200. A magnificent lot.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by Ross, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine instrument.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

## To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

### THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c. &c. Prof. MADDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *trade manual* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

### CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsaks, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s. New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 12s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amoeba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

## THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

### THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia: Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptoplana: Lineus, Ampiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus: Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

*Alcemic Club Reprints of Historical Works relating to Chemistry.*

**On the Decomposition of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths.** Paper, published in the *Philosophical Transactions*. By HUMPHREY DAVY, Sec.R.S. 1807-1808. Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 1s. 8d. post free.

*Alcemic Club Reprints, Nos. 1 to 5, uniform with above, at same price.*

WILLIAM F. CLAY, Publisher, 18 Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

On the 1st of every Month.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

BY PROF. LE NEVE FOSTER, F.R.S.

Now Ready. With Frontispiece and 716 Illustrations. Price 34s.

**ORE AND STONE MINING**  
(A TEXT BOOK OF).

By C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Associate of the Royal School of Mines, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Mines, and Professor of Mining at the Royal College of Science, London, with which is incorporated the Royal School of Mines.

## GENERAL CONTENTS:

Introduction, Mode of Occurrence of Minerals, Prospecting, Boring, Breaking Ground, Supporting Excavations, Exploitation, Haulage or Transport, Hoisting or Winding, Drainage, Ventilation, Lighting, Descent and Ascent, Ore-Dressing, Principles of Employment of Mining Labour, Legislation affecting Mines and Quarries, Condition of the Miner, Accidents.

Full Prospectus on application.

CHARLES GRIFFIN &amp; CO., Limited, Exeter Street, Strand

Now Ready. Free on Application.

**(No. 248.) A Catalogue of Books on**  
Alpine Literature, Annuities and Life Assurances, Architecture, Art, Astronomy, Bibliography, Bindings, Classics, Dickens, Economics (including Banking), Electricity and Magnetism, Eton, French, German, Italian, Logic, Mathematics (including a collection of Books on Dialling), Theology, Thackeray, Turner, &c.Containing Sets of the *Transactions and Proceedings* of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Miller's Mathematics from the *Educational Times*, Portraits of Scientific Worthies, &c., &c.

MACMILLAN &amp; BOWES, Cambridge.

**SCIENCE PROGRESS.****A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT  
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.**

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A.

Contents for JULY 1894.

IONIC VELOCITIES. By W. C. DAMPIER WHETHAM, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

INSULAR FLORAS (II.). By W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On the NEW THEORY OF SOLUTIONS (II.). By J. W. RODGER, A.R.C.S.

ITALIAN ANTHROPOMETRY. By JOHN BEDDOE, F.R.S.

The most RECENT VALUES of the MAGNETIC ELEMENTS at the PRINCIPAL MAGNETIC OBSERVATORIES of the WORLD.

By C. CHREE, M.A., Superintendent of the Kew Observatory.

On the SUCCESSION and GENESIS of MAMMALIAN TEETH. By M. F. WOODWARD, A.R.C.S.

CHEMICAL LITERATURE for MAY 1894.

Price 2s. 6d. (Subscription Price, 25s. per Annum, Post free.)

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &amp;c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Doccra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &amp;c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &amp;c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.**CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER**

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &amp;c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

**EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.**

Now Ready, Sixth and Cheaper Edition, Revised.

**THE PHYSICAL GEOLOGY and GEO-**

GRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN: a Manual of British Geology. By the late Sir ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey. With a Geological Map printed in Colours, and numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

Now Ready, Sixth Edition, Revised to Date.

**TOURIST'S GUIDE TO THE WEST**

RIDING OF YORKSHIRE. Containing full particulars concerning all its principal Places of Resort and Interest. By the late G. PHILLIPS BEVAN, F.S.S. Revised and Edited by R. N. WORTH, F.G.S. With a Map and a Plan of Ripon Cathedral. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. (Stanford's Two-Shilling Series of Tourist Guides.)

The Series embraces, in addition to the above:—

BEDFORDSHIRE.	KENT.
BERKSHIRE.	LONDON (ROUND).
CAMBRIDGESHIRE.	NORFOLK.
CHANNEL ISLANDS.	SOMERSETSHIRE.
CORNWALL.	SUFFOLK.
DERBYSHIRE.	SURREY.
DEVON, NORTH.	SUSSEX.
DEVON, SOUTH.	WARWICKSHIRE.
DORSETSHIRE.	WILTSHIRE.
ENGLISH LAKES.	WORCESTERSHIRE.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE.	WYE (THE).
HAMPSHIRE.	YORKSHIRE (E. & N.).
HERTFORDSHIRE.	

**ENGLISH CATHEDRALS.** By the Rev.

W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. With Twenty-nine Plans. Limp Cloth, 5s.

**NORWAY. Willson's Handy Guide.** Third

Edition, with Corrections for 1894. Seven Maps. Limp Cloth, 5s.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, Geographer to the Queen,  
26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.**WILHELM ENGELMANN in LEIPZIG.**

Über die in meinem Verlage erscheinenden

**NATÜRLICHEN PFLANZEN-  
FAMILIEN**

Begründet von

A. ENGLER und F. PRANTL,

Fortgesetzt von

A. ENGLER.

Steht Interessenten auf Wunsch ein neuer PROSPEKT mit genauer Inhaltsangabe aller bisher erschienenen Lieferungen, Abteilungen und Bände gratis und franko zur Verfügung.

Leipzig, Juli 1894.

WILHELM ENGELMANN,  
Verlagsbuchhandlung.**MALAYSIAN SPIDERS AND WEBS.**

Lithograph Hand-coloured Plates, with descriptions, by THOS. and M. E. WORKMAN, Belfast. 1s per Part.

**BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST  
CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE,  
OXFORD.****NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.**

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1894.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD  
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)  
BLACK INK  
KNOWN**

When this Ink is used writing  
becomes a pleasure.

May be had from all Stationers.

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon  
Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## FILMAX HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

The only Camera that

### CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE

Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can  
be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.

Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.

Price £8 8s.

## NALDA HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

Undoubtedly the best specially prepared film-carrying Camera.

A good Magazine Camera, able to carry at least  
84 Films.

No possibility of exposing any film twice.

Specially suitable for Amateurs, as the Camera can be sent to  
us or to any of our Agents to develop the exposed films and to  
recharge.

Price, complete with charge of 40 Films, £1 7s.

**SOLE MAKERS,**  
**THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL.**

Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.

## HARVEY AND PEAK

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON. W.C.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF APPARATUS.

ELECTRICAL MACHINES.  
GALVANIC MACHINES.  
RESISTANCE COILS.  
INDUCTION COILS.  
GALVANOMETERS.  
APPARATUS FOR DIA-MAGNETISM.  
MAGNETIC APPARATUS.

TUNING FORKS.  
ORGAN PIPES.  
SYRENS, &c.  
APPARATUS FOR TEACHING  
MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS,  
HYDRAULICS, &c., &c.

**COMBINED AMMETER AND VOLTMETER. 10 Amps and 10 Volts. Price £2 10s.**

CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

# Fry's

HIGHEST HONOURS, CHICAGO, 1893.

"There is no beverage which can so confidently be recom-  
mended."—*Medical Annual*, 1893.

## PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA

"Strongest and best."—DR. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.

"We recommend and use no other."—*Good Health*.

80 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.



Purchasers should ask specially for Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa, to distinguish it from other varieties  
manufactured by the Firm.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**FORTY YEARS in a MOORLAND PARISH.** Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish, Author of "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect." With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. Illustrated Edition. 12s. net.

**The DEPTHS of the SEA.** An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. *Porcupine* and *Lightning* during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the Scientific Direction of Dr. CARPENTER, F.R.S.; J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S.; and Dr. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 31s. 6d.

**The VOYAGE of the CHALLENGER.** THE ATLANTIC. A Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the Year 1873 and the Early Part of the Year 1876. With Portrait, Plates, and Maps. In two Vols. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioner of the Admiralty. Medium 8vo. 45s.

**The APODIDÆ.** A Morphological Study. By HENRY MEYNEERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**OBSERVATIONS on the GEOLOGY and ZOOLOGY of ABYSSINIA,** made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

**WILD BEASTS and their WAYS.** Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845-1888. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pacha, F.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**BEAST and MAN in INDIA.** A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Works by A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

**The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO:** The Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE:** or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS;** with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

**WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA,** the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With Original Instructions for the perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

### KEY to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.

Containing a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, Revised to Date, and entirely Re-written; with which are Incorporated General Ornithology—an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds, and Field Ornithology—a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. Profusely Illustrated. Super Royal 8vo. 42s.

**HAND-BOOK of FIELD and GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY.** A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By ELLIOTT COUES. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TALES of the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A YEAR with the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ROMANCE of the INSECT WORLD.** By L. N. BADENOCH. With Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH and others. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH CICADÆ or TETTIGIIDÆ** (Froghoppers and Grass-flies). By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Nat. Hist. of Philadelphia, Memb. de la Soc. Ent. de France. Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 33s. 6d. each, net. Also in Eight Parts. 8s. each, net.

**The FOSSIL INSECTS of NORTH AMERICA.** With Notes on some European Species. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. Vol. I. The Preteritans Insects. With 34 Plates. Vol. II. The Tertiary Insects. With a Map and 28 Plates. 4to. Paper Boards. 90s. net.

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.** Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,** considered in Relation to Insects. Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.** With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

**PRACTICAL BOTANY** for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Author of "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany." Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY.** By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., late Lecturer on Botany in Guy's Hospital Medical School, sometime Examiner in Botany, Cambridge University Local Examinations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**BOTANY.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.  
[*Science Primers.*]

**The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLOW. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**SCIENTIFIC PAPERS of ASA GRAY.** Selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. Vol. I. Reviews of Works on Botany and Related Subjects, 1834-1887. Vol. II. Essays, Biographical Sketches, 1841-1886. 8vo. 21s.

**GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK** (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY:** or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Pænogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D., Professor of Botany in Harvard University. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The PHYSIOLOGY of the CIRCULATION in PLANTS, IN THE LOWER ANIMALS, AND IN MAN.** Being a course of lectures delivered at the Surgeons' Hall to the President, Fellows, &c., of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, in the summer of 1872, by J. BELL PETTIGREW, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated by 150 Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 12s.

**The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS.**

By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.**

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S.—With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
[*Nature Series.*]

**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,** considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
[*Nature Series.*]

**The COLOURS of FLOWERS,** as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
[*Nature Series.*]

**BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT.** By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**TIMBER and some of its DISEASES.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
[*Nature Series.*]

**TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES.** By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE, Professor of Agriculture and Forestry at Durham College of Science. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. [Immediately.]

**TIMBER and TIMBER TREES,** Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

**DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS,** chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee, Horticultural Society. With 143 Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A DICTIONARY of POPULAR NAMES of the PLANTS which FURNISH the NATURAL and ACQUIRED WANTS of MAN, in all MATTERS of DOMESTIC and GENERAL ECONOMY: their History, Products, and Uses.** By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., Author of "Historia Filicum," "History of Bible Plants," &c., &c. Medium 8vo. 14s.

**SCIENCE PAPERS,** chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. By DANIEL HANBURY, F.R.S. Edited with Memoir by JOSEPH INCE, F.L.S., F.C.S. With Portrait. Medium 8vo. 14s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**B. BRAND & CO'S**  
 PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
 SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
 ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
 MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
 BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
 MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
 SOLE ADDRESS  
 No 11,  
 LITTLE ST.  
 STANHOPE ST.  
 MAYFAIR, W.

BRAND & CO.'S  
AI SAUCE.

**A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

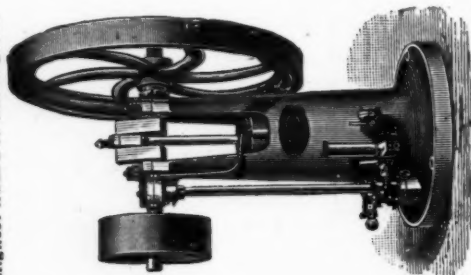
# MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

NEW AND INTERESTING

[illegible]

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS ENGINES.**

**Crystal Palace Exhibition  
DIPLOMA OF HONOR,  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.**



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

**Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.**

**ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO CAUSE**

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand

**CROSLEY BROS., Ltd.**  
**Openshaw, Manchester.**

**"OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.**  
**EXTRA LONG FOCUS.**

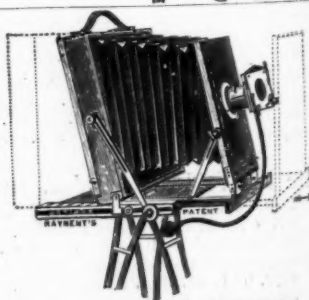
*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Raymont Camera is among the very **BRIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of **OPENING** and **CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear on the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price, including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  £10  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  £12  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  £15  $10 \times 8$  £20  $12 \times 10$  £25  $15 \times 12$  £30

**CATALOGUE POST FREE.**

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, **LONDON.**





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1289, VOL. 50.]

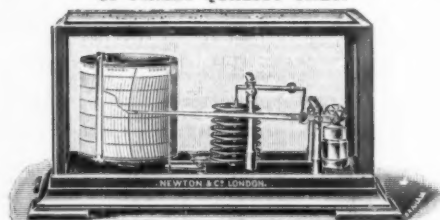
THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ENGLISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS OF FINEST QUALITY ONLY.



**BAROGRAPH, or RECORDING BAROMETER,**  
Of best English workmanship, very sensitive, in glass case, 12 in. long, 7 in.  
high, with supply of charts for one year, **£6 16s. 6d.**, or with bevelled  
plate glass, **£7 7s.**  
**THERMOGRAPH, or RECORDING THERMOMETER,**  
To match the above, at same prices.  
**RECORDING INSTRUMENTS** of every description made to  
order.

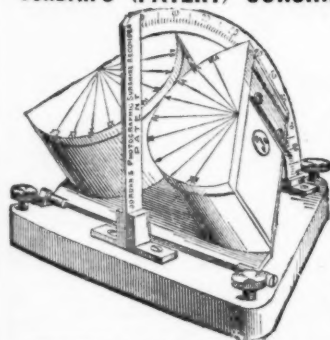
**NEWTON & CO.**  
*Scientific Instrument Makers*

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

**JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.**



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price  
**£5 15s. 6d.**

With a supply of Charts.

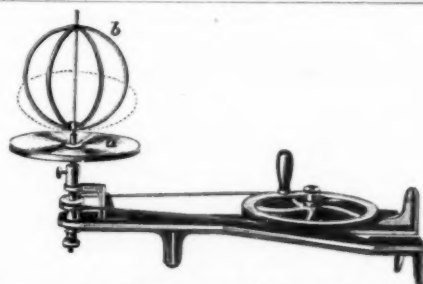
**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.  
*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."



Griffin's Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue  
of Scientific Apparatus.

FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.  
SEVENTH EDITION.

PART I.—Mechanics, Geometry, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics,  
Pneumatics, Meteorology, Globes, Anatomical  
Models and Diagrams.

Royal 8vo, 75 Pages, with 300 Illustrations. 6d. post free.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.**

F. H. NALDER.  
H. NALDER.

C. W. S. CRAWLEY.  
A. SOAMES.

SOLE ADDRESS—

**16 RED LION ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**

MAKERS OF

**MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
ASTRONOMICAL CHRONOGRAPHS,  
GALVANOMETERS & WHEATSTONE BRIDGES**

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**ELECTRICAL TESTING & MEASURING APPARATUS.  
RECORDING DRUMS**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FORWARDED FREE  
ON APPLICATION.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:  
SECOHM. LONDON.

TELEPHONE  
No. 6770.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1894-95 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2.

DEPARTMENTS of PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Professor, A. GRAY, M.A. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY .....	Botany—Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Zoology and Physiology—Lecturer, PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £10; Registration Fee, £1 1s.

### LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,

J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## HEAD MASTER FOR DAUNTSEY'S AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, WEST LAVINGTON, WILTS.

The Post is now vacant. The Governors of the School are now prepared to receive applications for the same.

The Head Master must be duly qualified for the office by attainments in Science as applied to Agriculture.

Applicants must state their qualification for the Post.

For particulars of duties and emoluments, apply to MR. WELCH, Clerk to the Governors, MARKET LAVINGTON, DEVIZES.

Applications will be received up to August 20, 1894.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications are invited for a Vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP in the Chemical Department. Salary, £100. For Particulars apply to the REGISTRAR.

### THE ELECTRICAL

AND

## GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

### SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

**A GENTLEMAN** residing in Cambridge, especially interested in Educational matters, will be glad to receive not more than TWO BOYS into his family. Help with Studies, Science, or Mathematics, for Scholarship or Examination purposes.—Address *epyon*, Office of this Paper.

**P. H. GOSSE'S WORKS** at reduced prices:—MARINE ZOOLOGY, 2 vols. (15s.), 7s. 6d.—ACTINOLOGIA BRITANNICA: SEA ANEMONES and CORALS, with Coloured Plates (21s.), 10s. 6d.—THE AQUARIUM, 2s. 6d.

**BOWERBANK'S ANATOMY and PHY.** BIOLOGY of the SPONGIADÆ, 17 Plates, 7s. 6d.—Fourteen Tracts on SPONGES, by Dr. BOWERBANK, 10s. 6d. All new.

A. IREDALE, Bookseller, Torquay.

## CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation of Birmingham require the Services of a PRINCIPAL, to undertake the General Control of the Day and Evening Teaching in the New School (now in course of erection). The Salary has been fixed at £500 per annum, and the Principal will be required to enter upon his duties on January 1 next, and to devote his whole time to the Appointment, under the direction of the Technical School Committee.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be sent on or before SEPTEMBER 1 next to the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained on application being made by letter.

GEO. MELLOR,  
Secretary Municipal Technical School.

Paradise Street, Birmingham.

## LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

### TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD.

The Technical Education Board of the London County Council is prepared to receive applications for the Appointments of INSPECTOR of SCIENCE SCHOOLS and CLASSES, and INSPECTOR of ART SCHOOLS and CLASSES.

The Inspectors may be required to devote five evenings per week, in addition to about two days per week during eight months of the year, to the work of the Board. They will be at liberty to undertake any other work which, in the opinion of the Board, is not inconsistent with the duties of inspection. The Stipend which the Board offers at the rate of £600 per annum for each appointment, and the duties will commence on October 1, 1894.

The Inspectors must have had experience as teachers of the subjects in which they undertake the inspection of classes, and may be required by the Board to deliver lectures and conduct classes for junior teachers in Science and in Art respectively. A knowledge of Chemistry and Physics is essential on the part of Candidates for the Appointment of Science Inspector.

Application must be made on or before JULY 21, on forms to be obtained on application to the undersigned.

WM. GARNETT,  
Secretary of the Technical Education Board.

13 Spring Gardens, S.W.  
July 4, 1894.

## BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite applications for the Appointment of HEADMASTER of the Science, Technological, and Commercial Department of their Science, Art, and Technical Schools. He must hold a University Degree, and be highly qualified in Chemistry, Physics, and Mechanical subjects. He will be required to take charge at the commencement of the Autumn Term. Salary, £300 per annum.

A statement of duties can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

Applications stating Age, with Copies of Testimonials which will not be returned, together with the names and addresses of three Referees, to be forwarded on or before AUGUST 1.

F. J. WEBB, Secretary.

Technical Schools, Plymouth, July 3, 1894.

## HULL MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

The following Appointments will shortly be made:—

Chief Lecturer on Engineering (Marine and Mechanical). Salary £300 per year.

Assistant Master for Elementary Mathematics. Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing. Salary £120 per year.

Assistant Master for Physics and Elementary Mathematics. Salary £120 per year.

Assistant Master for Physics and Electrical Engineering. Salary £120 per year.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications, stating age, qualification, and experience, with copies of testimonials of recent date, and marked "Application for —," must be sent not later than Tuesday, July 24, 1894.

J. T. RILEY, D.Sc., Director of Studies.

Town Hall, Hull, July 20, 1894.

JULY 12, 1894]

NATURE

lxxxiii

**Sale by Auction.**By Order of the Council of the Royal United Service Institution.  
TUESDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MINERALS AND FOSSILS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** has received instructions to SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, JULY 17, at half past 12 o'clock precisely, the Collection of MINERALS and FOSSILS, comprising some choice specimens from Cornwall, Gold and Silver specimens, Chalcedony, Turquoise, Uranium, a few polished specimens fine Permian and other Fossil Fishes, and a large variety of other Fossils.

On view the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**FOR SALE. BARGAINS.**

Property of the late R. G. ACLAND AMES, Esq.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by R. & J. BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200. A magnificent lot.**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c.**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument. several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.**To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.****THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL**, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LAIT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &amp;c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Duxbury Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADRIANA PATTI, &amp;c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets. Science Subjects, Views, &amp;c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.**ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.  
To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NERIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

**SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.****MUSEUM SPECIMENS.**

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

**SINEL & HORNELL**, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery Netsuks, China, Lacquer, Gongs Shells, and other Curios.

**W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.**

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &amp;c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &amp;c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &amp;c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amoeba, Actinosphaerium, Codonopsis, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &amp;c., &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphyr by Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallised blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8. Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

Just Published, Part III., to be completed in Sixteen Monthly Parts.  
Imperial 8vo, price 2s. 6d. each, net.

### THE NATURAL HISTORY OF PLANTS: Their Forms, Growth, Reproduction, and Distribution.

From the German of ANTON KERNER VON MARILAU, N.  
Professor of Botany in the University of Vienna.

By F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.

Quain Professor of Botany in University College, London.

With the Assistance of MARIAN BUSK, B.Sc., & MARY EWART, B.Sc.

With about 1000 Original Woodcut Illustrations and  
Sixteen Plates in Colours.

"One of the most ambitious works in botany ever written ..... has the great merit that while specialists and scholars can go to it and learn much about the life of plants, the many will find in its pages a mass of most interesting facts conveyed in a singularly attractive manner."—*Westminster Gazette*.

Just Published, the THIRTEENTH EDITION, Revised throughout, Recast and Enlarged, in 1 Vol., Medium 8vo, Cloth, 18s.

### DESCHANDEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Edited by Prof. J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S., Queen's College, Belfast.

Illustrated by nearly 800 Engravings on Wood, and 3 Coloured Plates.

Published also in 4 Parts, Limp Cloth, 4s. 6d. each.

PART I. MECHANICS, &c.  
PART II. HEAT.

PART III. ELECTRICITY, &c.  
PART IV. SOUND AND LIGHT.

"Probably the best book on experimental physics we possess."—*Academy*.  
"We have no work in our scientific literature to be compared with it."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.

LONDON: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, OLD BAILEY.

## BOOKS ON SALE BY MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

LAURENT.—*Traité d'Analyse*. 7 Vols. 1885-91. 42s.  
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, Vols.

1. to XV. 1800-67. 2 Vols. cloth, 13 half calf. £5 5s.

RHETICUS.—*Magnus Canon* [1596], half calf. £3 3s.

BRIGGS.—*Arithmetica Logarithmica*, half calf. 1624. 50s.

CHASLES.—*Géométrie Supérieure*, half calf. 1880. 21s.

LANG.—*Tables of seven place Logarithms of all numbers,*  
from 20,000 to 200,000. 1871. 15s.

BYRNE.—*Tables of Dual Logarithms*. 1867. 7s. 6d.

PORTRAITS OF SCIENTIFIC MEN, engraved by C.  
H. Jeens and G. J. Stodart. *Proofs*, in black ebonised frames. £2 2s.

Sir Charles Lyell, Arthur Cayley, Michael Faraday, Sir William Thomson  
(Lord Kelvin), William Spottiswoode, and Prof. Helmholtz.

BY PROF. LE NEVE FOSTER, F.R.S.

Now Ready. With Frontispiece and 716 Illustrations. Price 34s.

### ORE AND STONE MINING (A TEXT BOOK OF).

By C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Associate of the Royal School of Mines, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of  
Mines, and Professor of Mining at the Royal College of Science,  
London, with which is incorporated the Royal School of Mines.

#### GENERAL CONTENTS:

Introduction, Mode of Occurrence of Minerals, Prospecting, Boring, Break-  
ing Ground, Supporting Excavations, Exploitation, Haulage or Transport,  
Hoisting or Winding, Drainage, Ventilation, Lighting, Descent and Ascent,  
Ore-Dressing, Principles of Employment of Mining Labour, Legislation  
affecting Mines and Quarries, Condition of the Miner, Accidents.

*Full Prospectus on application.*

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Limited, Exeter Street Strand.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.

Now Ready, Sixth and Cheaper Edition, Revised.

THE PHYSICAL GEOLOGY and GEO-  
GRAPHY of GREAT BRITAIN: a Manual of British Geology.  
By the late Sir ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by  
HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey. With a  
Geological Map printed in Colours, and numerous Illustrations. Post  
8vo, Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

Now Ready, Sixth Edition. Revised to Date.

TOURIST'S GUIDE TO THE WEST  
RIDING OF YORKSHIRE. Containing full particulars concern-  
ing all its principal Places of Resort and Interest. By the late G.  
PHILLIPS BEVAN, F.S.S. Revised and Edited by R. N. WORTH,  
F.G.S. With a Map and a Plan of Ripon Cathedral. Fcap. 8vo,  
Cloth, 2s. (Stanford's Two-Shilling Series of Tourist Guides.)

The Series embraces, in addition to the above:—

BEDFORDSHIRE.  
BERKSHIRE.  
CAMBRIDGESHIRE.  
CHANNEL ISLANDS.  
CORNWALL.  
DERBYSHIRE.  
DEVON, NORTH.  
DEVON, SOUTH.  
DORSETSHIRE.  
ENGLISH LAKES.  
GLOUCESTERSHIRE.  
HAMPSHIRE.  
HERTFORDSHIRE.

KENT.  
LONDON (ROUND).  
NORFOLK.  
SOMERSETSHIRE.  
SUFFOLK.  
SURREY.  
SUSSEX.  
WARWICKSHIRE.  
WILTSHIRE.  
WORCESTERSHIRE.  
WYE (THE).  
YORKSHIRE (E. & N.).

ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. By the Rev.  
W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. With Twenty-nine Plans. Limp Cloth, 5s.

NORWAY. Willson's Handy Guide. Third  
Edition, with Corrections for 1894. Seven Maps. Limp Cloth, 5s.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, Geographer to the Queen,  
26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN  
AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXVIII.—New Series, Vol. VIII.—Part IV. JULY 1894.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

#### CONTENTS:—

- 1.—J. W. Findlay. Histological Structure of Olfactory Organ. (Plate XIII.)
- 2.—J. Harrison. Urinogenital Blood Systems of Rabbit possessed of Single Kidney. (Plate XIV.)
- 3.—W. R. Smith, M.B. Long Sensory Root of Ciliary Ganglion as figured by Cloquet.
- 4.—C. B. Tyrie, M.B. Cases of Congenital Absence of the Whole or Part of a Bone.
- 5.—F. G. Parsons. The Morphology of the Tendo-Achillis.
- 6.—Alexis Thomson, M.D. Microcephaly and Infantile Hemiplegia.
- 7.—Prof. Buchanan. Calcaneous Body removed from Bursa over Patella.
- 8.—Gordon Sharp, M.B. Puce Iron-Pigmented Renal Calculi.
- 9.—Prof. J. J. Charles. Absence of Radial Artery.
- 10.—Prof. M'Kendrick (Letter addressed to). Instance of Maternal Impressions.
- 11.—Sir George Humphry. Abnormal Muscular Contractions and their Effects.
- 12.—Edward Fawcett, M.B. Anatomical Notes.
- 13.—Index.
- 14.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Index to Vols. I.-XX.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd.,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND.

## MALAYSIAN SPIDERS AND WEBS.

Lithograph Hand-coloured Plates, with descriptions, by THOS. and M.  
E. WORKMAN, Belfast. 1s per Part.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**FOR MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS**

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS***The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.*

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals, from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c.  
Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM AND STORES,**

83 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER**

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****CURE**

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits  
that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJOLD.  
LORD KELVIN.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELÉEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie is the  
First of a New Series.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 28 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to

MACMILLAN &amp; CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET,  
STRAND.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, &amp; MINERALOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY:** an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY**  
—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

BOOKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** For the use of Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Med. 8vo. 2s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

Box of Geological Specimens to illustrate Geikie's Primer of Geology. 10s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** New and Revised Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.** With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** With a Geological Map and Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS.** Compiled by F. LOEWINSON-LESSING, Professor of Geology at the University of Dorpat. Translated from the Russian by J. W. GREGORY, B.Sc., F.G.S., of the British Museum (Natural History), with a chapter on the Petrological Microscope by Professor G. A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.** By the Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A., F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

**COAL: Its History and Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIALL, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL. Edited by Prof. THORPE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES.** With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A., Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. 8vo. 16s. net.

**THE GEOLOGY OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND; or, Acadian Geology.** By Sir J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill College and University, Montreal. Fourth Edition, with Map, Illustrations, and Two Supplements. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA,** made during the progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S., Deputy Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India; late Geologist to the Abyssinian Expedition. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS.** An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSEBUSCH. Translated and abridged for use in Schools and Colleges by JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Plates of Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s.

**ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY.** By GEO. HUNTINGDON WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

## POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.  
 Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER.  
 Second Edition. 7s. 6d.  
 Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS.  
 7s. 6d.  
 Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

## THE TRANSIT of VENUS.

By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. With Illustrations.  
 3s. 6d.

## HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

## On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.  
 7s. 6d.

## LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated.  
 2s. 6d.

## POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEXPENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

## MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

## A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY BATTERIES of PLANTÉ and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE.  
 2s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

Crown 8vo.

## CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## Are the EFFECTS of USE and DISUSE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.  
 By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

## EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

## TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

## On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated.  
 4s. 6d.

## On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in RELATION to INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated.  
 4s. 6d.

## The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

## The APODIDÆ. A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.

By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A., Cantab.  
 With 71 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

## The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HAND-EDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated.  
 4s. 6d.

## SEEING and THINKING.

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S. NEW BOOKS.

**SOCIAL EVOLUTION.** By Benjamin Kidd. Fourth Thousand.  
8vo, 10s. net.

**NATIONAL LIFE AND CHARACTER: A FORECAST.** By CHARLES H. PEARSON, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and sometime Minister of Education, Victoria. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

*TIMES*.—"A very remarkable and striking book. Mr. Pearson's speculations on the future of national life and character are certainly a notable sign of the times."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"It is some considerable time since we have read a book on politics with anything like the interest which has accompanied our reading of Mr. Pearson's 'Forecast.'"

*SPEAKER*.—"A singularly learned, philosophical, and suggestive work."

**THE PHAEDO OF PLATO.** Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Printed in "Macmillan Greek." Second Edition. 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**ASPECTS OF MODERN STUDY.** University Extension Addresses by Lord PLAYFAIR, Canon BROWNE, Mr. GOSCHEN, Mr. JOHN MORLEY, Sir JAMES PAGET, Prof. MAX MÜLLER, the DUKE of ARGYLL, the BISHOP of DURHAM, and Prof. JEBB. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

*TIMES*.—"The book sets forth from a number of different points of view, and with a force at once convincing and attractive, the ideals at which a system of University extension ought to aim."

**AERO-THERAPEUTICS: OR, THE TREATMENT OF LUNG DISEASES BY CLIMATE.** The Lumleian Lectures for 1893, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians. With an Address on the High Altitudes of Colorado. By Dr. C. T. WILLIAMS, Senior Physician to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, late President of the Royal Meteorological Society. 8vo, 6s. net.

*HOSPITAL*.—"We can most cordially advise our readers to get it."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"In the Lumleian Lectures of Dr. Charles Theodore Williams the significance of the change from the old to the modern climatic treatment is revealed with remarkable clearness and completeness."

**GEOMETRICAL CONICS. Part II. The Central Conic.** By the Rev. JOHN MILNE, M.A., Private Tutor; late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge; author of "Weekly Problem Papers"; and R. F. DAVIS, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 3s.

Part I. THE PARABOLA. Crown 8vo, 2s.

COMPLETE. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL LESSONS IN PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT.**

By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Senior Science Master at Tonbridge School. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s.

[Science Manuals.]

**LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I. Elementary.**

By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

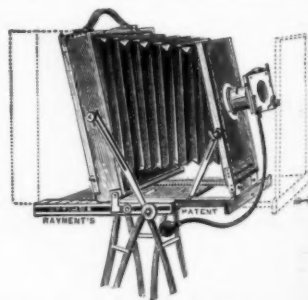
*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY OF OPENING AND CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear on the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.



Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 12, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1290, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, JULY 19, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet St., London.

POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES of every description.



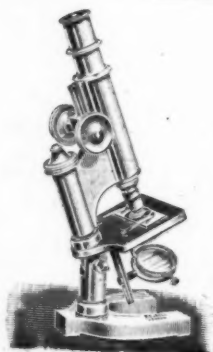
ELBOW POLARISCOPES for Table use, or for projection, with Nicol Analyser, complete in Case, £7 7s. 0d. Crystal Stage for ditto, for showing rings and brushes in crystals in convergent light. 12/6 extra.

Convergent System for wide angle crystals, 84/- extra.

Messrs. NEWTON & Co. having been able to procure a small quantity of Iceland Spar, can now supply a limited number of Direct Polariscopes with large Nicol Polarizers at from £80 to £150 each. Owing to the dearth of Spar, these instruments have not been obtainable for some years past.

Catalogue 6 stamps.

## BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

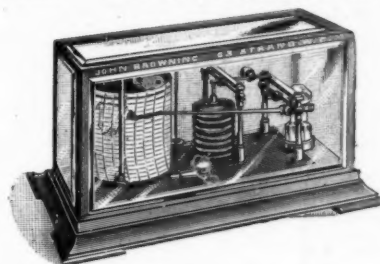
No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe Condenser to 25B with Iris Diaphragm and Focussing and Swinging Adjustments, £8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to  
R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

## THE BAROGRAPH.



The BAROGRAPH is a recording Aneroid Barometer; the motive power of the instrument is obtained from seven vacuum chambers. It will register automatically with ink on a diagram, by means of an eight-day clock motion contained in the drum, the fluctuations of the barometer FOR A WEEK.

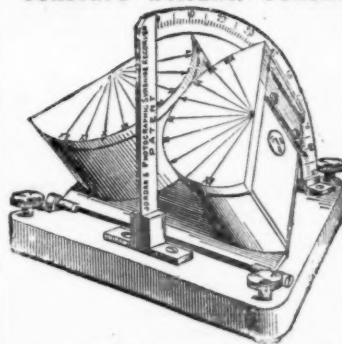
Price, in an elegant bevelled Plate-glass Case, with a supply of Diagrams for a year, £6 10s.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

## JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 3s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

# BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at Oxford, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S., Chancellor of the University of Oxford.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, The Museum, Oxford.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The SESSION 1894-95 will begin on OCTOBER 4. The College supplies for Persons of either Sex, above the ordinary School Age, the means of continuing their Studies in SCIENCE. LANGUAGES, HISTORY, LITERATURE, and THEORY of MUSIC. Laboratories are open for practical instruction in:—

CHEMISTRY,  
PHYSICS  
ENGINEERING,

GEOLOGY,  
ZOOLOGY,  
BOTANY.

The Engineering Department includes Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Mining Engineering, Surveying and Architectural Work; and special arrangements for practical work have been made with various Engineers in and near Bristol. Facilities are offered in the way of College Scholarships, Engineering Works Scholarships, and special arrangements for entrance into professional life. There will be about 20 vacancies in October.

Applications, with references, should be made as early as possible to the SECRETARY, from whom Prospectus and particulars of residence in Clifton may be obtained.

Medical Education is provided by the Faculty of Medicine of the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by post, 1s. 3d.).

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSOR—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
LECTURER—ARTHUR RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

The SESSION 1894-95 begins on OCTOBER 4. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic, and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most Recent Improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the Evening Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at Reduced Fees, are delivered. Several SCHOLARSHIPS are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by post, 1s. 3d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars, apply to

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin, in OCTOBER next, a systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY FOR THE FERMENTATIONS. COPENHAGEN (30 Frydendalsvej).

DIRECTOR: ALFRED JORGENSEN,  
Author of "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation."

Courses of Instruction, for Beginners as well as for Advanced Students, in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentations, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Analysis and Pure Cultivation of Yeast.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Species, Wild Yeasts, and Zymogenic Bacteria.

Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation" (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London), New Edition, 1893; French Edition (Paris, 1894); Third German Edition (Berlin, 1892).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Untersuchungen aus der Praxis der Gärungsindustrie." (Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Mikroorganismen), published by R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 2 vols., 1890-92. In French in Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg (Hagerup, Copenhagen).

Further particulars on application to DIRECTOR.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications are invited for a Vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP in the Chemical Department. Salary, £100. For Particulars apply to the REGISTRAR.

## SUNDAY SOCIETY.—President: W.

HOLMAN HUNT. St. JAMES THEATRE (kindly granted by Mr. GEO. ALEXANDER). MAX O'RELL on "John Bull, Sandy, and Pat." on TUESDAY next, JULY 24, to commence at 3. This Lecture is to be given to afford the impartial public an opportunity of judging of the wantonness of the Leeds Sunday Lecture prosecution. Tickets, 4s., 3s., 2s., at the Box Office at the Theatre. Circular of Particulars, Post-free, of the Hon. Sec., MARK H. JUDGE, 7 Pall Mall.

## HULL MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

The following Appointments will shortly be made:—

Chief Lecturer on Engineering (Marine and Mechanical). Salary £250 per year.

Assistant Master for Elementary Mathematics. Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing. Salary £120 per year.

Assistant Master for Physics and Elementary Mathematics. Salary £120 per year.

Assistant Master for Physics and Electrical Engineering. Salary £120 per year.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of testimonials of recent date, and marked "Application for —," must be sent not later than Tuesday, July 24, 1894.

J. T. RILEY, D.Sc., Director of Studies.

Town Hall, Hull, July 10, 1894.

## CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation of Birmingham require the Services of a PRINCIPAL, to undertake the General Control of the Day and Evening Teaching in the New School (now in course of erection). The Salary has been fixed at £500 per annum, and the Principal will be required to enter upon his duties on January 1 next, and to devote his whole time to the Appointment, under the direction of the Technical School Committee.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be sent on or before SEPTEMBER 1 next to the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained on application being made by letter.

GEO. MELLOR,  
Secretary Municipal Technical School.

Paradise Street, Birmingham.

## BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite applications for the Appointment of HEADMASTER of the Science, Technological, and Commercial Department of their Science, Art, and Technical Schools. He must hold a University Degree, and be highly qualified in Chemistry, Physics, and Mechanical subjects. He will be required to take charge at the commencement of the Autumn Term. Salary, £300 per annum.

A statement of duties can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

Applications stating Age, with Copies of Testimonials which will not be returned, together with the names and addresses of three Referees, to be forwarded on or before AUGUST 1.

F. J. WEBB, Secretary.

Technical Schools, Plymouth, July 3, 1894.

## SOUTH-WEST LONDON POLY- TECHNIC.

PRINCIPAL required to undertake direction of whole Educational Work, the higher teaching in at least one Department of Science, and Head Mastership of Day Schools. Salary from April 1, 1895, to be £600 per annum. Meanwhile will be expected to advise Governing Body as to equipment, &c., and occasionally visit building in course of erection, from time of appointment, for an honorarium of £100.

Applications to be sent in not later than 28th inst.

Forms of application, and further details as to duties, to be obtained from

F. P. MURRAY,  
Secretary to the Governing Body.

47 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.

## HEAD MASTER FOR DAUNTSEY'S AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, WEST LAVINGTON, WILTS.

The Post is now vacant. The Governors of the School are now prepared to receive applications for the same.

The Head Master must be duly qualified for the office by attainments in Science as applied to Agriculture.

Applicants must state their qualification for the Post.

For particulars of duties and emoluments, apply to Mr. WELCH, Clerk to the Governors, MARKET LAVINGTON, DEVIZES.

Applications will be received up to August 20, 1894.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S. NEW BOOKS.

**THE UNEMPLOYED.** By GEOFFREY DRAGE, Secretary to the Labour Commission. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

*DAILY TELEGRAPH*.—"An exhaustive and deeply interesting study of the Unemployed question."

**SOCIAL EVOLUTION.** By BENJAMIN KIDD. Fourth Thousand. 8vo, 10s. net.

**NATIONAL LIFE AND CHARACTER: A FORECAST.** By CHARLES H. PEARSON, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and sometime Minister of Education, Victoria. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

*TIMES*.—"A very remarkable and striking book. Mr. Pearson's speculations on the future of national life and character are certainly a notable sign of the times."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"It is some considerable time since we have read a book on politics with anything like the interest which has accompanied our reading of Mr. Pearson's 'Forecast.'"

*SPEAKER*.—"A singularly learned, philosophical, and suggestive work."

**THE PHAEDO OF PLATO.** Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition. Printed in "Macmillan Greek." 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**ASPECTS OF MODERN STUDY.** University Extension Addresses by Lord PLAYFAIR, Canon BROWNE, Mr. GOSCHEN, Mr. JOHN MORLEY, Sir JAMES PAGET, Prof. MAX MÜLLER, the DUKE of ARGYLL, the BISHOP of DURHAM, and Prof. JEBB. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

*TIMES*.—"The book sets forth from a number of different points of view, and with a force at once convincing and attractive, the ideals at which a system of University extension ought to aim."

**A MANUAL OF MARKS ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN: A Dictionary of Easy Reference.** By W. H. HOOPER and W. C. PHILLIPS. New Edition, with Corrections and Additions. 16mo, 4s. 6d.

**AERO-THERAPEUTICS: OR, THE TREATMENT OF LUNG DISEASES BY CLIMATE.** The Lumleian Lectures for 1893, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians. With an Address on the High Altitudes of Colorado. By Dr. C. T. WILLIAMS, Senior Physician to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, late President of the Royal Meteorological Society. 8vo, 6s. net.

*HOSPITAL*.—"We can most cordially advise our readers to get it."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"In the Lumleian Lectures of Dr. Charles Theodore Williams the significance of the change from the old to the modern climatic treatment is revealed with remarkable clearness and completeness."

**ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS.** By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow and Bursar of Gonville and Caius College, formerly Master at Eton. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d. (The last Edition is still on sale. Key, 10s. 6d.)

**GEOMETRICAL CONICS. Part II. The Central Conic.** By the Rev. JOHN MILNE, M.A., late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, author of "Weekly Problem Papers"; and R. F. DAVIS, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 3s.

Part I. THE PARABOLA. Crown 8vo, 2s.

COMPLETE. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL LESSONS IN PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT.** By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Senior Science Master at Tonbridge School. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s. [Science Manuals.]

**LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I. Elementary.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

### FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

Property of the late R. G. ACLAND AMES, Esq.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by R. & J. BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200. A magnificent lot.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine instrument.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

## HARVEY AND PEAK

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF APPARATUS.

ELECTRICAL MACHINES.  
GALVANIC MACHINES.  
RESISTANCE COILS.  
INDUCTION COILS.  
GALVANOMETERS.  
APPARATUS FOR DIA-MAGNETISM.  
MAGNETIC APPARATUS.

TUNING FORKS.  
ORGAN PIPES.  
SYRENS, &c.  
APPARATUS FOR TEACHING  
MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS,  
HYDRAULICS, &c., &c.

COMBINED AMMETER AND VOLTMETER. 10 Amps and 10 Volts. Price £2 10s.

CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

## VERLAG von WILHELM ENGELMANN in LEIPZIG.

Soeben erschien:

CAROLI LINNAEI

SYSTEMA NATURAE.

Regnum Animale.

Editio decima, 1758.

Cura Societatis Zoologicae Germanicae, Herum Edit.

8. Preis: M. 10; gebunden M. 12.25.

BOOKS ON SALE BY

## MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

LAURENT.—Traité d'Analyse. 7 Vols. 1885-91. 42s.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, Vols.

I. to XV. 1800-67. 2 Vols. cloth, 13 half calf. £5 5s.

RHETICUS.—Magnus Canon [1596], half calf. £3 3s.

BRIGGS.—Arithmetica Logarithmica, half calf. 1624. 50s.

CHASLES.—Géométrie Supérieure, half calf. 1880. 21s.

LANG.—Tables of seven place Logarithms of all numbers,

from 20,000 to 200,000. 1871. 15s.

BYRNE.—Tables of Dual Logarithms. 1867. 7s. 6d.

PORTRAITS OF SCIENTIFIC MEN, engraved by C.

H. JEENS and G. J. STODART. Proofs, in black ebonised frames. £2 2s.

Sir Charles Lyell, Arthur Cayley, Michael Faraday, Sir William Thomson

(Lord Kelvin), William Spottiswoode, and Prof. Helmholtz.

**MALAYSIAN SPIDERS AND WEBS.**

Lithograph Hand-coloured Plates, with descriptions, by THOS. and M.

E. WORKMAN, Belfast. 2s. per Part.

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codonogaster, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Ampiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphyr with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyrite, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Dionite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallized blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8. Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *modus operandi* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 3d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC) BLACK

When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.

INK

May be had from all Stationers.

KNOWN

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## FOR MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals, from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,

83 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica  
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND. W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

### SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

Reprinted for Lord KELVIN, P.R.S., and HUGH BLACKBURN, M.A. 4to. 31s. 6d.

### NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. Sections

I. II. III. With Notes and Illustrations. Also a Collection of Problems principally intended as Examples of Newton's Methods. By PERCIVAL FROST, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 12s.

### An ESSAY on NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

By WALTER W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

### UTILITY of QUATERNIONS in

PHYSICS. By ALEXANDER MCAULAY, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics in the University of Tasmania. 8vo. 5s. net.

### An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on

THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By Professor ALEXANDER ZIWET, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Michigan. PART I. KINEMATICS. PART II. Introduction to DYNAMICS; STATICS. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net each part.

### APPLICATIONS of DYNAMICS to

PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### A TREATISE on the MOTION of

VORTEX RINGS. An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1882, in the University of Cambridge. By J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S. 8vo. 6s.

### The ELEMENTS of GRAPHIC STA-

TICS. A Text-book for Students of Engineering. By L. M. HOSKINS, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the Leland Stanford Junior University, formerly Professor of Mechanics in the University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 10s. net.

### A TREATISE on HYDROSTATICS.

By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES

of PHYSICS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Second Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

### PHYSICS: Advanced Course. By GEO.

F. BARKER, Professor of Physics in the University of Pennsylvania. With a Magnetic Map of the United States. 8vo. 21s.

### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRAC-

TICAL PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, the Owens College. Vol. I. General Physical Processes. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. Electricity and Magnetism. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### LECTURES on some RECENT AD-

VANCES in PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

### HEAT. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown

8vo. 6s.

### The THEORY of HEAT. By THOMAS

PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, and Professor of Natural Philosophy, University College, Dublin. 8vo. 17s. net.

### BURNETT LECTURES—On LIGHT.

In Three Courses. Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### ELECTRIC WAVES. Being Researches

on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. By HEINRICH HERTZ, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

### PAPERS on ELECTROSTATICS and

MAGNETISM. By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 18s.

### MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRI-

CITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### The THEORY and PRACTICE of

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. In two Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.; Vol. II., in 2 parts, 25s.

### ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By Prof. ANDREW GRAY. Second Edition. Fcap 8vo. 5s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK on ELECTRO-MAG-

NETISM and the CONSTRUCTION of DYNAMOS. By DUGALD C. JACKSON, B.S., C.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 9s. net.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

**ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY.** By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

**EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS of CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.** By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

**INORGANIC and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Illustrated, 8vo, Vols. I. and II. Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements, 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly Revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.** By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

**CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY,** including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. II. The Physiological Chemistry of Digestion. With two Chromo-Lithographic Charts by SPILLON and WILKINSON. 8vo, 18s. (Vol. I. 8vo, 18s.)

**The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY.** An Appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Caius College. 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**The FOOD of PLANTS.** An Introduction to Agricultural Chemistry. By A. P. LAURIE, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, adviser in Technical Education to the Bedfordshire County Council. Pott 8vo, 1s.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER. Authorised Translation by J. TAYLOR, of Owens College, Manchester. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**METHODS of GAS ANALYSIS.** By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL. Translated by Dr. L. M. DENNIS. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.** By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Technical College, Finsbury. Crown 8vo, 6s. [Nature Series.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1291, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, JULY 26, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# **POLARISCOPES AND MICRO-POLARISCOPES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**



ELBOW POLARISCOPE for Table use, or for projection, with Nicol  
Analyser, complete in Case, £7 7s. 6d.  
Crystal Stage for ditto, for showing rings and brushes in crystals in  
convergent light, 12/6 extra.

Convergent System for wide angle crystals, 84/- extra.

MESSES. NEWTON & Co. having been able to procure a small quantity of  
Iceland Spar, can now supply a limited number of Direct Polariscopes with  
large Nicol Polarizers at from £80 to £150 each. Owing to the dearth of  
Spar, these instruments have not been obtainable for some years past.

*Catalogue 6 stamps.*

**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**

## **PRICES.**

Pattern A, for Spirit  
only.

Flame,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., 9/-  
" 5 in., 11/6  
" 7 in., 13/6

Pattern B.

For Spirit, 20/-  
For Gasoline, 22/6

## **AUTOMATIC BURNERS & BLOWPIPES,**

FOR USE WITH

**METHYLATED SPIRIT AND GASOLINE.**

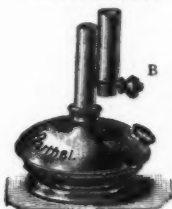
INDISPENSABLE WHERE NO GAS.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

ABSOLUTELY SAFE.

FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS,  
ASSAYERS, JEWELLERS, DENTISTS.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.



# **NALDER BROS. & CO.**

F. H. NALDER.  
H. NALDER.

C. W. S. CRAWLEY.  
A. SOAMES.

SOLE ADDRESS—

**16 RED LION ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**

MAKERS OF

**MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
ASTRONOMICAL CHRONOGRAPHS,  
GALVANOMETERS & WHEATSTONE BRIDGES**

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**ELECTRICAL TESTING & MEASURING APPARATUS.  
RECORDING DRUMS  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FORWARDED FREE  
ON APPLICATION.

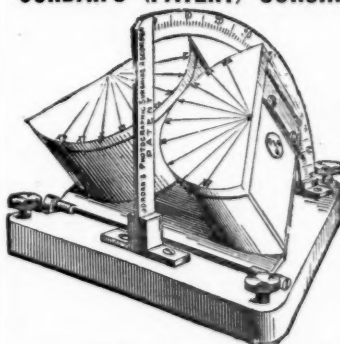
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:  
SECOHM, LONDON.

TELEPHONE  
No. 6770.

# **NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

## **JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.**



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND**

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill:  
122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Page,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 5583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

EVENING OPENING (8 to 10 p.m.).

EXHIBITION-GALLERIES of the BRITISH MUSEUM, Bloomsbury, will again be Open to the Public in the EVENING, from 8 to 10 o'clock, on and after WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, July 24, 1894.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.**

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at Oxford, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G., D.C.L.,  
F.R.S., Chancellor of the University of Oxford.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, The Museum, Oxford.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE.**

PRESIDENT:—H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL:—The Right Hon. the EARL OF SELBORNE,  
F.R.S.

SESSION 1894-95.

The Matriculation Examination of the *Central Technical College* will be held on September 17-20, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the *Technical College, Finsbury*, on September 18.

**CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL  
COLLEGE.**

A College for higher technical instruction, adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT under the direction of Prof. Henrici, F.R.S.; ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT under Prof. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Dean); PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT under Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S.; CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT under Prof. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S.

The MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will be held on September 17-20, and the NEW SESSION will commence on October 2.

Programme and full particulars of Courses of Instruction and of the Entrance Scholarships on application at the College, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Head Office of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

**CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE,  
FINSBURY.**

The DAY DEPARTMENT, for Students not under 14 years of age, embraces Courses of Instruction in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and Industrial and Technical Chemistry, under the direction of Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal), Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., and Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 18, and the New Session will commence on October 2.

For further particulars of the Day Classes, Scholarships, &c., also of the Evening Classes, apply at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C., or at the Head Office of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The Session of the FACULTY of MEDICINE will commence on OCTOBER 1. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m. by Prof. H. R. SPENCER, M.D.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26. Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower-street, W.C.

V. A. H. HORSLEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.S., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**THE ELECTRICAL**

AND

**GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,**

AND

**SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.**

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,  
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop,  
with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

**SOUTH-WEST LONDON POLY-  
TECHNIC.**

PRINCIPAL required to undertake direction of whole Educational Work, the higher teaching in at least one Department of Science, and Head Masterships of Day Schools. Salary from April 1, 1895, to be £600 per annum. Meanwhile will be expected to advise Governing Body as to equipment, &c., and occasionally visit building in course of erection, from time of appointment, for an honorarium of £100.

Applications to be sent in not later than 28th inst.

Forms of application, and further details as to duties, to be obtained from

F. P. MURRAY,

Secretary to the Governing Body.

47 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES, BANGOR.**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin, in OCTOBER next, a systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamo, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to  
J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES, BANGOR.**

Applications are invited by the Council for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS now Vacant. Salary £120.

Forty Copies of each Application and set of Testimonials should be received not later than MONDAY, AUGUST 20, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

**THE JOHN LUCAS WALKER  
STUDENTSHIP IN PATHOLOGY.**

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

One of the Studentships having been vacated by the resignation of Dr. J. Lorrain Smith, another Student will be appointed early in OCTOBER of the present year.

Candidates should send their Applications to Prof. Roy, New Museum, Cambridge (from whom information as to the Conditions of Tenure of the Studentship, &c., can be obtained), not later than SEPTEMBER 30.

A GENTLEMAN residing in Cambridge, especially interested in Educational matters, will be glad to receive not more than TWO BOYS into his family. Help with Studies, Science, or Mathematics, for Scholarship or Examination purposes.—Address *epyon*, Office of this Paper.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

Applications are invited for a Vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP in the Chemical Department. Salary, £100. For Particulars apply to the REGISTRAR. Applications will be received up to July 28.

**W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.**

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S. NEW BOOKS.

**ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS.** By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow and Bursar of Gonville and Caius College, formerly Master at Eton. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d. (The last Edition is still on sale. Key, 10s. 6d.)

**GEOMETRICAL CONICS. Part II. The Central Conic.** By the Rev. JOHN MILNE, M.A., late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, author of "Weekly Problem Papers"; and R. F. DAVIS, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 3s.  
Part I. THE PARABOLA. Crown 8vo, 2s.  
COMPLETE. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL LESSONS IN PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT.**  
By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Senior Science Master at Tonbridge School. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s. [Science Manuals.]

**LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I. Elementary.**  
By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**TECHNICAL WORLD.**—"The scope of organic chemistry is well defined, the reasons for its separate study are here set out, the composition of organic compounds is examined, and the whole field of the elementary stage of the South Kensington Syllabus is dealt with. . . . To the students of our technical institutes and of our agricultural colleges, the book ought to be of much use and service."

**SYSTEMATIC SURVEY OF THE ORGANIC COLOURING MATTERS.** By Drs. G. SCHULTZ and P. JULIUS. Translated and Edited, with extensive additions, by ARTHUR G. GREEN, F.I.C., F.C.S., Examiner in Coal Tar Products to the City and Guilds of London Institute. Imperial 8vo, 21s. net.

**DYER AND CALICO PRINTER.**—"As a technical work for the analyst and dyeworks chemist it is extremely valuable; in fact, almost indispensable."

**NATURE.**—"Will be welcomed by manufacturers and students as the latest and most complete synopsis of the organic colouring matters that has hitherto been drawn up."

## THE MATHEMATICAL GAZETTE.

A TERMINAL JOURNAL FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS.

EDITED BY E. M. LANGLEY, M.A.

NO. 2. PRICE SIXPENCE, NET.

CONTENTS—JULY 1894.

1. HERBERT'S VIEW OF THE PLACE OF MATHEMATICS IN EDUCATION. W. I. GREENSTREET.
2. MATHEMATICAL WORTHIES: I. EDWARD WRIGHT. G. HERVELL.
3. NOTES ON A. I. G. T. SYLLABUS OF DYNAMICS. Prof. A. LODGE.
4. THE DIRECTOR CIRCLE OF AN INSCRIBED CONIC. E. P. ROUSE.
5. SOLUTIONS OF EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.
6. QUESTIONS FOR SOLUTION.
7. THE CRAFT OF NOMBRYNGE.
8. REVIEW AND NOTICES.

VOL. II. NO. 1. PRICE 3s. NET.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW:

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS AND ERNEST MERRITT.

CONTENTS:

FRONTISPICE: PORTRAIT OF PROFESSOR KUNDT.  
A BOLOMETRIC STUDY OF LIGHT STANDARDS. CLAYTON H. SHARP and W. R. TURNBULL.  
ON A RELATION BETWEEN SPECIFIC INDUCTIVE CAPACITY AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION OF DIELECTRICS. CHARLES B. THWING.

MINOR CONTRIBUTIONS:

- (1) The Physical Laboratory of Adelbert College: FRANK P. WHITMAN.
- (2) A Laboratory Experiment in Simple Harmonic Motion:

JOHN O. REED. (3) Some Experiments in Electric Photography: FERNANDO SANFORD. (4) The Electrical Conductivity of Copper as affected by the Surrounding Medium (a Discussion): FERNANDO SANFORD and HENRY S. CARHART.

NOTE: AUGUST KUNDT.

NEW BOOKS:—

PASCAL: Récit de la Grande Expérience de l'Équilibre des Liqueurs. KIRCHHOFF: Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. POYNTING: The Mean Density of the Earth.

VOL. I. NO. 4, JULY 1894. PRICE 4s. NET.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

EDITED BY

J. MCKEEN CATTELL,  
COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

AND

J. MARK BALDWIN,  
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

CONTENTS:

REVERSE ILLUSIONS OF ORIENTATION. ALFRED BINET.  
DIRECT CONTROL OF THE RETINAL FIELD. GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD.  
PSYCHOLOGICAL NOTES ON HELEN KELLAR. JOSEPH JASTROW.  
PSYCHOLOGY PAST AND PRESENT. J. MARK BALDWIN.

DISCUSSION:—

Is Psychology a Science? GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD. The Bearing of the After-image: C. L. FRANKLIN.  
PSYCHOLOGICAL LITERATURE:—  
Social Psychology—Ward's Psychic Factors of Civilisation, Kidd's Social Evolution, Adams's Civilisation during the Middle Ages, Flint's

History of the Philosophy of History: J. D. Marshall's Pain, Pleasure, and Aesthetics: GEORGE SANTAYANA. Ormond's Basic Concepts in Philosophy, G. T. L. Kirkpatrick's Inductive Psychology: A. C. ARMSTRONG. Mosso's La Figue, Paulhan's Les Caractères, Payot's L'éducation de la Volonté: A. B. Starr's Brain Surgery: LIVINGSTON FARRAND. The Nervous System: H. H. J. Anthropological: W. R. NEWBOLD. Child-psychology: W. L. BRYAN, FREDERICK TRACY, J. M. B. Vision: C. L. FRANKLIN, E. B. DELABANQUE, J. PHILIPPE. Hearing: F. ANGELL. Memory: J. R. ANGELL. Caru's Le problème de la conscience du moi: H. C. WARREN. New Books.

NOTES.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON AND NEW YORK.

Verlag von **WILHELM ENGELMANN** in **LEIPZIG.**

Soeben erschienen:

Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen  
der  
**ANALYTISCHEN CHEMIE.**

Elementar dargestellt

VON

**W. OSTWALD.**

8. Preis Mark 4; gebunden Mark 4.50.

Fcap 8vo, Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d.

## PROOF SPIRIT

AND

## FISCAL HYDROMETRY.

By **BENJAMIN DERHAM, M.D.**

**JOHN HEYWOOD**, Manchester; 2 Amen Corner, London, E.C.;  
22 Paradise Street, Liverpool; 33 Bridge Street, Bristol.

DIGEST OF MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

Third and Enlarged Edition, concluding "Principles of Ethics," Now  
Ready. 8vo, Cloth, Price 15s. net.

**AN EPITOME OF THE SYNTHETIC  
PHILOSOPHY.** By **F. HOWARD COLLINS.** With a Preface by  
**HERBERT SPENCER.**

A Supplement, containing the added Chapters and Complete Index. 8vo,  
Cloth, 4s. net.

**WILLIAMS & NORGATE**, London and Edinburgh.

*Alcemic Club Reprints of Historical Works relating to Chemistry.*

## DISCOVERY OF OXYGEN, THE.

Part I. Experiments by **JOSEPH PRIESTLEY, LL.D.**, 1775; Part II.  
Experiments by **CARL WILHELM SCHEELE**, 1777 (being Nos. 7 and 8 of  
above Reprints). Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 1s. 8d. each, Post  
free.

*Alcemic Club Reprints, Nos. 1 to 6, uniform with above, at same Price.*

**WILLIAM F. CLAY**, Publisher, 18, Teviot-place, Edinburgh.

## MALAYSIAN SPIDERS AND WEBS.

Lithograph Hand-coloured Plates, with descriptions, by **THOS. and M.  
E. WORKMAN**, Belfast. 1s. per Part.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable  
for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette,  
Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphyr with Mica Crystals,  
Dufrenoy and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmore-  
land, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic  
Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Banner-  
dale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and  
beautiful series of crystallized blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated  
Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, **THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE**, Nos. 7 and 8.  
Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS**

*The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.*

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful  
Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals,  
from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

**NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.**

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,**

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

THIRD EDITION. REWRITTEN AND ENLARGED. 8vo.  
Price ONE GUINEA, net.

## SELECT METHODS in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (Chiefly Inorganic).

By **W. CROOKES, F.R.S., F.P.C.S.**

Editor of THE CHEMICAL NEWS.

Illustrated with 67 Woodcuts.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

BOOKS ON SALE BY

## MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

**LAURENT.**—Traité d'Analyse. 7 Vols. 1885-91. 42s.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY**, Vols.  
I. to XV. 1800-6-7. 2 Vols. cloth, 13 half calf. £5 5s.

**RHETICUS.**—Magnus Canon [1596], half calf. £3 3s.

**BRIGGS.**—Arithmetica Logarithmica, half calf. 1624. 50s.

**CHASLES.**—Géométrie Supérieure, half calf. 1880. 21s.

**LANG.**—Tables of seven place Logarithms of all numbers,  
from 20,000 to 200,000. 1871. 15s.

**BYRNE.**—Tables of Dual Logarithms. 1867. 7s. 6d.

**PORTRAITS OF SCIENTIFIC MEN**, engraved by C.  
H. Jeens and G. J. Stodart. Proofs, in black embossed frames. £3 2s.

Sir Charles Lyell, Arthur Cayley, Michael Faraday, Sir William Thomson  
(Lord Kelvin), William Spottiswoode, and Prof. Helmholtz.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive  
Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Appli-  
cation.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instru-  
ments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.  
Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Ameba,  
Actinosphaerium, Codonopsis, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens,  
Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price  
1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten;  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

**EDWARD J. BLES, Director.**

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs Shells, and other Curios.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.Vol. 1 (1892), Price 3s. 6d. Vol. 2 (1893), Price 5s. Vol. 3 (1894) will be  
sent in Monthly Parts to any Address for 5s.Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, &amp; CO.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

Yearly . . . . .	£	s	d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	£	s	d.
Per Line after . . . . .	0	2	6
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	0	9
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Whole Page . . . . .	3	5	0
	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND. W.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among  
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the  
management of land throughout the United Kingdom.The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time  
for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and  
Irish Markets of the week.The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICUL-  
TURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be  
Let and Estates for Sale.Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-  
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By Post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street,  
London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLIUS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S. &amp;c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOB, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been  
the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal  
chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on  
matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per  
annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**THE ZOOLOGIST.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union, contains—Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., LTD., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,  
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,  
F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

# STUDENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**NATURAL HISTORY and ANTI-QUITIES of SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**FORTY YEARS in a MOORLAND PARISH.** Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish, Author of "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect." With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. Illustrated Edition. 12s. net.

**The DEPTHS of the SEA.** An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. *Porcupine* and *Lightning* during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the Scientific Direction of Dr. CARPENTER, F.R.S.; J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S.; and Dr. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 31s. 6d.

**The VOYAGE of the CHALLENGER.** THE ATLANTIC. A Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the Year 1873 and the Early Part of the Year 1876. With Portrait, Plates, and Maps. In two Vols. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioner of the Admiralty. Medium 8vo. 45s.

**The APODIDÆ.** A Morphological Study. By HENRY MEYERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**OBSERVATIONS on the GEOLOGY and ZOOLOGY of ABYSSINIA,** made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

Works by A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

**DARWINISM: an Exposition of the** Theory of Natural Selection, with Some of its Applications. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION AND TROPICAL NATURE.** Essays on Descriptive and Theoretical Biology. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The** Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE: or the Phenomena and** Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS;** with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

**WILD BEASTS and their WAYS.** Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845-1888. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pacha, F.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**BEAST and MAN in INDIA.** A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA,** the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With Original Instructions for the perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

**KEY to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.** Containing a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, Revised to Date, and entirely Re-written; with which are Incorporated General Ornithology—an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds, and Field Ornithology—a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. Profusely Illustrated. Super Royal 8vo. 42s.

**HAND-BOOK of FIELD and GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY.** A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By ELLIOTT COUES. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TALES of the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A YEAR with the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ROMANCE of the INSECT WORLD.** By L. N. BADENOCH. With Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH and others. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH CICADÆ or TETTIGIIDÆ** (Froghoppers and Grass-flies). By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Nat. Hist. of Philadelphia, Memb. de la Soc. Ent. de France. Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 33s. 6d. each, net. Also in Eight Parts. 8s. each, net.

**The FOSSIL INSECTS of NORTH AMERICA.** With Notes on some European Species. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. Vol. I. The Pretertiary Insects. With 34 Plates. Vol. II. The Tertiary Insects. With a Map and 28 Plates. 4to. Paper Boards. 90s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

## POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER.  
Second Edition. 7s. 6d.Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS.  
7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

## THE TRANSIT of VENUS.

By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. With Illustrations.  
3s. 6d.

## HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

## On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.  
7s. 6d.

## LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated.  
2s. 6d.

## POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEX- PENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

## MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRI- CITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

## A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of the SECOND- ARY BATTERIES of PLANTÉ and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE.  
2s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of PHOTO- GRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

Crown 8vo.

## CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## Are the EFFECTS of USE and DIS- USE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.  
By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

## EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

## TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

## On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated.  
4s. 6d.

## On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, con- sidered in RELATION to IN- SECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated.  
4s. 6d.

## The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illus-  
trations. 3s. 6d.

## The APODIDÆ. A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.

By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A., Cantab.  
With 71 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

## The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HAND- EDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated.  
4s. 6d.

## SEEING and THINKING.

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

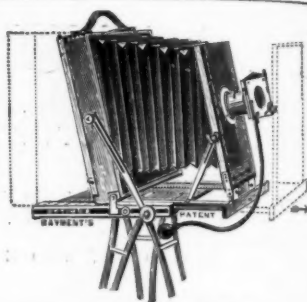
## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of **OPENING** and **CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  £10 |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  £12 |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  £15 |  $10 \times 8$  £20 |  $12 \times 10$  £25 |  $15 \times 12$  £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADOLINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

### BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final. To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

### SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.

#### MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNELL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

### STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENS.  
KJOLD.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELÉEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie is the First of a New Series.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 28 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1292, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 2, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ENGLISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS OF FINEST QUALITY ONLY.



**ANEROID BAROMETER,**  
framed in solid oak, handsomely  
carved, with silvered engraved  
dial, and thermometer. Of high-  
est quality throughout. Suitable  
for hall or library.

16 inches high ... £4 14 6  
20 " " ... £6 16 6

*These Instruments are English  
throughout, materials, work-  
manship and carving.*

Barometers of every description,  
from 21/- each.

Pedometers for measuring the  
distance walked (London-made),  
from 17/6 each.

**NEWTON & CO.**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ROYAL INSTITUTION,  
AND THE GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET St., LONDON.

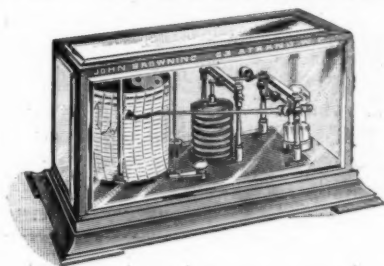
## The Frena Camera



PARTICULARS of this  
unique HAND-CAMERA  
may be had FREE on  
application to

**R. & J. BECK,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON, E.C.

## THE BAROGRAPH.



The BAROGRAPH is a recording Aneroid Barometer; the motive  
power of the instrument is obtained from seven vacuum chambers. It will  
register automatically with ink on a diagram, by means of an eight-day  
clock motion contained in the drum, the fluctuations of the barometer  
FOR A WEEK.

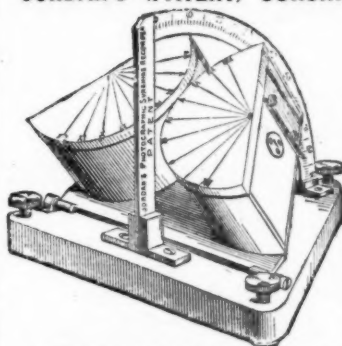
Price, in an elegant bevelled Plate-glass Case, with a supply of Diagrams  
for a year, £6 10s.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price  
£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.  
*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

THE SESSION OF THE FACULTIES OF ARTS AND LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 2. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 3.0 p.m. by Prof. M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

PROFESSORS.	
F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
T. HUDSON BEARE, B.Sc. Assoc.	Mechanical Engineering.
M. Inst. C.E., F.R.S.E.	
CECIL BENDALL, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Gold-
LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.	smid Professorship).
FREDK. BROWN	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
Ph.D.	
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Italian Language and Literature.
J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electrical Engineering.
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Political Economy.
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A.	Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law
LL.B.	and History.
M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mathematics.
A. E. HOUSMAN, M.A.	Latin.
W. P. KER, M.A.	English Language and Literature
	(Quain Professorship).
H. LALLEMAND, B.-ès-Sc.	French Language and Literature.
Rev. Dr. D. W. MARKS	Hebrew (Goldsmid Professorship).
F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A.	History.
A. F. MURISON, M.A., LL.D.	Roman Law.
F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.	Botany (Quain Professorship).
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.
W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE,	Egyptology.
D.C.L.	
J. ARTHUR PLATT, M.A.	Greek.
VACANT	Archæology (Yates Professorship).
J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt. D.	Comparative Philology.
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Arabic and Persian.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Physiology (Jodrell Professorship).
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Architecture.
J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.	Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote
	Professorship).
L. F. VERNON HARCOURT,	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
M.A., M. Inst. C.E.	
W. F. R. WELDON, M.A.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy
F.R.S.	(Jodrell Professorship).
L. L. PRICE, M.A.	Statistics (Newmarch Lecturer).

Students are admitted to all Classes without previous examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1894-95 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS	Professor, A. GRAY, M.A.
	Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY	Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.
	Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY	Botany—Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.
	Zoology and Physiology—Lecturer, PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £10; Registration Fee, £1 1s.

## LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,

J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

The Medical Session will be opened on Monday, October 23, 1894. A Syllabus containing full particulars as to the Course of Education, and as to the Preliminary Examination required to be passed by Students before beginning Medical study, may be obtained by applying to Mr. W. INNES ANDISON, Assistant Clerk.

## BRITISH MUSEUM.

DEPARTMENT OF PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

THE EXHIBITION GALLERY OF PRINTS and DRAWINGS will be closed on THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, and re-opened on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 10.

The Students' Room will be closed from MONDAY, AUGUST 13, to SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, July 31, 1894.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

OXFORD MEETING, AUGUST 3-15.

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S.

The Journal, President's Address, and other printed papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting, will be sent daily to Members and others who will forward 2s. 6d. to Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON, Clerk of the Association, Reception Room, Oxford, on or before August 6.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## THE SANITARY INSTITUTE.

The Fourteenth Autumn Congress and Health Exhibition will be held at Liverpool, commencing September 24, under the presidency of Sir FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Bart., M.P.

Further Particulars of the Meeting can be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute, E. WHITE WALLIS, Margaret Street, W.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, October 1.

The Hospital is the largest general hospital in the kingdom, and contains nearly 800 beds. Number of in-patients last year, 10,599; out-patients, 127,094; accidents, 10,321.

Surgical operations daily. Major operations in 1893—1358.

Appointments: Forty qualified appointments are made annually. Dressers, clinical, post-mortem clerks, and maternity assistants are appointed every three months. All appointments are free. Holders of resident appointments are also provided free board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Entrance Scholarships, value £120, £60, £60, £35, £30 and £20 will be offered for competition at the end of September. Numerous Scholarships and Prizes are given annually.

FEES.—120 guineas in one payment, or 130 guineas by instalments. A reduction of 15 guineas is allowed to the sons of members of the profession.

Luncheons or dinners at moderate charges can be obtained in the Students' Club. The Students' Clubs Union, embracing all the Scientific, Social, and Athletic Clubs, are available to all Students. The Clubs Union Ground is at Lower Edmonton.

The Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, East London, and South Eastern Railway Stations are close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply, personally or by letter, to MUNKO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1894.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £30 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications are invited for a vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP of PHYSICS. Salary £125, with certain fees.

Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY, to whom applications must be sent on or before August 31.

WANTED, towards the end of September, an ASSISTANT in the Zoological Laboratory. Wages £1 per week.—Apply to Prof. HERDMAN, University College, Liverpool.

## CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation of Birmingham require the Services of a PRINCIPAL, to undertake the General Control of the Day and Evening Teaching in the New School (now in course of erection). The Salary has been fixed at £500 per annum, and the Principal will be required to enter upon his duties on January 1 next, and to devote his whole time to the Appointment, under the direction of the Technical School Committee.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be sent on or before SEPTEMBER 1 next to the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained on application being made by letter.

GEO. MELLOR,  
Secretary Municipal Technical School.

Paradise Street, Birmingham.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

### APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications, on or before AUGUST 31, 1894, for the above appointment, the duties of which will commence on October 1, 1894. Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin, in OCTOBER next, a systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

Applications are invited by the Council for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS now Vacant. Salary £120.

Forty Copies of each Application and set of Testimonials should be received not later than MONDAY, AUGUST 20, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

**BIOLOGY.—Post of DEMONSTRATOR**  
at University Tutorial College, London. Salary £175-£200—Adress, The PRINCIPAL, 32 Red Lion Square, W.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga. Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Colosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Ampiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lonic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

### JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

### WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS

*The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.*

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals, from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c. Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

### JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM AND STORES,

83 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

### F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphyr, with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannerdale, and re-crystallized Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallized blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8. Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)

### BLACK

When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.

### INK

May be had from all Stationers.

### KNOWN

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Nets, &c. China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 52 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

VOL. V. NO. 30.

**NATURAL SCIENCE.****A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.**

CONTENTS of AUGUST Number.

SPECIAL ILLUSTRATED SUPPLEMENT.—TAXIDERMY AS A FINE ART.

NOTES AND COMMENTS.

I.—THE EVOLUTION OF THE THAMES. (Illustrated).  
J. WALTER GREGORY, D.Sc., F.G.S.II.—SOME ACCOUNT OF THE GALL-MAKING INSECTS OF AUSTRALIA.  
WALTER W. FROGGATT.III.—BOOKS OF REFERENCE IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES.  
C. DAVIES SHERRORN, F.G.S., F.Z.S.IV.—SOME REFORMS IN THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. (With Plates I.-III.)  
E. S. GOODRICH.V.—HERTWIG'S "PREFORMATION OR NEW FORMATION."  
P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, M.A., F.Z.S.

SOME NEW BOOKS.

OBITUARY.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

LONDON &amp; NEW YORK: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

**BOOKS ON SALE BY  
MACMILLAN & BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.**LAURENT.—*Traité d'Analyse*. 7 Vols. 1885-91. 42s.PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, Vols.  
I. to XV. 1800-6-7. 2 Vols. cloth, 13 half calf. 45 5s.RHETICUS.—*Magnus Canon* [1596], half calf. £3 3s.BRIGGS.—*Arithmetica Logarithmica*, half calf. 1624. 50s.CHASLES.—*Géométrie Supérieure*, half calf. 1880. 21s.LANG.—*Tables of seven place Logarithms of all numbers,*  
from 20,000 to 200,000. 1871. 15s.BYRNE.—*Tables of Dual Logarithms*. 1867. 7s. 6d.PORTRAITS OF SCIENTIFIC MEN, engraved by C.  
H. Jeens and G. J. Stodart. *Proofs*, in black ebonised frames. 42 2s.Sir Charles Lyell, Arthur Cayley, Michael Faraday, Sir William Thomson  
(Lord Kelvin), William Spottiswoode, and Prof. Helmholtz.Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1896.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**KERNER AND OLIVER'S BOTANY.***Just published, the First Half-Volume,*  
*cloth, price 12s. 6d. net, and the*  
*Fourth Part, price 2s. 6d. net, of*  
*"THE NATURAL HISTORY*  
*of PLANTS," from the German of*  
*Anton Kerner von Marilaun, Pro-*  
*fessor of Botany in the University of*  
*Vienna, by F. W. Oliver, M.A.,*  
*Quain Professor of Botany in Uni-*  
*versity College, London.*

\*.\* Prospectus, with Specimen Pages, post-free on application.

LONDON: BLACKIE &amp; SON, LIMITED, OLD BAILEY.

**SCIENCE PROGRESS.****A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT  
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.**

Edited by J. BRET LAND FARMER, M.A.

*Contents for AUGUST.*RECENT WORK ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF TISSUES IN  
THE HIGHER PLANTS. By D. H. SCOTT, M.A., F.R.S., Hon.  
Keeper of the Jodrell Laboratory, Kew.THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE MOLECULES IN A CRYSTAL.  
By H. A. MILES, M.A., British Museum (Natural History).CRITICAL REMARKS ON THE THEORIES OF EPIGENESIS  
AND EVOLUTION. By St. George MIVART, M.D., F.R.S.ELECTROMOTIVE PHENOMENA IN GLANDS. By E. WAR-  
MOUTH REID, Professor of Physiology in University College, Dundee.ATOMIC WEIGHTS. By ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., Jacksonian  
Demonstrator in the University of Cambridge.

CHEMICAL LITERATURE for JUNE 1894.

Price 2s. 6d. (Subscription, 25s. per Annum.)

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

**A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS,  
STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.***TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING  
THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS  
EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL  
PHOTOGRAPHY.*

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

London: The Universal Press. WITHERBY &amp; CO., 326 High Holborn.

ON THE SELECTION OF SUITABLE INSTRUMENTS  
FOR**PHOTOGRAPHING THE SOLAR CORONA  
DURING****TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSES.**By ALBERT TAYLOR, A.R.C.Sc.Lond., A.R.S.M.,  
F.R.A.S.

Being Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Socy. viii. N.S. pt. iii. No. 32.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.**CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER**for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive  
Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Appli-  
cation.Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instru-  
ments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,**

Both single specimens and systematically arranged Collections. The correctness of the designations is warranted. On demand *trial consignments* will be sent.

Attention is drawn to our Manufactories for preparing  
**CRYSTAL MODELS, THIN SECTIONS,  
PLASTER CASTS,**

Answering to all claims of Science with regard to execution and designation.

My different Catalogues:

I. Mineralogy. II. Palæontology and General Geology (Illustrated).  
III. Gypsum Casts (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, and  
Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

*Will be supplied Gratis on Application.*

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to  
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series  
of Fossils Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**FILMAX  
HAND CAMERA.**

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

The only Camera that

**CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE**

Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can  
be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.

Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.

Price £8 8s.

**SOLE MAKERS,**

**THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL.**

Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.

**NALDA  
HAND CAMERA.**

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

Undoubtedly the best specially prepared film-carrying Camera.

A good Magazine Camera, able to carry at least  
84 Films.

No possibility of exposing any film twice.

Specially suitable for Amateurs, as the Camera can be sent to  
us or to any of our Agents to develop the exposed films and to  
recharge.

Price, complete with charge of 40 Films, £7 7s.

**"OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT  
WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.**

**EXTRA LONG FOCUS.**

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very  
LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING  
and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear  
from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular  
aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter,  
Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

**CATALOGUE POST FREE.**

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.**

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

FOR CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS,

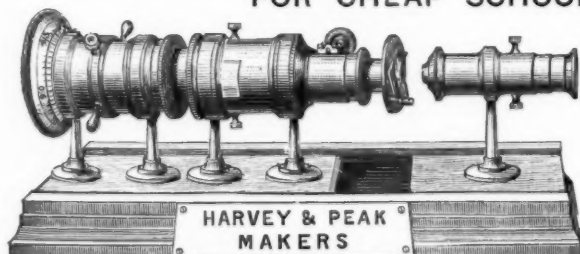
AND CAN SUPPLY

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPES**

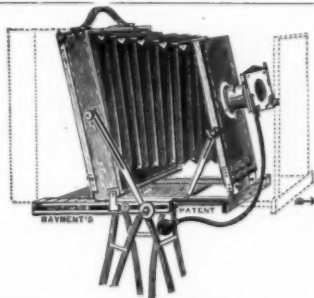
With Large Nicol Prisms,

From £40.

**WIMSHURST'S MACHINES, &c.**



**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

# STUDENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**FORTY YEARS in a MOORLAND PARISH.** Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish, Author of "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect," With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. Illustrated Edition. 12s. net.

**The DEPTHS of the SEA.** An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.SS. *Porcupine* and *Lightning* during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the Scientific Direction of Dr. CARPENTER, F.R.S.; J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S.; and Dr. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 31s. 6d.

**The VOYAGE of the CHALLENGER.** THE ATLANTIC. A Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the Year 1873 and the Early Part of the Year 1876. With Portrait, Plates, and Maps. In two Vols. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioner of the Admiralty. Medium 8vo. 45s.

**The APODIDÆ.** A Morphological Study. By HENRY MEYNEERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

[Nature Series.]

**OBSERVATIONS on the GEOLOGY and ZOOLOGY of ABYSSINIA,** made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

Works by A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

**DARWINISM: an Exposition of the** Theory of Natural Selection, with Some of its Applications. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION AND TROPICAL NATURE.** Essays on Descriptive and Theoretical Biology. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The** Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE: or the Phenomena and** Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS;** with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

**WILD BEASTS and their WAYS.** Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845-1888. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pacha, F.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**BEAST and MAN in INDIA.** A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA,** the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With Original Instructions for the perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

**KEY to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.**

Containing a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, Revised to Date, and entirely Re-written; with which are Incorporated General Ornithology—an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds, and Field Ornithology—a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. Profusely Illustrated. Super Royal 8vo. 42s.

**HAND-BOOK of FIELD and GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY.** A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By ELLIOTT COUES. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TALES of the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A YEAR with the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ROMANCE of the INSECT WORLD.** By L. N. BADENOCH. With Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH and others. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH CICADÆ or TETTIGIDÆ** (Froghoppers and Grass-flies). By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Nat. Hist. of Philadelphia, Memb. de la Soc. Ent. de France. Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 33s. 6d. each, net. Also in Eight Parts. 8s. each, net.

**The FOSSIL INSECTS of NORTH AMERICA.** With Notes on some European Species. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. Vol. I. The Pretertiary Insects. With 34 Plates. Vol. II. The Tertiary Insects. With a Map and 28 Plates. 4to. Paper Boards. 90s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

## POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. GEOLOGY and GENERAL PHYSICS. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

## THE TRANSIT of VENUS.

By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

## HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

## On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

## LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

## POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEXPENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

## MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

## A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY BATTERIES of PLANTÉ and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

Crown 8vo.

## CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## Are the EFFECTS of USE and DISUSE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

## EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

## TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

## On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in RELATION to INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

## The APODIDÆ. A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.

By HENRY MEYNEERS BERNARD, M.A., Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

## The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HANDEDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## SEEING and THINKING.

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &amp;c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
MAYFAIR, W.C.

## BRAND & CO'S AI SAUCE.

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

NEW AND INTERESTING.

Entire Scorpion, from Trinidad ... £ 2. 0. 0  
Section of Chalcedony for Polar Scope ... " 0. 2. 0  
Polychætina, rolling in fluid, for Spot Lens ... " 0. 1. 0  
Amphipetura Lindheimeri, selected, mounted in ... " 0. 1. 0  
Syrinx ... " 0. 2. 0  
Anterior and Oculum of Fucus serratus, on one ... " 0. 2. 0  
Section of Amphioxus, through three different ... " 0. 1. 0  
Leaf of Drosera with captured Insects ... " 0. 2. 0  
Bacillus anthracis in Sputum juice ... " 0. 3. 0  
Parasite of Golden Eagle, Male and Female, on ... " 0. 2. 0  
one slide ... " 0. 2. 0  
Red Spider, Hop pest, Tetranychus telarius ... " 0. 1. 0  
Scales of Sole, Stained, for Polar Scope ... " 0. 1. 0  
Whole Cysticercus from Hare—very fine ... " 0. 1. 0  
Group of 100 Diatoms from Maryland, with ... " 0. 3. 0  
Type Slide of 100 Diatoms from Maryland, with ... " 0. 3. 0  
list of names ... " 1. 5. 0  
Type Slide of 100 Diatoms from Barbados, with ... " 2. 13. 0  
list of names ... " 2. 13. 0  
Micro-Selenite Stage, by means of which the entire ... " 1. 6. 0  
series of Colours obtainable with any number ... " 1. 6. 0  
of Scientific Films can be produced ... " 1. 6. 0  
Any of the above Objects forwarded by return on receipt ...  
of remittance for price.  
Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000. First-  
class Objects, sent post free on application.

### MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

**WATSON & SONS' TRIPOD EDINBURGH STU-  
DENT'S MICROSCOPE** is suitable for investigations  
with the highest powers. The quality and workman-  
ship are the finest possible, and it is unequalled for  
stability and convenience of manipulation by any other  
medium size or Student's Instrument. Price from  
£4. 5s.

**WATSON & SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE**  
combines every mechanical convenience with the ut-  
most precision in all the working parts, and is  
the most perfect for Photo-Micrography and all Research  
of the microscope. Price from £10. 0s.

**NEW SERIES OF ATLANTIC MAGNIFIERS.**  
Made in the most perfect manner, with the finest  
lens working distance, and exquisite definition. Price  
14s. 6d. each.

**LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE**, ar-  
ranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most  
convenient design, price £2. 2s.

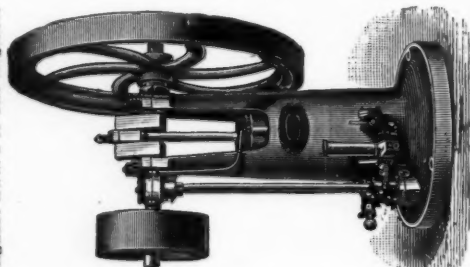
Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Appa-  
ratus sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,**

Opticians to H.M. Government,  
113, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.,  
and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded 37 Gold and other Medals at International Ex-  
hibitions, including 5 Highest Awards at the World's Fair,  
Chicago, 1893, for excellence of Manufacture.

**CROSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
SAG  
ENGINES**

Cystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR.**  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being  
sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

# Fry's

HIGHEST HONOURS, CHICAGO, 1893.

"There is no beverage which can so confidently be recom-  
mended."—*Medical Annual*, 1893.

## PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA

"Strongest and best."—Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.  
"We recommend and use no other."—*Good Health*.

80 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.



Purchasers should ask specially for Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa, to distinguish it from other varieties  
manufactured by the Firm

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 2, 1894.

# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1293, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

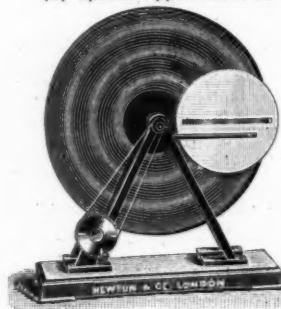
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet St., London.**

Scientific Instrument Makers.

(By Special Appointment to the Royal Institution.)



## CROVA'S DISC.

For use with the Lantern,  
for illustrating motion of sound  
and light waves.  
Complete, **27/6.**

NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Special Apparatus  
for Scientific Demonstration  
with the Lantern.  
Scientific and other Slides.  
Post Free, **6 Stamps.**

## THE NEW



The most Luminous Lime Cylinders made. Turned perfectly  
true out of Solid Stone Lime. Packed in half-dozens. Per tin, **2/-**

**GRIFFIN'S  
NEW CATALOGUE**

OF

**PURE CHEMICALS,  
REAGENTS,  
AND  
MINERALS FOR ANALYSIS.**

POST FREE UPON APPLICATION.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.**



**NALDER  
BROS. & CO.**

(F. H. NALDER,  
C. W. S. CRAWLEY,  
A. SOAMES.)

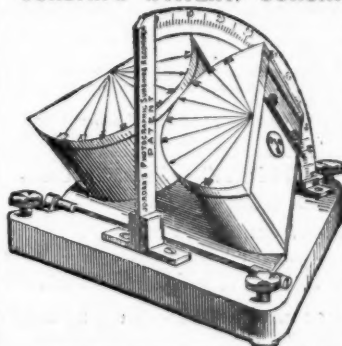
**16 RED LION ST.  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON.**

MAKERS OF  
**Electrical Testing  
AND HIGH-CLASS  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS.**

Catalogues Post Free on  
application.

TELEPHONE No. 6770.  
Telegraph Address, "Secohm  
London."

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,  
SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.**



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price  
**£5 15s. 6d.**

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT  
Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
133 Regent St., London  
Illustrated Description  
Post Free.**

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

PRESIDENT:—H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL:—The Right Hon. the EARL OF SELBORNE, F.R.S.

SESSION 1894-95.

The Matriculation Examination of the *Central Technical College* will be held on September 17-20, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the *Technical College, Finsbury*, on September 18.

## CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

A College for higher technical instruction, adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT under the direction of Prof. Henrici, F.R.S.; ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT under Prof. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Dean); PHYSICAL and ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT under Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S.; CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT under Prof. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S.

The MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will be held on September 17-20, and the NEW SESSION will commence on October 2.

Programme and full particulars of Courses of Instruction and of the Entrance Scholarships on application at the College, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Head Office of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

## CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The DAY DEPARTMENT, for Students not under 14 years of age, embraces Courses of Instruction in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and Industrial and Technical Chemistry, under the direction of Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal), Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., and Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 18, and the New Session will commence on October 2.

For further particulars of the Day Classes, Scholarships, &c., also of the Evening Classes, apply at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C., or at the Head Office of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1894-95 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, when the Prizes will be distributed at 4 p.m. by the Rev. W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

THREE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS will be offered for competition in September, viz.—one of £150 and one of £60, in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The new Laboratories and Club Rooms were opened on June 9 by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., President of the Hospital.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectuses and all particulars apply to the Medical Secretary.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1895.

Fee for the whole Course, £18 12s., or £16 16s. to students of the Hospital; or £5 5s. each for single subjects.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further Particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

Founded 1849.

PRINCIPAL: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

SESSION 1894-5.

The SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1894. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 on Wednesday, October 3.

The College Courses provide preparation for Matriculation and all the Examinations for Degrees in Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special courses are held for the various branches of the M.A. Degree, and in Chemistry for the First M.B. There are courses of Lectures in all subjects of general and higher education, and single courses in any subject may be attended.

The four separate Laboratories for Biology, Botany, Chemistry, and Physics are open to women other than those already Students of the College, for Practical Work and Research. Entrance and Senior Scholarships are competed for in June.

The TRAINING DEPARTMENT provides professional training for women in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, with full preparation for the Teaching Diplomas of London and Cambridge.

The ART SCHOOL is open daily from 10 to 4 for Drawing and Painting in Water Colour and Oils, from the round, antique, and draped living model.

EVENING LECTURES twice a week, at reduced fees for Teachers, in English, English History, Latin, Mathematics, and Chemistry, in preparation for the Cambridge Higher Local Examination.

The revised scale of fees can be obtained on application to the Principal.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM

(WITH QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Principal: Prof. R. S. HEATH, M.A., CANTAB.; D.Sc., LOND.

SESSION 1894-95.

THE SESSION WILL COMMENCE ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examinations of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of applied science. Students may, however, attend any class or combination of classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars is published by Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham. Price 6d.; by Post, 7d.

A SYLLABUS of the Faculties of Arts and Science, containing full information as to the various lecture and laboratory courses, lecture days and hours, fees, entrance and other scholarships, prizes, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d. Further information may be obtained on application to

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary and Registrar.

## THE ELECTRICAL

AND

## GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop, with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES of the SESSION 1894-95 will be forwarded on application.

I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW.

II.—DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.

III.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.

IV.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.

V.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VI.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

VII.—DEPARTMENT for the EVENING CLASSES.

VIII.—SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, &c. (varying in value

from £30 to £150 per annum).

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or to

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.****DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE.**

MATHEMATICS .....	Prof. Hudson, M.A.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (Mechanics, Physics) .....	Prof. Adams, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Prof. Thomson, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.
MINERALOGY .....	Prof. Wiltshire, M.A.
GEOLOGY .....	
ARCHITECTURE .....	Prof. Banister Fletcher, F.R.I.B.A.
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION .....	
METALLURGY .....	Prof. Huntington, F.C.S.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Capper, M.A.
DRAWING .....	Prof. Hulme, F.S.A.
CIVIL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Robinson, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Hopkinson, F.R.S.

The Prospectus may be obtained without charge by application to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary; also a Syllabus of Lectures, price 2d. by post.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**

The following Examinations will be held at Owens College, Manchester; University College, Liverpool; and Yorkshire College, Leeds, in SEPTEMBER.

An Entrance Examination in Arts (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine), on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, and following days.

An Entrance Examination in Arts (introductory to the Faculty of Music), on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, and following days.

A Preliminary Examination (introductory to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Law), on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, and following days.

The Examination Fee (£3), accompanied by a list of the Subjects presented, must be sent to the REGISTRAR (from whom conditions of entrance and further particulars can be obtained), on or before SEPTEMBER 14.

Manchester, August 1894.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.**

Applications are invited by the Council for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS now Vacant. Salary £120.

Forty Copies of each Application and set of Testimonials should be received not later than MONDAY, AUGUST 20, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

**INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA,****FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF LITERATURE SCIENCE, AND ART, BRITISH WEST INDIES.**

WANTED, a CURATOR for the Museum of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica, to take office about the end of the current year.

The appointment, which may be terminated at any time by three months' notice on either side, will be for three years, renewable at the end of that period.

The Salary will be at the rate of £400 per annum. Information respecting the conditions of appointment may be obtained from Messrs. H. SOTHERAN AND CO.

The appointment rests with the Board of Governors of the Institute, subject to the approval of the Governor of Jamaica.

Applications should be addressed to the Secretary of the Institute of Jamaica, care of Messrs. H. SOTHERAN AND CO., 140, Strand, London, W.C., not later than October 15, and should be marked "Curator, Institute of Jamaica."

**MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM**

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

**APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.**

The Council invite applications, on or before AUGUST 31, 1894, for the above appointment, the duties of which will commence on October 1, 1894.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

**SHEERNESS TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE.**

The Sheerness Technical Education Committee require a Teacher for the next Session, October 1894 to May 1895, in the following subjects:—Mathematics, Electricity and Magnetism, Sound, Light and Heat, Steam.

Applications to teach the whole or any of the subjects, stating qualifications, previous experience, and salary required, to be sent to

HARRY G. WHITE, Secretary.

2A Newcomen Road, Sheerness.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

Applications are invited for a vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP OF PHYSICS. Salary £125, with certain fees.

Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY, to whom applications must be sent on or before August 31.

**Masters required for the Northampton and**

County Modern and Technical School. For Chemistry and Physics, Salary £180 per Annum; Mathematics, £180; Classics, £180; Art, £180; French, £150; English, £120. Apply IMMEDIATELY to the HEAD MASTER, 25 St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.

**BIOLOGY.—Post of DEMONSTRATOR**

at University Tutorial College, London. Salary £175—£200.—Address, The PRINCIPAL, 32 Red Lion Square, W.C.

**ELECTRICITY.—Teacher wanted, qualified**

to earn Grants from S. K.—State qualifications and experience to "M. R.," c/o REID AND NEPHEW, 150 Holborn, E.C.

**WANTED, towards the end of September,**

an ASSISTANT in the Zoological Laboratory. Wages £1 per week.—Apply to Prof. HERDMAN, University College, Liverpool.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**COAL DUST AN EXPLOSIVE AGENT,**

As shown by an Examination of the Camerton Explosion. Crown 4to. Illustrated with 7 Plates. By DONALD M. D. STUART, F.G.S., Mining and Civil Engineer. London: Office of The Colliery Manager, 32 Bouverie Street; E. and F. N. Spon, 125 Strand. New York: Spon and Chamberlain, 15 Cartlandt Street. Or of the Author, Redland, Bristol.

"The object I have sought is to present a description of the explosion; to locate its origin, and trace its propagation; to inquire into the source and character of the gaseous mixtures to which the initial gaseous explosion, and the subsequent propagations were due; the nature and sufficiency of the physical and chemical activities for the effects produced; and to indicate the conditions under which the explosion was commenced, propagated and stopped."—AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

Price 7s. 6d. net. Free by Post, 8s.

NOW READY.

**PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1894. Part II., containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April 1894. With six Plates. Price 22s. To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 12s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsaks, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.**

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

# WHITTAKER'S BOOKS.

Complete Catalogue Post Free on Application.

Ready in September. Crown 8vo. Fourth Edition, thoroughly Revised.  
**Electric Transmission of Energy, and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution.** A Practical Handbook. By GISEBERT KAPP, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E. With about 16 Illustrations.

The work has been brought up to date, both as regards theory and practice. Examples of the most recent installations of power transmission by continuous current, including the series arrangement of a number of machines for working at extra high pressure, have been added to or substituted for the examples in the third edition.

The theory of continuous current generators and motors has been further developed in accordance with latest investigations, and several new chapters have been added dealing with the transmission of power by simple and multiphase alternating current.

The theory and construction of alternators, transformers, and alternating current motors, has been added, as well as examples of large alternating current plant successfully at work on the Continent.

The book will contain many illustrations and full particulars of dynamo-electric machinery made by the best English and Foreign engineers.

By W. H. PREECE, C.B., F.R.S., President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Engineer-in-Chief and Electrician at the General Post Office; and A. J. STUBBS, Technical Officer, General Post Office, A.I.E.E.

**A Manual of Telephony.** With upwards of 300 Illustrations, mostly from Original Drawings. Appendix, Tables, and a full Index. 570 Pages. Crown 8vo, 15s.

"It is one which must find its way into the library of every scientist, and into the hands of everyone who takes the slightest interest in telephony."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"The most complete epitome of present day telephonic practice."—*Electrical Engineer*.

"All who are interested in the laying of telephone lines, whether they are users or engineers, will appreciate the value of the volume."—*Times*.

By C. C. HAWKINS, M.A., A.I.E.E., and F. WALLIS, A.I.E.E.

**The Dynamo: Its Theory, Design, and Manufacture.** With 100 Illustrations, mostly from Original Drawings. 530 Pages. 10s. 6d.

"A work of no mean ability. One valuable feature throughout the book is the excellence and number of the illustrations."—*Electrical Engineer*.

"The work is well arranged . . . the explanations are clear and the formulae simple . . . the classification of dynamos is very good and rational."—*Electrical Review*.

"We welcome this book as a thoroughly trustworthy and useful work."—*Electrician*.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square.

## WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S LIST

JUST PUBLISHED.

Medium 8vo, Cloth, with Portrait, Price 9s. net.

**PHILOSOPHICAL REMAINS OF GEORGE**

CROOM ROBERTSON, Grote Professor of Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University College, London. With a Memoir. Edited by ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Logic, University of Aberdeen; and T. WHITTAKER, B.A., Oxon.

DIGEST OF MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

Third and Enlarged Edition, concluding "Principles of Ethics." Now Ready. 8vo, Cloth, Price 15s. net.

**AN EPITOME OF THE SYNTHETIC**

PHILOSOPHY. By F. HOWARD COLLINS. With a Preface by HERBERT SPENCER.

A Supplement, containing the added Chapters and Complete Index. 8vo, Cloth, 4s. net.

**INTRODUCTION to the ELEMENTS of**

the DIFFERENTIAL INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Translated from the German of the late AXEL HARNACK, Professor of Mathematics at the Polytechnikum, Dresden, by Prof. G. L. CATHCART, T.C.D. Royal 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

"The thanks of the mathematical world are due to Mr. Cathcart for the care and trouble he has taken on this valuable piece of work."—Mr. A. G. GREENHILL, in *Nature*.

"Students preparing for examinations in England . . . may often consult it with advantage in cases of difficulty or obscurity."—*Athenaeum*.

"Harnack's treatment is eminently philosophical and luminous, so far as that adjective can be bestowed on what is, of necessity, extremely abstruse and difficult."—*Dublin Evening Mail*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Quarto. Price 10s. 6d.

**RESEARCHES in the NERVOUS SYS-**

TEM of MYXINE GLUTINOSA. By ALFRED SANDERS, M.R.C.S., F.L.S. Medium 4to, uniform with *Phil. Trans.* 8 Plates. Price 10s. 6d.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

By Sir D. SALOMONS, Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, A.I.C.E., M.Amer.I.E.E., M.P.S., F.R.A.S., F.C.S., &c., &c.  
**Electric Light Installations.** Seventh Edition. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.

Vol. I.—ACCUMULATORS. With 33 Illustrations. 5s.

"A capital practical handbook."—*Mechanical World*.

"The best work on the Subject."—*English Mechanic*.

Vol. II.—APPARATUS.—1. Engines.—2. Dynamos and Motors.—3. Instruments.—4. Governors.—5. Switches and Switch Boards.—6. Fuses, Cut-outs, Connectors, and Minor Apparatus.—7. Arc Lamps.—8. Practical Applications. With 305 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

Interspersed throughout the descriptive matter are practical observations, suggestions, and hints from the author on the use and care of the various appliances. As these are based upon actual experience they are of considerable value."—*Electrical Review*.

Vol. III.—APPLICATIONS.

[Immediately.]

WHITTAKER'S LIBRARY OF POPULAR SCIENCE.

**Electricity and Magnetism,** By S. BOTTONE. With 103 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

**Geology.** By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, F.G.S. With 95 Illustrations. 4s.

"An excellent guide to the rudiments of the science."—*Athenaeum*.

"The book is a good one."—*Nature*.

**Pictorial Astronomy.** By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. With 134 Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised. 4s.

"One of the most interesting popular treatises that we have had in our hands for a long time."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"An elegantly printed and profusely illustrated work, which is worthy of the author's reputation."—*Athenaeum*.

**Light.** By Sir H. TRUEMAN WOOD. With 85 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

"We have here a popular and interesting résumé of many of the facts relating to the nature and properties of light."—*Nature*.

**The Plant World: Its Past, Present, and Future.** By G. MASSEE. With 56 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

"Its easy style, intelligible language, good arrangement, and many illustrations, give it a high rank among books of its kind."—*Scotsman*.

**Mineralogy; The Characters of Minerals, their Classification and Description.** By F. H. HATCH, Ph.D. With 115 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

"Dr. Hatch has admirably united brevity and clearness in his treatment of the crystallographical and physical characters of minerals."—*Nature*.

"We cordially recommend this little book of Dr. Hatch's as one of the best that students could purchase."—*Science Gossip*.

—*Science Gossip*.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.

Just Ready, SIXTH and CHEAPER EDITION, Revised.

**THE PHYSICAL GEOLOGY and GEO-**

GRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN: a Manual of British Geology.

By the late Sir ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey. With a Geological Map printed in Colours, and numerous Illustrations. Paper 8vo, Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

"The 'restoration' has been admirably done. All the revision has been in the direction of improvement."—*Nature*.

REISSUE OF STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY

AND TRAVEL. REVISED AND IN GREAT PART REWRITTEN.

**AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. AUSTRALIA**

and NEW ZEALAND. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 15s.

Vol. II. MALAYSIA. By Dr. F. N. H. GUILLEMARD, is in active

preparation.

"To the general reader, and especially to the subdivision of that extensive genus, included in the term 'intending visitors' to Australia, Dr. Wallace's book may be confidently recommended."—*The Saturday Review*.

Recently published, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**MAN, the PRIMEVAL SAVAGE: His**

Haunts and Relics from the Hill-Tops of Bedfordshire to Blackwall.

By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, Fellow of the Anthropological Institute, F.L.S. &c. With 242 Illustrations by the Author.

"The book is emphatically one to buy, to read, and to ponder over."—*Natural Science*.

Recently published, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 6s. net.

**ON HAIL.** By the Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL,

F.R.Met.Soc., Author of "Epidemics, Plagues, and Fevers, their

Causes and Prevention." With two Photographs of Hailstones.

"A most valuable and interesting book."—*Knowledge*.

"Shows very extensive reading, accurate observation, and power of condensation."—*Nature*.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD,

26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

## IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC WORKS

ON SALE BY

MACMILLAN &amp; BOWES,

CAMBRIDGE.

ROYAL SOCIETY PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS at large 1764, 1766, 1768 to 1891, and 1892 (B). 124 vols. : and Indices to vols. 1 to 70, 71 to 110, 2 vols. : The Transactions, 1665-1800, abridged by Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson, 18 vols. In all 144 volumes. 4to. Bound 29 vols. in calf, 23 in half-calf, 40 half-parchment, 11 half-roan, 41 cloth as published. *All in sound condition.* £105.

An important series of the *Transactions at large*, going back for 125 years and covering the period most valuable for its scientific communications. The earlier years are represented by the 18 volumes of *Transactions abridged*.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON PROCEEDINGS, complete from vol. 1 to 53 (1893). 13 volumes in cloth, the rest unbound. £11 11s.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. *First Series*, 5 vols. half calf. 1836-52. *New Series*, 8 parts. £5 5s.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. Complete from vol. 1 to 15 (1894). Uniformly bound in half-calf. £25.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, vols. I. to VII., 7 vols. cloth, 1843-92. £3 10s.

AMERICAN ACADEMY of ARTS and SCIENCES. Proceedings, vols. I. to XIV., XV., part I, XVI.-XXV. 8vo. In parts, as issued. Boston, N.E. £5 5s. This comprises the *First Series* [1843-73] complete in 8 vols. ; and *New Series*, Vol. I.-VII., part I, and VIII.-XVII. [1874-90].

AMERICAN ACADEMY of ARTS and SCIENCES. Memoirs. *New Series*. Vols. 2 to 10, part I. 4to. 7 vols. cloth. 1849-1868. £3 3s.

Among the contributors are Dr. Bowditch, B. Peirce, G. W. Hill, S. Newcomb, A. D. Bache, W. C. and G. P. Bond, C. H. Davis, &c. Asa Gray, J. Le Conte, L. Agassiz, J. P. Cooke, jun., J. W. Dana, and many others ; also the "Glossary of Later and Byzantine Greek," by E. A. Sophocles.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS, Vols. 9 to 29, part I. 1862-1891. With Register, 1889. In parts as published. £5 5s.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Reports from 1857 to 1892. 36 vols. £5 5s.

ROME. ATTI DELLA R. ACCADEMIA DEI LINGUISTI. *1st Series*: Vols. 8 and 9. [1854-6]. 25, Sessione 1-6 [1871-2]. 26, Sessione 2 and 8 [1873]. *2nd Series*: Vols. 1 to 3, Part 1, 5 to 8 [1873-77]. *3rd Series*: *Transunti*, 8 vols. [1877-83] ; *Memorie*, Scienze Matematiche, Fisiche e Naturali, 19 Vols., and Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche, Vols. 1 to 7 and 9 [1877-81]. *4th Series*: *Memorie*, Scienze Matematiche, &c. 5 Vols. [1884-8], *Rendiconti*, 7 Vols. [1884-91]. *5th Series*: *Rendiconti*, Vol. 1, Fasc. 1 e 2 [1892]. Also, *Annuario*, della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1882-1892, 11 Vols. In covers as issued to members. £18.

EDINBURGH ROYAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS. Vols. XIII. to XVII. (page 400). 2 vols. half calf, rest in numbers. 1884-90. £2 10s.

ROYAL SOCIETY. CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Vols. I. to X. [1800-1873 and 1874-83, A-P]. 1 vol. half mor., rest in cloth. £8 1s. 6d. A complete set of this work as far as published.

## SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A.

Contents for AUGUST.

RECENT WORK ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF TISSUES IN THE HIGHER PLANTS. By D. H. SCOTT, M.A., F.R.S., Hon. Keeper of the Jodrell Laboratory, Kew.  
THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE MOLECULES IN A CRYSTAL. By H. A. MILES, M.A., British Museum (Natural History).  
CRITICAL REMARKS ON THE THEORIES OF EPIGENESIS AND EVOLUTION. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, M.D., F.R.S.  
ELECTROMOTIVE PHENOMENA IN GLANDS. By E. W. MOUTH REID, Professor of Physiology in University College, Dundee.  
ATOMIC WEIGHTS. By ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., Jacksonian Demonstrator in the University of Cambridge.  
CHEMICAL LITERATURE for JUNE 1894.

Price 2s. 6d. (Subscription, 25s. per Annum.)

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

THE

## DAWN OF ASTRONOMY.

A Study of the Temple Worship and Mythology of the Ancient Egyptians.

By Prof. J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S., &amp;c.

ILLUSTRATED. 21s.

"The Dawn of Astronomy" appears to us to be a book, whether its specific conclusions are accepted or not, that must give an entirely new complexion to the future study of Egyptology."—*The Times*.  
"Delightful work is Mr. Lockyer's, and the illustrations excellent."—*Punch*.

CASSELL &amp; COMPANY, Limited, LONDON, PARIS, AND MELBOURNE.

THIRD EDITION. REWRITTEN AND ENLARGED. 8vo. Price ONE GUINEA, net.

## SELECT METHODS in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

(Chiefly Inorganic).

By W. CROOKES, F.R.S., P.P.C.S.

Editor of THE CHEMICAL NEWS.

Illustrated with 67 Woodcuts.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS, STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &amp;c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.  
To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 800 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (3 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NERIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

## SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES. MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNEILL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## FOR MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**  
FOR  
**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS**

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals, from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c.  
Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S**  
**MUSEUM AND STORES,**  
83 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass, by TULLEV, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £13 10s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £8 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Minette, Knock Pike and Swindale Beck, Quartz-Porphry with Mica Crystals, Dufton Pike and Permian Calcareous Conglomerate, Brockram, Westmoreland, Labradorite Porphyry, Eycott Hill, Armboth Dyke and Volcanic Ash, Thirlmere, Augite-Mica-Diorite, Carrock Fell, Spotted Schist, Bannisdale, and re-crystallised Sandstone, Penrith, also a carefully selected and beautiful series of crystallised blue Fluor, Blende, and doubly terminated Calcite Quartz, and Barytes.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 7 and 8. Price 6d. No. 9 in the Press.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE  
Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 18s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.

### EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Raymont Camera is among the very LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $\frac{4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}}{\pounds 10}$  |  $\frac{6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}}{\pounds 12}$  |  $\frac{8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}}{\pounds 15}$  |  $\frac{10 \times 8}{\pounds 20}$  |  $\frac{12 \times 10}{\pounds 25}$  |  $\frac{15 \times 12}{\pounds 30}$

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & MINERALOGY.

PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

BOOKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. For the use of Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Med. 8vo. 28s.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

Box of Geological Specimens to illustrate Geikie's Primer of Geology. 10s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. New and Revised Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD. With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

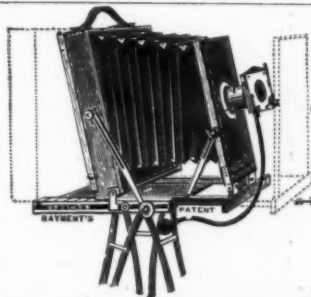
THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. With a Geological Map and Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS. Compiled by F. LOEWINSON-LESSING, Professor of Geology at the University of Dorpat. Translated from the Russian by J. W. GREGORY, B.Sc., F.G.S., of the British Museum (Natural History), with a chapter on the Petrological Microscope by Professor G. A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES. With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A., Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. 8vo. 16s. net.

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS. An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and abridged for use in Schools and Colleges by JOSEPH P. IDDIGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Plates of Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s.

ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY. By GEO. HUNTINGDON WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s.



## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS

compiled by the Royal Society of London. Vols. I.—VI. for the years 1800-1863. Royal 4to, Cloth. (Vol. I. in half-morocco), £4 (net); Half-morocco, £5 5s. (net).

Vols. VII. and VIII. for the years 1864-1873. Cloth, £1 11s. 6d. (net); Half-morocco, £2 5s. (net). Single volumes, Cloth, 20s. (net), or Half-morocco, 28s. (net).

Vol. IX. New Series for the years 1874-1883, Aba-Gis. Cloth, 25s. (net); Half morocco, 32s. (net).

Vol. X. New Series for the years 1874-1883, Gis-Pet. Cloth, 25s. (net); Half morocco, 32s. (net).

## THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF JOHN

COUCH ADAMS, M.A., D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.C.P.S., &c., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Honorary Fellow of St. John's College, and Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge. Vol. I. Edited by WILLIAM GRVLLS ADAMS, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in King's College, London, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With a Memoir by J. W. L. GLAISHER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 4to. [In the press.]

## THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL

PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. (To be completed in 10 vols.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. now ready. 25s. each. [Vol. VII. Ready Immediately.]

## MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL

PAPERS. By LORD KELVIN (Sir W. THOMSON), LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals from May, 1841, to the present time. Demy 8vo. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 15s. Vol. III., 18s.

## MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL

PAPERS. By Sir G. G. STOKES, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author. Demy 8vo. Vol. I., 15s. Vol. II., 15s.

## THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE

LATE PROF. J. CLERK MAXWELL. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College. In 2 Vols. Royal 4to, £3 3s. (net).

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S  
STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

With Frontispiece and 716 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, Cloth. 34s.  
**ORE AND STONE MINING (A TEXT-BOOK OF).** By C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Mines and Professor of Mining at the Royal College of Science, London.

"Dr. Foster's book was expected to be EPOCH-MAKING, and it fully justifies such expectation."—*The Mining Journal*, &c.  
"This epoch-making work . . . appeals to MEN OF EXPERIENCE no less than to students . . . gives numerous examples from the mining practice of every country."—*Berg- u. Huttenmännische Zeitung*.

THIRD EDITION. Revised. With numerous Illustrations. 12s. 6d.  
**METALLURGY (AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF).** By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., F.R.S., Chemist and Assayer to the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science.

"No English text-book at all approaches this in the COMPLETENESS with which the most modern views on the subject are dealt with."—*Chemical News*.

SECOND EDITION. With numerous Illustrations and Tables. Cloth. 10s. 6d.  
**PRACTICAL GEOLOGY (AIDS IN).**

With a Section on Palæontology. By GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

"Prof. Cole treats of the examination of minerals and rocks in a way that has never been attempted before . . . DESERVING OF THE HIGHEST PRAISE. Here indeed are 'Aids' INNUMERABLE and INVALUABLE. All the directions are given with the utmost clearness and precision."—*Athenæum*.

In 8vo, Handsome Cloth, Price 18s.  
**PHYSICAL GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.** (On the basis of Phillips.) By H. GOVIER SEELEY, F.R.S., Professor of Geography, King's College, London. With Illustrations.

In 8vo, Handsome Cloth, Price 34s.  
**STRATIGRAPHICAL GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.** (On the basis of Phillips.) By ROBERT ETHERIDGE, F.R.S., of the British Museum, late Palæontologist to the Geological Survey. With numerous Tables, Map, and 36 Plates.  
"This work affords a COMPLETE CENSUS OF BRITISH ORGANIC REMAINS."

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

## THE STEAM-ENGINE AND OTHER

HEAT-ENGINES. By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E. Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, with illustrations, 15s.

## A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF

FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. By A. R. FORSYTH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo, 21s. net.

## THEORY OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUA-

TIONS. Part I. Exact Equations and Pfaff's Problem. By A. R. FORSYTH, D.Sc., F.R.S. Demy 8vo, 12s.

## A TREATISE ON THE MATHEMATI-

CAL THEORY OF ELASTICITY. By A. E. H. LOVE, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 2 Vols., Demy 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. Vol. II., 12s.

## HISTORY OF THE THEORY OF ELASTI-

CITY, and of the STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, from GALILEI to the PRESENT TIME. By the late J. TODHUNTER, Sc.D., F.R.S. Edited and Completed by Prof. KARL PEARSON, M.A. Vol. I. GALILEI to SAINT-VENANT, 1639-1850. Demy 8vo. 25s. Vol. II. SAINT-VENANT to LORD KELVIN (Sir William Thomson). Demy 8vo, in 2 Parts. 30s.

## CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

## BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE SERIES.

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College.

## ELEMENTARY PALÆONTOLOGY—

INVERTEBRATE. By HENRY WOODS, B.A., F.G.S. Crown 8vo., 6s.

## PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.

By F. DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., and E. H. ACTON, M.A. [In the Press.]

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES.

## HEAT AND LIGHT. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK,

M.A., F.R.S., Assistant Director of the Cavendish Laboratory. Crown 8vo, 5s. The Two Parts are also Published Separately. 3s. each.

## MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.

By R. T. GLAZEBROOK. [In the press.]  
A fuller List of forthcoming Volumes in this Series will be forwarded on application.

## CLARENDON PRESS LIST.

Just Published, 2 Vols. 4to, Paper Boards, Linen Backs, 63s.

## THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL

PAPERS OF HENRY JOHN STEPHEN SMITH, M.A., F.R.S., Late Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford. Edited with a Memoir by J. W. L. GLAISHER, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With a Portrait.

Just Published, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 14s.

## A TREATISE ON THE MEASURE-

MENT OF ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE. By W. A. PRICE, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., formerly Scholar of New College, Oxford.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s.

## PRACTICAL WORK IN PHYSICS. For

Schools and Colleges. By W. G. WOOLLCOMBE, M.A., B.Sc.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. net.

## STUDIES IN FORESTRY: being a Short

Course of Lectures on the Principles of Sylviculture delivered at the Botanic Gardens, Oxford, during the Hilary and Michaelmas Terms, 1893. By JOHN NISBET, D.Oec. of the Indian Forest Service.

"A practical work of simply incalculable value and interest."  
—*Yorkshire Post*.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

With numerous Illustrations.

## ALTERNATING GENERATIONS:

A Biological Study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. By HERMANN ADLER, M.S. Schleswig. Translated and Edited by CHARLES R. STRATON, F.R.C.S. Ed. F.E.S.

"Those who make a study of Galls will find this work invaluable."—*International Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science*, July 1894.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1294, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 16, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

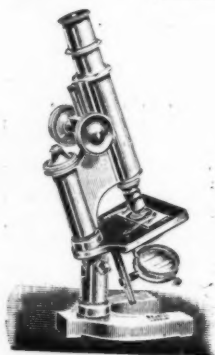
[All Rights are Reserved.



NEWTON & CO.  
3 Fleet Street, London.

**HARMONOGRAPHS** for drawing in ink on paper, Lissajous's figures and other most exquisite designs by means of two pendulums with adjustable weights. The design are about 3 in. in diameter. The instrument stands about 3-ft. high, and takes to pieces for portability. Harmonograph as Fig. **£5 5s.** Best Quality, **£10 10s.** Best quality, with clockwork motion table, **£15 15s.**

## BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, **£6 10s.**

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, **£7 5s.**

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe Condenser to 25B with Iris Diaphragm and Focussing and Swinging Adjustments, **£8 15s.**

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to  
**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**

NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

With a Special Chapter on the Rain-Band Spectroscope.

## HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTROSCOPE.

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL MANIPULATION WITH SPECTROSCOPES OF ALL KINDS,

Including Direct-Vision Spectroscopes, Rain-Band Spectroscopes, Chemical Spectroscopes, Solar Spectroscopes, Star Spectroscopes, Automatic Spectroscopes, Micro-Spectroscopes, Bessemer Spectroscopes, and accessory Apparatus,

With Twenty Engravings and Diagrams.

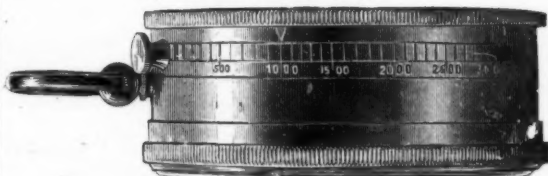
By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c., &c.

JOHN BROWNING,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

PRICE SIXPENCE. SENT POST FREE, EIGHTPENCE.

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1894-95 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2.  
DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Professor, A. GRAY, M.A. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY .....	Botany—Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Zoology and Physiology—Lecturer, PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £10; Registration Fee, £1 1s.

### LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,

J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM

(WITH QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Principal: Prof. R. S. HEATH, M.A., CANTAB.; D.Sc., LOND.

SESSION 1894-95.

THE SESSION WILL COMMENCE ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of applied science. Students may, however, attend any class or combination of classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars is published by Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham. Price 6d.; by Post, 7d.

A SYLLABUS of the Faculties of Arts and Science, containing full information as to the various lecture and laboratory courses, lecture days and hours, fees, entrance and other scholarships, prizes, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

Further information may be obtained on application to

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary and Registrar.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

Principal: Prof. R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.

QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
(With Dental Department).

Dean of the Faculty: Prof. B. C. A. WINDLE, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.  
1894-95.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

A SYLLABUS of the Queen's Faculty of Medicine, containing full particulars as to the Medical and Dental Courses, Clinical Instruction, Entrance and other Scholarships, Fees, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 7d.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary and Registrar.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES of the SESSION 1894-95 will be forwarded on application.

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW.
- II.—DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
- III.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
- IV.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.
- V.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- VI.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.
- VII.—DEPARTMENT for the EVENING CLASSES.
- VIII.—SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, &c. (varying in value from £30 to £150 per annum).

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or to

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

MATHEMATICS .....	Prof. Hudson, M.A.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (Mechanics, Physics) .....	Prof. Adams, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Prof. Thomson, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.
MINERALOGY .....	Prof. Wiltshire, M.A.
GEOLOGY .....	
ARCHITECTURE .....	Prof. Banister Fletcher, F.R.I.B.A.
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION .....	
METALLURGY .....	Prof. Huntington, F.C.S.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Capper, M.A.
DRAWING .....	Prof. Hulme, F.S.A.
CIVIL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Robinson, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Hopkinson, F.R.S.

The Prospectus may be obtained without charge by application to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary; also a Syllabus of Lectures, price 2½d. by post.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Prof. H. R. SPENCER, M.D.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dressers, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

V. A. H. HORSLEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.S., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

SESSION 1894-95 commences OCTOBER 2.

Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in—

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

The Engineering Laboratories, and also the Electrotechnical Laboratories are completely equipped with modern appliances.

The College Prospectus, and also the Special Engineering Prospectus, can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Sixty-fourth Session of the Medical Department and the Twenty-first Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begin OCTOBER 8.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms, will be open daily for Practical Work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the REGISTRAR:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) Classes in Agriculture.
- (4) For Medical Students.

A Hall of Residence for College Students has been established.

## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

The following Examinations will be held at Owens College, Manchester; University College, Liverpool; and Yorkshire College, Leeds, in SEPTEMBER.

An Entrance Examination in Arts (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine), on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, and following days.

An Entrance Examination in Arts (introductory to the Faculty of Music), on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, and following days.

A Preliminary Examination (introductory to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Law), on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, and following days.

The Examination Fee (£2), accompanied by a list of the Subjects presented, must be sent to the REGISTRAR (from whom conditions of entrance and further particulars can be obtained), on or before SEPTEMBER 14. Manchester, August 1894.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, at p.m.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SHELLS, AND OTHER NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, AUGUST 28, at half-past 12 precisely, the valuable and important Collection of Shells formed by General MAINWARING, containing many rare Specimens: Birds set up on Stands, Birds in Cases, Animal Skins, Eggs, British and Foreign Insects, Minerals and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets, &c.

On view Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL.**

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS (£100 and £50) and TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE (£150 and £60) are offered for Competition on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, and the two following days.

For further particulars apply to the DEAN.

**PHYSIOLOGICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY FOR THE FERMENTATIONS.**

COPENHAGEN (30 Frydendalsvej).

DIRECTOR: ALFRED JORGENSEN,  
Author of "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation."

Courses of Instruction, for Beginners as well as for Advanced Students, in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentations, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Analysis and Pure Cultivation of Yeast.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Species, Wild Yeasts, and Zymogenic Bacteria.

Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation" (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London), New Edition, 1893; French Edition (Paris, 1894); Third German Edition (Berlin, 1892).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Untersuchungen aus der Praxis der Gärungsindustrie" (Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Mikroorganismen), published by R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 2 vols., 1890-92. In French in Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg (Hagerup, Copenhagen).

Further particulars on application to DIRECTOR.

**WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT, 1889.**

MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCHEME.

The County Governing Body are prepared to appoint:—

A Head Master for the County Intermediate School (mixed) at Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, at a Salary of £160 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £1 10s. for each Scholar.

A Head Master for the County Intermediate School (Boys) at Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire, at a Salary of £160 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £3 for each Boy.

A Head Mistress for the County Intermediate School (Girls) at Llanidloes, at a Salary of £110 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £1 10s. for each Girl.

The Schools are expected to be shortly opened—Machynlleth with about 30 Scholars, and Llanidloes with about 30 Boys and 15 Girls.

A Head Master must have taken a Degree in the United Kingdom or in the British Possessions. A Head Mistress must have taken a Degree, or passed such University Examination as would, in case of a man, have qualified for a Degree, and also have been trained as a Teacher.

Copies of the Scheme, giving full particulars, may be obtained from the undersigned, price 6d.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, and accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, must be sent in addressed "Clerk of the County Council, Welshpool," and marked "For County Governing Body," not later than September 8 next, and applicants are requested to state which of the subjects to be taught in the Schools they can themselves teach. A good knowledge of Welsh is in every case indispensable.

GEO. D. HARRISON,  
Clerk to the County Council, Welshpool.

**INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA, FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART, BRITISH WEST INDIES.**

WANTED, a CURATOR for the Museum of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica, to take office about the end of the current year.

The appointment, which may be terminated at any time by three months' notice on either side, will be for three years, renewable at the end of that period.

The Salary will be at the rate of £400 per annum. Information respecting the conditions of appointment may be obtained from Messrs. H. SOTHERAN and Co.

The appointment rests with the Board of Governors of the Institute, subject to the approval of the Governor of Jamaica.

Applications should be addressed to the Secretary of the Institute of Jamaica, care of Messrs. H. SOTHERAN and Co., 140, Strand, London, W.C., not later than October 15, and should be marked "Curator, Institute of Jamaica."

**CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

The Corporation of Birmingham require the Services of a PRINCIPAL, to undertake the General Control of the Day and Evening Teaching in the New School (now in course of erection). The Salary has been fixed at £500 per annum, and the Principal will be required to enter upon his duties on January 1 next, and to devote his whole time to the Appointment, under the direction of the Technical School Committee.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be sent on or before SEPTEMBER 1 next to the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained on application being made by letter.

GEO. MELLOR,  
Secretary Municipal Technical School.

Paradise Street, Birmingham.

**MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM**

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

**APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.**

The Council invite applications, on or before AUGUST 31, 1894, for the above appointment, the duties of which will commence on October 1, 1894.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

Applications are invited for a vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP of PHYSICS. Salary £125, with certain fees.

Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY, to whom applications must be sent on or before August 31.

**Masters required for the Northampton and**

County Modern and Technical School. For Chemistry and Physics, Salary £180 per Annum; Mathematics, £180; Classics, £180; Art, £180; French, £150; English, £150. Apply IMMEDIATELY to the HEAD MASTER, 25 St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.

**As SECRETARY OR CURATOR.—Young**

Gentleman requires Post as Secretary or Curator to a Scientist (Entomologist). 33 years' tuition under late Prof. Westwood. Highest references, good Draughtsman.—JOHN W. SHIFF, University Museum, Oxford.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)****BLACK**

When this Ink is used writing  
becomes a pleasure.

**INK**

May be had from all Stationers.

**KNOWN**

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanius, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.  
The Laboratory, Plymouth.

# IMPORTANT GEOLOGICAL WORKS

ON SALE BY

# MACMILLAN & BOWES,

CAMBRIDGE.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**—Vols. 11 to 21, 23, 26, 27, 30 to 35 part 3, 37 to 38 part 2, 39 part 1, 40 to 47. 6 vols. bound, the rest as published. 1862-91. £4 10s.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**—Vols. 14 to 21. In parts. 1858-65. 36s.

**GEOLOGIST, THE.**—Nos. 2 to 48, 57, 59 and 60. 50 Nos. 1858-62. 15s.

**GEOLOGICAL RECORD for 1874 to 1876.** 3 Vols. 6s.

**MAMMATT, E.**—Geological Facts and Practical Observations, intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby Coal-Field. Maps and over 100 coloured plates. 4to, half bound. 1834. 21s.

**D'ARCHIAC et HAIME.**—Description des Animaux Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde. 36 Plates, 2 parts. Folio. 1853-54. 21s.

**OWEN, SIR R.**—History of British Fossil Reptiles. 4 Vols. 4to, Cloth. 1849-84 (only 170 copies printed: published at £12 12s.). £8 8s.

**D. FERUSSAC and G. P. DESHAYES.**—Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Mollusques. Text and Plates. 4 Vols., folio, half-morocco, gilt top. 1820-52. £12 12s.

## RAY SOCIETY:—

Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Profs. Eschricht, Reinardt, and Lilljeborg. Plates. 1866. 12s.

**W. K. Parker.**—Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. Plates. 1863. 12s.

**Edward Forbes.**—British Naked-Eyed Medusæ. Plates. 1848. 10s. 6d.

**Nitzsch's Pterylography,** edited by Slater. Plates. 1867. 9s.

**Huxley.**—Oceanic Hydrozoa. Plates. 1858. 10s. 6d.

**Alder and Hancock.**—Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Plates. Parts I. to III. 1844-46. 15s.

**Rob. Brown's Botanical Works.** Vols. II. and III. 1867-68. 12s.

**John Ray's Correspondence and Memorials.**—2 Vols. 1846-48. 5s.

**C. Darwin's Monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia.** Plates. 2 Vols., half-calf. 1851-54. 30s.

## PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY:—

**Darwin.**—Fossil Lepididæ, Balanidæ, and Verrucidæ. 2 Parts in 1. Plates. 1851-54. 7s. 6d.

**Jones, T. R.**—Fossil Estheriæ. Plates. 1862. 4s. 6d.

**Jones, T. R.**—Tertiary Entomostraca of England. Plates. 1856. 4s.

**Jones, T. R.**—W. K. Parker and Brady. Foraminifera of the Crag. Part 1. Plates. 1866. 4s. 6d.

**King, W.**—Permian Fossils of England. Plates. 1850. 6s.

**H. Milne Edwards and J. Haime.**—British Fossil Corals. Plates. 1850. 18s.

**Owen, Sir R.**—Fossil Reptilia of the Eretaceous Formations. Plates. 1851-64. 14s.

**Owen, Sir R.**—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations. Plates. 1853-64. 14s.

**Owen, Sir R., and Bell.**—Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. Plates. 1849-58. 10s. 6d.

**Sharpe, D.**—Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Cephalopoda: 3 parts in 1. 1853-56. Plates. 4s. 6d.

**Wood, S. V.**—Eocene Bivalves in England. Vol. I. Plates. 1861-71. 7s. 6d.

**Wood, S. V.**—Crag Mollusca: I. Univalves, II. Bivalves. Plates. 2 Vols. 1843-61. 30s.

**Wright, Thos.**—British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. 4 parts in 1. Plates. 1855. 14s.

**Owen.**—Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic Formations. Plates. 1871. 4s. 6d.

**LEA, ISAAC.**—Synopsis of the Family Unionidæ. 4to. Philadelphia, 1870. 9s.

**LEA, ISAAC.**—Contributions to Geology. Coloured Plates. Philadelphia, 1839. 5s. 6d.

**MOSELEY, H. N.**—Report on Corals [Challenger Expedition]. Plates. 1881. 7s. 6d.

**HITCHCOCK, E.**—Final Report on Geology of Massachusetts. 2 Vols. Plates. 1841. 21s.

**OWEN, D. D.**—Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. Plates. Folio, Cloth. 1852. 14s.

# EDWARD STANFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.

Just Ready, SIXTH and CHEAPER EDITION, Revised.

## THE PHYSICAL GEOLOGY and GEO-

GRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN: a Manual of British Geology. By the late Sir ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey. With a Geological Map printed in Colours, and numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

"The 'restoration' has been admirably done. All the revision has been in the direction of improvement."—*Nature*.

REISSUE OF STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL. REVISED AND IN GREAT PART REWRITTEN.

## AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. AUSTRALIA

and NEW ZEALAND. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 15s.

Vol. II. MALAYSIA. By Dr. F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, is in active preparation.

"To the general reader, and especially to the subdivision of that extensive genus, included in the term 'intending visitors' to Australia, Dr. Wallace's book may be confidently recommended."—*The Saturday Review*.

Recently published, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## MAN, the PRIMEVAL SAVAGE: His

Haunts and Relics from the Hill-Tops of Bedfordshire to Blackwall. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, Fellow of the Anthropological Institute, F.L.S., &c. With 242 Illustrations by the Author.

"The book is emphatically one to buy, to read, and to ponder over."—*Natural Science*.

Recently published, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 6s. net.

## ON HAIL. By the Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL,

F.R.Met.Soc., Author of 'Epidemics, Plagues, and Fevers, their Causes and Prevention.' With two Photographs of Hailstones.

"A most valuable and interesting book."—*Knowledge*.

"Shows very extensive reading, accurate observation, and power of condensation."—*Nature*.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD.

26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Just Published, Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS, STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

NOW READY.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1894. Part II., containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April 1894. With six Plates. Price 12s. To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALLENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—36 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London. N.W.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. Beck, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by Ross, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass, by TULLY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, &c.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

### COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scrabo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carn money; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Dolomite, Slernish; Felsite and veined Granite, Castlewellan Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above now ready or in preparation.

Now Ready. THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, No. 10, Price 6d. No. 11 in the Press.

### FOR MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.**

*The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.*

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W.; Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals, from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c.  
Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S**  
MUSEUM AND STORES,  
88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,  
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND. W.C.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

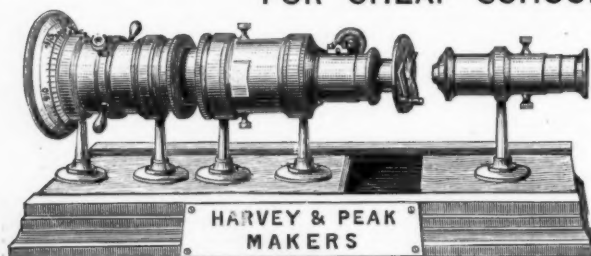
FOR CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS,

AND CAN SUPPLY

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPES**

With Large Nicol Prisms,

From £40.



WIMSHURST'S MACHINES, &amp;c.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS**

FOR

**STUDENTS OF BOTANY.**

**PRACTICAL BOTANY** for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Author of "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany." Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY.** By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., late Lecturer on Botany in Guy's Hospital Medical School, sometime Examiner in Botany, Cambridge University Local Examinations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**BOTANY.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLow. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**SCIENTIFIC PAPERS of ASA GRAY.** Selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. Vol. I. Reviews of Works on Botany and Related Subjects, 1834-1887. Vol. II. Essays, Biographical Sketches, 1841-1886. 8vo. 21s.

**The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS.**

By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.**

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,**

considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as**

Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**BRITISH FOREST TREES and their**

SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**TIMBER and some of its DISEASES.**

By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

**TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of**

TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE, Professor of Agriculture and Forestry at Durham College of Science. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. [Immediately.]

**TIMBER and TIMBER TREES,**

Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

**ANTHROPOLOGY:** an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The GOLDEN BOUGH.** A Study in Comparative Religion. By J. G. FRAZER, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Two Vols. 8vo. 28s.

**STUDIES in ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage," an Inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. A New Edition. 8vo. 16s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the Papers of the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. Edited and Completed by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**The HISTORY of HUMAN MARRIAGE.** By EDWARD WESTERMARCK, Ph.D., Lecturer on Sociology at the University of Helsingfors. With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s. net.

**KAMILAROI and KURNAI:** Group-Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement. Drawn chiefly from the Usage of the Australian Aborigines. Also the Kurnai Tribe, their Customs in Peace and War. By LORIMER FISON, M.A., and A. W. HOWITT, F.G.S. With an Introduction by LEWIS H. MORGAN, LL.D., Author of "Systems of Consanguinity," "Ancient Society." 8vo. 15s.

BOOKS by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

**INQUIRIES into HUMAN FACULTY** and its DEVELOPMENT. 8vo. 16s.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** 8vo. 9s.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS:** an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. New Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

**ENGLISH MEN of SCIENCE;** their Nature and Nurture. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**FINGER PRINTS.** With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 6s. net.

**The DECIPHERMENT of BLURRED FINGER PRINTS.** With 16 Plates. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

**RECORD of FAMILY FACULTIES.** Consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**LIFE HISTORY ALBUM.** Prepared by direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association. 4to. 3s. 6d. Or with Cards of Woolls for Testing Colour Vision. 4s. 6d.

**EARLY MAN in BRITAIN** and his PLACE in the TERTIARY PERIOD. By W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A., Curator of the Manchester Museum, and Professor of Geology and Palæontology in Owens College, Manchester. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 25s.

**PREHISTORIC ANNALS of SCOTLAND.** By Sir DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E., late President of the University of Toronto. In two Vols. With Plates. 8vo. 36s.

**The CIVILISATION of SWEDEN in HEATHEN TIMES.** By OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Stockholm. Translated from the second Swedish Edition. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. By Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 14s.

**SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS.** An Archæological and Historical Study. By Dr. C. SCHUCHHARDT, Director of the Kestner Museum in Hanover. Translated from the German by EUGENIE SELLERS. With an Appendix on the Recent Discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. SCHLIEMANN and Dr. DÖRPFELD, and an Introduction by WALTER LEAF, Litt.D. Illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Plans. 8vo. 18s. net.

**STUDIES of the GODS in GREECE** at CERTAIN SANCTUARIES RECENTLY EXCAVATED. Being Eight Lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. By LOUIS DYER, B.A., Oxon., late Assistant Professor in Harvard University. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**MYTHOLOGY and MONUMENTS** of ANCIENT ATHENS. Being a Translation of a Portion of the "Attica" of PAUSANIAS. By MARGARET DE G. VERRALL. With Introductory Essay and Archæological Commentary by JANE E. HARRISON, Author of "Myths of the Odyssey," "Introductory Studies in Greek Art," &c. With Illustrations and Plans. Crown 8vo. 16s.

**ESSAYS on ART and ARCHÆOLOGY.** By Sir CHARLES THOMAS NEWTON, C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Corresponding Member of the French Institute, and Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**ANCIENT ROME in the LIGHT of RECENT DISCOVERIES.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. Harv., Professor of Archæology in the University of Rome, Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. With 100 Illustrations. Small 4to. 24s.

**PAGAN and CHRISTIAN ROME.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Author of "Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries." Profusely Illustrated. Small 4to. 24s.

**ANNALS of an OLD MANOR-HOUSE, SUTTON PLACE, GUILDFORD.** By FREDERIC HARRISON. Illustrated from Original Drawings by WILLIAM LUKER, jun., W. NIVEN, and C. FORSTER HAYWARD. Medium 4to. Printed on hand-made paper. 42s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

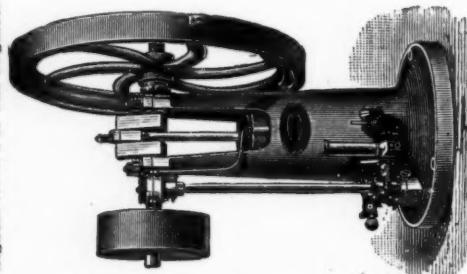
NEW AND INTERESTING.

	£	s.	d.
Entire Scorpion, from Trinidad	...	...	...
Section of Chalcid for Polariscope	...	...	...
Antipodan, rolling in fluid, for Spot Lens	...	...	...
Antipodan, Linderheim, selected, mounted in	...	...	...
Syrinx	...	...	...
Antipodan and Orogenia of Ficus serrata, on one	...	...	...
slide	...	...	...
Sections of Amphioxus, through three different	...	...	...
regions, on one slide	...	...	...
Lead of Drosophila with captured Insects	...	...	...
Bacillus antheridis in Spleen juice	...	...	...
Parasite of Golden Eagle, Male and Female, on	...	...	...
Red Spider Hogwart	...	...	...
Scale of Sole Stained for Polariscope	...	...	...
Whole Cysticercus from Hare—very fine	...	...	...
Group of about 150 Diatoms from Japan	...	...	...
Type Slide of 200 Diatoms from Maryland, with	...	...	...
list of names	...	...	...
Type Slide of 131 Diatoms from Barbados, with	...	...	...
list of names	...	...	...
Micro-Scientific Slides, by means of which the entire	...	...	...
of Scientific Films can be produced	...	...	...
Any of the above Objects forwarded by return on receipt	...	...	...
of remittance for price.	...	...	...
CLASSIFIED LIST, representing a Stock of 40,000 First-	...	...	...
class Objects, sent post free on application.	...	...	...
MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.	...	...	...
WATSON & SONS, TRIPOD EDINBURGH STD-	...	...	...
DANT'S MICROSCOPE, suitable for investigations	...	...	...
in the highest powers. The quality and workman-	...	...	...
ship in the most perfect, and it is unequalled for	...	...	...
stability and convenience of manipulation by any other	...	...	...
medium size of Student's Instrument. Price from	...	...	...
£4 5s.	...	...	...
WATSON & SONS' VAN HEUSEN MICROSCOPE	...	...	...
combines every advantage of construction and is	...	...	...
most precision in all the working parts, and is	...	...	...
Unsurpassed for Photo-Micrography and all Research	...	...	...
of the most delicate nature.	...	...	...
NEW SERIES OF APPLANATIC MAGNIFIERS.—	...	...	...
Made in three powers, magnifying respectively 5, 10,	...	...	...
and 20 diameters. These give large and flat field, excel-	...	...	...
lent working distance, and exquisite definition. Price	...	...	...
14s. 6d. each.	...	...	...
LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE, ar-	...	...	...
ranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most	...	...	...
convenient design, price £2 2s.	...	...	...

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Appa-

rates sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,**  
Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded 3 Gold and other Medals at International Ex-  
hibition, including 5 Highest Awards at the World's Fair,  
Chicago, 1893, for excellence of Manufacture.



**Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.**  
**Patent Starters.**  
**Patent Tubes for Ignition.**  
**Patent Pendulum Governors.**  
**Patent Safety Handles.**  
**Patent Timers.**  
**Patent Antifluating Gas Bags.**  
**Patent Cateact Governors.**  
**Change Speed Governors.**

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO CAUSE

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.

EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  £10 |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  £12 |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  £15 |  $10 \times 8$  £20 |  $12 \times 10$  £25 |  $15 \times 12$  £30.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET. LONDON.

## FILMAX HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

The only Camera that

### CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE

Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.

Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.

Price £8 8s.

**SOLE MAKERS,**  
**THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL.**  
Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.

## NALDA HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

Undoubtedly the best specially prepared film-carrying Camera.

A good Magazine Camera, able to carry at least 84 Films.

No possibility of exposing any film twice.

Specially suitable for Amateurs, as the Camera can be sent to us or to any of our Agents to develop the exposed films and to recharge.

Price, complete with charge of 40 Films, £7 7s.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1295, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 23, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.'S

NEW PATENT

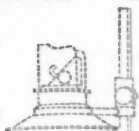
### "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN.

FOR OIL OR LIMELIGHT.

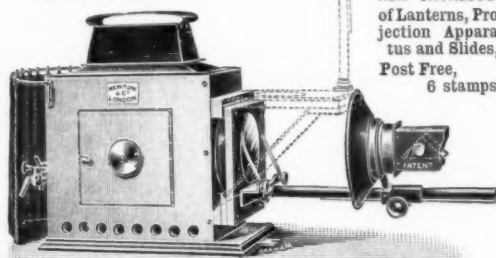
With Prism for Erecting, and  
for Vertical Projection.

PRICE £9 9s.

3, FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.  
NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Appa-  
ratus and Slides,  
Post Free,  
6 stamps



## WIMSHURST Influence Machines.

Superior Construction and Workmanship.



**SCHOOL FORM**, as shown in figure  
with Contact Studs—

12-inch Plate & 2 Leyden Jars, £1/15

Ditto, 16-inch ditto ditto, £2/10

**BEST FORM**, 8-inch ditto... £2/-

Ditto 12-inch ditto... £3/10/-

Ditto 16-inch ditto... £4/10/-

**LECTURE TABLE MACHINES**  
with **MULTIPLE PLATES**, from  
£6 10s. to £50.

Now Ready:—7th Edition of **GRIFFIN'S CATALOGUE**  
of **ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC, and GALVANIC APPARATUS**,  
Royal 8vo, 144 Pages, with over 400 Illustrations. 1s. Post Free.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## NALDER BROS & CO.

(F. H. NALDER,  
C. W. S. CRAWLEY  
A. SOAMES.)

16 RED LION ST.  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON.

MAKERS OF

Electrical Testing  
AND HIGH-CLASS

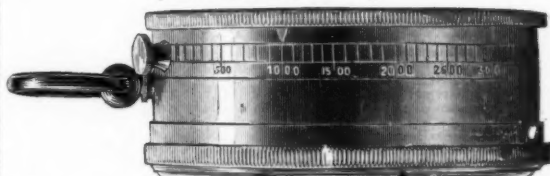
**SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS.**

Catalogues Post Free on  
application.

TELEPHONE No. 6770.  
Telegraph Address, "Secohm,  
London."

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

# BRITISH MUSEUM.

The READING-ROOMS will be Closed from SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, to WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, August 21, 1894.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 2. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 3.0 p.m. by Prof. M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

## PROFESSORS.

F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
T. HUDSON BEARE, B.Sc. Assoc.	Mechanical Engineering.
M. Inst. C.E., F.R.S.E.	
CECIL BENDALL, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Gold-LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., smid Professorship).
FREDK. BROWN	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
Ph.D.	
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Italian Language and Literature.
J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electrical Engineering.
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Political Economy.
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A.	Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law LL.B.
M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mathematics.
A. E. HOUSMAN, M.A.	Latin.
W. P. KER, M.A.	English Language and Literature (Quain Professorship).
H. LALLEMAND, B.-es-Sc.	French Language and Literature.
Rev. Dr. D. W. MARKS	Hebrew (Goldsmid Professorship).
F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A.	History.
A. F. MURISON, M.A., LL.D.	Roman Law.
F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.	Botany (Quain Professorship).
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.
W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L.	Egyptology.
J. ARTHUR PLATT, M.A.	Greek.
VACANT	Archæology (Yates Professorship).
J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt. D.	Comparative Philology.
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Arabic and Persian.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Physiology (Jodrell Professorship).
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Architecture.
J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.	Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship).
L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M. Inst. C.E.	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (Jodrell Professorship).
L. PRICE, M.A.	Statistics (Newmarch Lecturer).

Students are admitted to all Classes without previous examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

Founded 1849.

PRINCIPAL: Miss EMILY PENROSE

SESSION 1894-5.

The SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1894. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 on Wednesday, October 3.

The College Courses provide preparation for Matriculation and all the Examinations for Degrees in Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special courses are held for the various branches of the M.A. Degree, and in Chemistry for the First M.B. There are courses of Lectures in all subjects of general and higher education, and single courses in any subject may be attended.

The four separate Laboratories for Biology, Botany, Chemistry, and Physics are open to women other than those already Students of the College, for Practical Work and Research. Entrance and Senior Scholarships are competed for in June.

The TRAINING DEPARTMENT provides professional training for women in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, with full preparation for the Teaching Diplomas of London and Cambridge.

The ART SCHOOL is open daily from 10 to 4 for Drawing and Painting in Water Colour and Oils, from the round, antique, and draped living model. EVENING LECTURES twice a week, at reduced fees for Teachers, in English, English History, Latin, Mathematics, and Chemistry, in preparation for the Cambridge Higher Local Examination.

The revised scale of fees can be obtained on application to the Principal.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, at 1 p.m.

# CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

PRESIDENT:—H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL:—The Right Hon. the EARL OF SELBORNE, F.R.S.

SESSION 1894-95.

The Matriculation Examination of the *Central Technical College* will be held on September 17-20, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the *Technical College, Finsbury*, on September 18.

# CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

A College for higher technical instruction, adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT under the direction of Prof. Henrici, F.R.S.; ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT under Prof. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Dean); PHYSICAL and ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT under Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S.; CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT under Prof. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S.

The MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will be held on September 17-20, and the NEW SESSION will commence on October 2.

Programme and full particulars of Courses of Instruction and of the Entrance Scholarships on application at the College, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Head Office of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

# CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The DAY DEPARTMENT, for Students not under 14 years of age, embraces Courses of Instruction in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and Industrial and Technical Chemistry, under the direction of Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal), Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., and Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 18, and the New Session will commence on October 2.

For further particulars of the Day Classes, Scholarships, &c., also of the Evening Classes, apply at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C., or at the Head Office of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

# ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1894-95 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, when the Prizes will be distributed at 4 p.m. by the Rev. W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

THREE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS will be offered for competition in September, viz.—one of £150 and one of £40, in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The new Laboratories and Club Rooms were opened on June 9 by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., President of the Hospital.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectuses and all particulars apply to the Medical Secretary.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

# VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Sixty-fourth Session of the Medical Department and the Twenty-first Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begin OCTOBER 2.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms, will be open daily for Practical Work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the REGISTRAR:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) Classes in Agriculture.
- (4) For Medical Students.

A Hall of Residence for College Students has been established.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY-NEXT.

TWO VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF SHELLS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY NEXT, AUGUST 28, at half-past 12 precisely, the Collection of Shells formed by General G. B. MAINWARING, including many Varieties. Also the Collection formed by WALTER CROUCH, Esq., F.Z.S., including a large number of Choice and Hand-some Specimens. On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, October 1. The Hospital is the largest general hospital in the kingdom, and contains nearly 800 beds. Number of in-patients last year, 10,599; out-patients 127,094; accidents, 10,321.

Surgical operations daily. Major operations in 1893-1898. Appointments: Forty qualified appointments are made annually. Dressers, clinical, post-mortem clerks, and maternity assistants are appointed every three months. All appointments are free. Holders of resident appointments are also provided free board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Entrance Scholarships, value £120, £60, £60, £35, £30 and £20 will be offered for competition at the end of September. Numerous Scholarships and Prizes are given annually.

FEES.—120 guineas in one payment, or 130 guineas by instalments. A reduction of 15 guineas is allowed to the sons of members of the profession. Luncheons or dinners at moderate charges can be obtained in the Students' Club. The Students' Clubs Union, embracing all the Scientific, Social, and Athletic Clubs, are available to all Students. The Clubs Union Ground is at Lower Edmonston.

The Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, East London, and South Eastern Railway Stations are close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply, personally or by letter, to  
MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.  
Mile End, E.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM

(WITH QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).  
FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Principal: Prof. R. S. HEATH, M.A., CANTAB.; D.Sc., LOND.

SESSION 1894-95.

THE SESSION WILL COMMENCE ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of applied science. Students may, however, attend any class or combination of classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars is published by Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham. Price 6d.; by Post, 7d.

A SYLLABUS of the Faculties of Arts and Science, containing full information as to the various lecture and laboratory courses, lecture days and hours, fees, entrance and other scholarships, prizes, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

Further information may be obtained on application to

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary and Registrar.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

The Hospital contains 695 beds, 500 being in constant occupation.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Open Scholarships of £100 and £50 in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, and Open Scholarships of £150 and £60 in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology.

PRIZES are open to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £480.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School attached to the Hospital affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. There is in it a large Dining Hall, with Reading Rooms, Library, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students' Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. Lond.) Classes are held throughout the Year. Chemistry: Mr. GROVES, F.R.S., and Mr. WADE, B.Sc. Experimental Physics: Prof. REINOLD, F.R.S. Biology: Mr. BEDDARD, F.R.S., and Dr. CAMPBELL.  
Fee 18 guineas. With Special Instruction for the January Examination. Apply to the DEAN.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

SESSION 1894-95 commences OCTOBER 2.

Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in—

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

The Engineering Laboratories, and also the Electrotechnical Laboratories are completely equipped with modern appliances.

The College Prospectus, and also the Special Engineering Prospectus, can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1895.

Fee for the whole Course, £21 or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital or £5 5s. each for single subjects.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further Particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham, and is open to Students of either Sex.

In addition to the Department of Pure Science, complete Courses of Instruction are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, and Mining. There are also Departments of Literature, Classics, History, Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

A House of Residence for Women Students is attached to the College.

The Session commences September 24, 1894. Full Particulars will be found in the College Calendar, price 1s. Prospectuses will be forwarded on application, free.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Twelfth Session will begin on Monday, October 8, 1894.

For information about the Entrance Scholarship and Exhibition Examination in September, and for the College Prospectus, which gives full information in regard to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Medicine, the Departments of Engineering and Mining, and the Departments for the Training of Teachers in Elementary and Secondary Schools, apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, August 15.

## GOSPORT SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.

WANTED, a Principal for the above School, which is under the management of the Committee recognised under the Technical Instruction Act, who would be required to undertake the organisation and be the head teacher of one department. Apply, stating salary required, to Mr. S. J. WOODMAN, Secretary to the Local Technical Education Committee, 15 High Street, Gosport, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

## BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, LONDON, S. W.

Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics wanted.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY before August 30.

Masters required for the Northampton and County Modern and Technical School. For Chemistry and Physics, Salary £180 per Annum; Mathematics, £180; Classics, £180; Art, £180; French, £150; English, £120. Apply IMMEDIATELY to the HEAD MASTER, 25 St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.

A Lecture-Assistant and Laboratory Steward is required at University College, Aberystwyth. No teaching duties are attached to this post. Salary £1 weekly. Address applications, with copies of testimonials, to Prof. SNAPE.

# WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S LIST

JUST PUBLISHED.

Medium 8vo, Cloth, with Portrait, Price 9s. net.

## PHILOSOPHICAL REMAINS OF GEORGE

CROOM ROBERTSON, Grote Professor of Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University College, London. With a Memoir. Edited by ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Logic, University of Aberdeen; and T. WHITTAKER, B.A., Oxon.

DIGEST OF MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

Third and Enlarged Edition, concluding "Principles of Ethics," Now Ready. 8vo, Cloth, Price 15s. net.

## AN EPITOME OF THE SYNTHETIC PHILOSOPHY.

By F. HOWARD COLLINS. With a Preface by HERBERT SPENCER.

A Supplement, containing the added Chapters and Complete Index. 8vo, Cloth, 4s. net.

## INTRODUCTION to the ELEMENTS of

the DIFFERENTIAL INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Translated from the German of the late AXEL HARNACK, Professor of Mathematics at the Polytechnicum, Dresden, by Prof. G. L. CATHCART, T.C.D. Royal 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

"The thanks of the mathematical world are due to Mr. Cathcart for the care and trouble he has taken on this valuable piece of work."—MR. A. G. GREENHILL, in *Nature*.

"Students preparing for examinations in England . . . may often consult it with advantage in cases of difficulty or obscurity."—*Athenæum*.

"Harnack's treatment is eminently philosophical and luminous, so far as that adjective can be bestowed on what is, of necessity, extremely abstruse and difficult."—*Dublin Evening Mail*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Quarto. Price 10s. 6d.

## RESEARCHES in the NERVOUS SYSTEM of MYXINE GLUTINOSA.

By ALFRED SANDERS, M.R.C.S., F.L.S. Medium 4to, uniform with *Phil. Trans.* 8 Plates. Price 10s. 6d.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

THIRD EDITION. REWRITTEN AND ENLARGED. 8vo.

Price ONE GUINEA, net.

## SELECT METHODS in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

(Chiefly Inorganic).

By W. CROOKES, F.R.S., P.P.C.S.

Editor of THE CHEMICAL NEWS.

Illustrated with 67 Woodcuts.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS, STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.

## QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools.

By Prof. FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., and J. BERNARD COLEMAN.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, and all Booksellers.

# IMPORTANT GEOLOGICAL WORKS

ON SALE BY

## MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Vols. 11 to 21, 23, 26, 27, 30 to 35 part 3, 37 to 38 part 2, 39 part 1, 40 to 47. 6 vols. bound, the rest as published. 1858-91. 64 10s.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—Vols. 14 to 21. In parts. 1858-65. 36s.

GEOLOGIST, THE.—Nos. 2 to 48, 57, 59 and 60. 30 Nos. 1858-62. 15s.

GEOLOGICAL RECORD for 1874 to 1876. 3 Vols. 6s.

MAMMATT, E.—Geological Facts and Practical Observations, intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby Coal-Field. Maps and over 100 coloured plates. 4to, half bound. 1834. 21s.

D'ARCHIAC et HAIME.—Description des Animaux Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde. 36 Plates. 2 parts. Folio. 1853-54. 24s.

OWEN, SIR R.—History of British Fossil Reptiles. 4 Vols. 4to, Cloth. 1849-84 (only 170 copies printed: published at £12 12s.). 48 8s.

D. FERUSSAC and G. P. DESHAYES.—Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Mollusques. Text and Plates. 4 Vols., folio, half-morocco, gilt top. 1820-52. £12 12s.

## RAY SOCIETY:—

Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Liljeborg. Plates. 1866. 12s.

W. K. PARKER.—Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. Plates. 1868. 12s.

Edward Forbes.—British Naked-Eyed Medusæ. Plates. 1848. 10s. 6d.

Nitzsch's Pterylography, edited by Sclater. Plates. 1867. 9s.

Huxley.—Oceanic Hydrozoa. Plates. 1858. 10s. 6d.

Alder and Hancock.—Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Plates. Parts I. to III. 1844-46. 15s.

Rob. Brown's Botanical Works. Vols. II. and III. 1867-68. 12s.

John Ray's Correspondence and Memorials.—2 Vols. 1846-48. 5s.

C. Darwin's Monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia. Plates. 2 Vols., half-calf. 1851-54. 30s.

## PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY:—

Darwin.—Fossil Lepididæ, Balanidæ, and Verrucidæ. 2 Parts in 1. Plates. 1851-54. 7s. 6d.

Jones, T. R.—Fossil Estheriæ. Plates. 1862. 4s. 6d.

Jones, T. R.—Tertiary Entomotraca of England. Plates. 1856. 4s.

Jones, T. R.—W. K. Parker and Brady. Foraminifera of the Crag. Part 1. Plates. 1866. 4s. 6d.

King, W.—Permian Fossils of England. Plates. 1850. 6s.

H. Milne Edwards and J. Haime.—British Fossil Corals. Plates. 1850. 12s.

Owen, Sir R.—Fossil Reptilia of the Eretaceous Formations. Plates. 1851-64. 14s.

Owen, Sir R.—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations. Plates. 1853-64. 14s.

Owen, Sir R., and Bell.—Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. Plates. 1849-58. 10s. 6d.

Sharpe, D.—Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Cephalopoda: 3 parts in 1. 1853-56. Plates. 4s. 6d.

Wood, S. V.—Eocene Bivalves in England. Vol. I. Plates. 1861-71. 7s. 6d.

Wood, S. V.—Crag Mollusca: I. Univalves, II. Bivalves. Plates. 2 Vols. 1848-61. 30s.

Wright, Thos.—British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. 4 parts in 1. Plates. 1855. 14s.

Owen.—Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic Formations. Plates. 1871. 4s. 6d.

LEA, ISAAC.—Synopsis of the Family Unionidæ. 4th. Philadelphia, 1870. 9s.

LEA, ISAAC.—Contributions to Geology. Coloured Plates. Philadelphia, 1833. 5s. 6d.

MOSELEY, H. N.—Report on Corals [Challenger Expedition]. Plates. 1881. 7s. 6d.

HITCHCOCK, E.—Final Report on Geology of Massachusetts. 2 Vols. Plates. 1841. 21s.

OWEN, D. D.—Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. Plates. Folio, Cloth. 1852. 14s.

## WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT, 1889.

### MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCHEME.

The County Governing Body are prepared to appoint:—  
A Head Master for the County Intermediate School (mixed) at Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, at a Salary of £160 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £1 10s. for each Scholar.

A Head Master for the County Intermediate School (Boys) at Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire, at a Salary of £160 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £2 2s. for each Boy.

A Head Mistress for the County Intermediate School (Girls) at Llanidloes, at a Salary of £110 per annum, with a Capitation payment of £1 10s. for each Girl.

The Schools are expected to be shortly opened—Machynlleth with about 30 Scholars, and Llanidloes with about 30 Boys and 15 Girls.

A Head Master must have taken a Degree in the United Kingdom or in the British Possessions. A Head Mistress must have taken a Degree, or passed such University Examination as would, in case of a man, have qualified for a Degree, and also have been trained as a Teacher.

Copies of the Scheme, giving full particulars, may be obtained from the undersigned, price 6d.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, and accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, must be sent in addressed "Clerk of the County Council, Welshpool," and marked "For County Governing Body," not later than September 8 next, and applicants are requested to state which of the subjects to be taught in the Schools, they can themselves teach. A good knowledge of Welsh is in every case indispensable.

GEO. D. HARRISON,  
Clerk to the County Council, Welshpool.

## INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA, FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF LITERATURE SCIENCE, AND ART, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

WANTED, a CURATOR for the Museum of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica, to take office about the end of the current year.

The appointment, which may be terminated at any time by three months' notice on either side, will be for three years, renewable at the end of that period.

The Salary will be at the rate of £400 per annum. Information respecting the conditions of appointment may be obtained from Messrs. H. SOTHERAN AND CO.

The appointment rests with the Board of Governors of the Institute, subject to the approval of the Governor of Jamaica.

Applications should be addressed to the Secretary of the Institute of Jamaica, care of Messrs. H. SOTHERAN AND CO., 140, Strand, London, W.C., not later than October 15, and should be marked "Curator, Institute of Jamaica."

## THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,  
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.  
SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop, with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

An Associate of the Royal College of Science  
in Chemistry requires an engagement to teach Science or in the Laboratory of a Works. Accurate Analyst and Assayer.—"A. R. C. S.,"  
NATURE, 29 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

PRACTICAL HYGIENE.—Post as Demonstrator or Laboratory Assistant desired by a Graduate.—Apply Box 31, East Anglian Office, Colchester.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER  
for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W. ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codonella, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopoda; Lineus, Ampiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—A large Collection of Rare Silvers and other beautiful Minerals from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Native Sulphurs in brilliant Crystals, from Sicily, new find, Violet Apatite, Aragonite, &c.  
Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,  
88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
 158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.  
 Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
 of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scrabo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carn money; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Dolerite, Slemish; Felsite and veined Granite, Castlewellan Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above now ready or in preparation.  
 Now Ready, **THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE**, No. 10, Price 6d. No. 11 in the Press.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
 (Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
**NATURALIST,**  
 180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.  
 Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs Shells, and other Curios.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

### CURE

**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
 and all Internal Complaints.**

**CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.**

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
 all Medicine Vendors.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

### TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND. W.C.

**W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.,** Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London. N.W.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY:** an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY**  
 —THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

BOOKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** For the use of Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Med. 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.

Box of Geological Specimens to illustrate Geikie's Primer of Geology. 10s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** New and Revised Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.** With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** With a Geological Map and Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

## A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vol. I. 8vo. 17s. net.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANA-

TOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOLOGY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## An INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-

LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Department of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The MYOLOGY of the RAVEN (*Cor-*

*vus corax Sinuatus*). A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. By R. W. SHUFELDT, of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, U.S.A. With Illustrations. 8vo. 13s. net.

## A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. By WILLIAM FEARNLEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHY-

SIOLGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## QUESTIONS on HUXLEY'S LES-

SONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

## A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

## The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANI-

MAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER,

M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

## A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE

EMBRYOLOGY. By the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

## The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIO-

LOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## A COURSE of PRACTICAL IN-

STRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Royal College of Science, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science. With a preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{4}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.

To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

## SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.

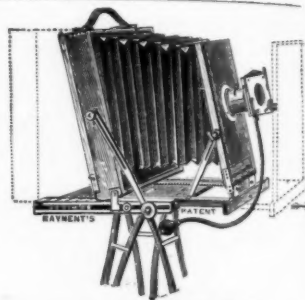
### MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNEILL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 130 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1884 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass, by TULLY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENS-  
KJÖLD.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAVLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDE-  
LÉEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie is the First of a New Series.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 28 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 23, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1296, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.*

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

## NEWTON & CO.

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



No Scientific Man  
should  
be without a

## FRENA CAMERA.

Full particulars  
free  
on application.

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

## NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

With a Special Chapter on the Rain-Band Spectroscope.

## HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTROSCOPE.

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL MANIPULATION WITH  
SPECTROSCOPES OF ALL KINDS,

Including Direct-Vision Spectroscopes, Rain-Band Spectroscopes, Chemical Spectroscopes, Solar Spectroscopes, Star Spectroscopes, Automatic Spectroscopes, Micro-Spectroscopes, Bessemer Spectroscopes, and accessory Apparatus,

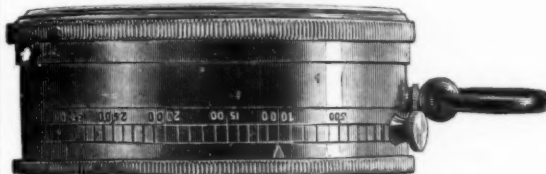
*With Twenty Engravings and Diagrams.*

By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,  
&c., &c.

JOHN BROWNING,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

PRICE SIXPENCE. SENT POST FREE, EIGHTPENCE.

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID. (WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTE, London."

# UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

Chancellor—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.T., LL.D.  
Rector—THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T., LL.D.

Principal—JAMES DONALDSON, M.A., LL.D.

OPENING OF SESSION 1894-95.

September 28 to October 5, Preliminary Examinations in Arts, Science, and Medicine at St. Andrews and Dundee. Candidates will obtain Examination Schedules on application to the Secretary. These must be returned duly filled up, and fees paid, not later than September 24.

September 29 to October 5, Bursary Competitions at St. Andrews and Dundee. Candidates should send in their Schedules (to be obtained from the Secretary) to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the University, St. Andrews, on or before September 22.

September 29 to October 5, M.A. (Ordinary and Honours), L.A., and B.Sc. Examinations. The M.A. Examination Schedules should be returned, duly filled up, and fees paid, by September 10.

October 9, Opening of the United College, St. Andrews, and of University College, Dundee (Faculties of Arts, Science, and Medicine).

November 2, Bursary Competition at St. Mary's College, St. Andrews.

November 2 and 3, B.D. Examinations at St. Andrews.

November 6, Opening of St. Mary's College (Faculty of Theology).

The Classes in the University are open to students of both sexes, and include Latin, Greek, English, French, Hebrew, Syriac, Logic and Metaphysics, Moral Philosophy, Education, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Physiology, Anatomy, Engineering, Systematic Theology, Biblical Criticism, and Church History.

Specimen Examination Papers and full particulars respecting the Courses of Instruction, Fees, Examinations for Degrees, &c., will be found in the CALENDAR of the UNIVERSITY, published by Messrs. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, 45 George Street, Edinburgh, price 2s. 6d.—by post, 2s. 11d.

A general Prospectus for the coming Winter Session, as well as detailed information regarding any department of the University, may be had on application to

J. MAITLAND ANDERSON, Secretary.

University of St. Andrews, August 25, 1894.

# ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

PADDINGTON, W.

The WINTER SESSION begins on OCTOBER 1 with an Introductory Address, at Four p.m., by Dr. SCANES-SPICER. The Annual Dinner will be held in the Evening, Dr. DANFORD THOMAS in the Chair.

## ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

One of £105 will be awarded by Examination on SEPTEMBER 26  
\*Five of £52 10s. and 27.  
[\*Two of which are specially open to Students from Oxford and Cambridge.]

Numerous Class Prizes and Scholarships are given annually by competition. There are also Sixteen Resident Appointments in the Hospital open to Students without expense. The School provides complete preparation for the Higher Examinations and Degrees of the Universities.

The Residential College is at present at 33 and 35 Westbourne Terrace, W. Terms may be had on application to the Warden.

## CLARENCE MEMORIAL WING.

On June 1 the President of the Hospital, H.R.H. the Duke of York, took the chair at a Festival Dinner in aid of the funds.

This New Wing, which is now about to be commenced, will contain:—

(1) A New Out-Patients' Department.

(2) Wards for Lying-in Women as In-Patients.

(3) A Residential College for Medical Officers and Students who will then be close to their Work, and directly under the influence of the Medical School.

(4) Additional Special Wards.

(5) A Nurses' Home.

This will add 100 Beds to the Hospital, making 387 in all, at an estimated cost of £100,000.

For Prospectus apply to Mr. F. H. MADDEN, the School Secretary.

G. P. FIELD, Dean.

A. P. LUFF, M.D., Sub-Dean.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1 introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Prof. H. R. SPENCER, M.D. The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

V. A. H. HORSLEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.S., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The DIPLOMA OF THE COLLEGE is granted in the following departments of ENGINEERING and other Branches of APPLIED and GENERAL SCIENCES:—

Civil Engineering.  
Mechanical Engineering.  
Naval Architecture.  
Electrical Engineering.  
Architecture.

Chemical Engineering.  
Metallurgy.  
Mining Engineering.  
Agriculture.  
Chemistry.

Mathematics and Physics.

Special Courses of Study, extending over three Academical years, have been arranged in each of the above Departments.

Average fee for Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures, or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The LABORATORIES for Practical Instruction in PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY, METALLURGY, and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and the ENGINEERING WORKSHOP, are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

SESSION 1894-95 COMMENCES on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

Entrance Examination begins on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25.

For Calendar (price 1s. 4d. by Post), containing Detailed Syllabuses of each Course, Particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

18 Bath Street, Glasgow.

# THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION 1894-95 will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, when an Introductory Address will be delivered by Dr. R. BOXALL.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 28 and 29.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the University of Cambridge who have passed the Second M.B. Exam., and of the University of Oxford who have passed the First M.B. Exam. will be competed for on October 4.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for General Students for the whole Medical Curriculum is 120 Guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

Special terms are made in favour of University Students who have already commenced their Medical Studies and of University of London Students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

SIDNEY COUPLAND, M.D., Dea.

# GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

The Hospital contains 695 beds, 500 being in constant occupation.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Open Scholarships of £100 and £50 in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, and Open Scholarships of £150 and £60 in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology.

PRIZES are open to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £480.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School attached to the Hospital affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. There is in it a large Dining Hall, with Reading Rooms, Library, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students' Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

# THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Sixty-fourth Session of the Medical Department and the Twenty-first Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begin OCTOBER 8.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving, Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms, will be open daily for Practical Work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the REGISTRAR:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) Classes in Agriculture.
- (4) For Medical Students.

A Hall of Residence for College Students has been established.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham, and is open to Students of either Sex.

In addition to the Department of Pure Science, complete Courses of Instruction are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, and Mining. There are also Departments of Literature, Classics, History, Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

A House of Residence for Women Students is attached to the College. The Session commences September 24, 1894. Full Particulars will be found in the College Calendar, price 1s. Prospectuses will be forwarded on application, free.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Twelfth Session will begin on Monday, October 8, 1894.

For information about the Entrance Scholarship and Exhibition Examination in September, and for the College Prospectus, which gives full information in regard to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Medicine, the Departments of Engineering and Mining, and the Departments for the Training of Teachers in Elementary and Secondary Schools, apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, August 15.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, at 7 p.m.

## W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London. N.W.

## Electrical & Physical Instruments

FOR ALL PURPOSES. LISTS FREE.  
R.W. PAUL, MAKER. 44, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinopharium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s. Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines. NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks, suitable for Museums, and private purchasers can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scrabo Hill; Hard Chalk and Lopus, Mourne Mts.; Rhyncholite with Tridymite, Tardree; Dolomite, Slemish; Felsite and veined Granite, Castlewellan Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above now ready or in preparation.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, No. 10, Price 6d. No. 11 in the Press.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Voborthite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite, Campylite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

JAMES R. GREGORY'S

MUSEUM AND STORES,

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,  
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

VOL. V. NO. 31.

# NATURAL SCIENCE.

A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.

CONTENTS of SEPTEMBER Number.

NOTES AND COMMENTS.

I.—THE REV. GEORGE HENSLOW ON NATURAL SELECTION.

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D.

II.—HERTWIG'S "PREFORMATION OR NEW FORMATION."

P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, M.A., F.Z.S.

III.—THE PARASITES OF MALARIAL FEVERS.

J. WALTER GREGORY, D.Sc., F.G.S. (Illustrated.)

IV.—A BRITISH PALM.

A. B. RENDLE, M.A., F.L.S.

V.—THE BIRD'S FOOT.

(1) F. A. LUCAS. (2) FRANK FINN. (3) P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.

VI.—NOTES FROM THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION, 1894.

SOME NEW BOOKS.

OBITUARY.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

LONDON &amp; NEW YORK: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

In the United States, Thirty Cents.

## PRACTICAL PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY

By ANDREW PRINGLE, F.R.M.S., &amp;c.

37 ILLUSTRATIONS. PRICE 5s.

THIS MANUAL WILL BE FOUND TO BE PURELY PRACTICAL.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I.—Introductory, Apparatus, and General Appliances. Chapter II.—The Microscope and its Parts. Chapter III.—Photo-micrographic Apparatus. Chapter IV.—Objectives and Oculars. Chapter V.—The Condenser and its Fittings. Chapter VI.—Illumination. Chapter VII.—Examples of Procedure, General Routine. Chapter VIII.—Photographic Plates, Exposure. Chapter IX.—Colour Treatment of various Objects. Chapter X.—Black Backgrounds, The Reflectors, The Lieberkühn, The Polariser. Chapter XI.—Development of the Plate, Fixing. Chapter XII.—Appearance of a Plate during Development and after Fixation, Reduction, Intensification. Chapter XIII.—Printing on Gelatino-chloride Paper. Chapter XIV.—Printing on Bromide Paper. Chapter XV.—Enlarging on Bromide Paper. Chapter XVI.—Lantern Slides. Chapter XVII.—Microscopical Technique, Cover-glass Preparations, Section-cutting and Staining. Appendix.—Prices of various Articles.

London: Messrs. ILIFFE &amp; SON, 3 St. Bride Street, E.C.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS, STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Just Published, Price 24s., Free by Post 25s.

## Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1893.

Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Red. Prof. PAUL MAYER.

The same for 1879-1892, 14 vols., £14 4s.

BERLIN: N.W. CARLSTRASSE 11. August 23, 1894.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER &amp; SOHN.

Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.

## QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools.

By Prof. FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., and J. BERNARD COLEMAN.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, and all Booksellers.

## IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC WORKS ON SALE BY MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.—(1) The Microscopical Journal, edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk, 1841-42, 2 Vols; (2) Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844-52, 3 Vols; (3) Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, edited by E. Ray Lankester and G. Busk. First Series, 8 Vols. 1853-60; New Series, Vols. I. to X. 1861-70; 23 Vols. uniformly bound in half-red morocco, £25.

NATURE, Vols. V. to XLI. 1871-1890.—One volume half bound, the rest in numbers, £6 6s.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1881-83, Part 2, and Index, 1871-80, 5 vols., half calf, and 2 numbers. Transactions: Vol. XI. Parts 3 to 8 (1881-83), and Index to Vols. I. to X. With Coloured Plates, £5 5s.

ROME. ATTI DELLA R. ACCADEMIA DEI LINCEI. 1st Series: Vols. 8 and 9. [1854-6]. 25, Sessione 1-6 [1871-2]. 26, Sessione 2 and 8 [1873]. 2nd Series, Vols. 1 to 3, Part 1, 5 to 8 [1873-77]. 3rd Series: Transunti, 8 Vols. [1877-83]; Memorie, Scienze Matematiche, Fisiche e Naturali, 19 Vols. and Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche, Vols. 1 to 7 and 9 [1877-81]. 4th Series: Memorie, Scienze Matematiche, &amp;c. 5 vols. [1884-8]. Rendiconti, 7 Vols. [1884-91]. 5th Series, Rendiconti, Vol. 1, Fasc. 1 e 2 [1892]. Also, Annuario della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1882-1892, 11 vols. In covers as issued to members, £21.

BERLIN. NOUVEAUX MEMOIRES DE L'ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES ET BELLES LETTRES. 1771 to 1775. Plates. 5 vols. 4to. 1773-7, 21s.

DUBLIN SOCIETY, ROYAL SCIENTIFIC. PROCEEDINGS, New Series. Vols. I.-VI. Part 6. 1877 to May, 1889. 36s.

Contributions by Howard Grubb, G. J. Stoney, S. Haughton, W. S. McKay, G. F. Fitzgerald, A. A. Rambant, A. C. Haddon, G. H. Kinahan, E. Hull, W. R. McNab, J. E. Reynolds, W. N. Hartley, and many others.

IRISH ACADEMY, ROYAL. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. XVII. 3 parts. XVIII. part 1. XIX. part 2. XXII. 5 parts. XXIV. 37 parts. XXV. parts 1-3, 5-20. XXVI. parts 1-13, 17-22. XXVII. 8 parts. 4to. 1833-86. 50s.

Articles by Ball, Brewster, Bronwin, Casey, Doberck, Hart, Haughton, Hamilton, Jellett, Lloyd, Mac Cullagh, Malet, Robinson, Stoney, Sylvester, and others.

MEMOIRS OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS; or, an abridgement of the Transactions of the principal learned and oecumenical societies in Europe, Asia, and America. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, half calf. Printed at Delahoy, Deplford, 1793-94. 12s.

PARIS.—Memorie della real Accademia della Scienze di Parigi. Vols. I. to VII., IX. to XII., in 12 vols. 4to, vellum. In Venezia, 1748-59. 30s.

PARIS ROYAL ACADEMY.—The philosophical history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Paris; or, an abridgment of all the papers relating to Natural Philosophy, translated by J. Martyn and E. Chambers. 5 vols. 8vo, calf. 1742. 12s.

ST. PETERSBURGH. BULLETIN DE L'ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES.—Vol. VII., No. 3 to XXV. part 4. XXVI. part 2 to XXXII. complete in parts, many plates, folio, 1864-88. £3 10s.

RECORDS OF GENERAL SCIENCE, by R. D. Thomson and Thos. Thomson. Vols. 1-4 [1845-46]. 4 vols., 8vo, hf. bd. 14s.

Contains Arago's Biographies of Thos. Young, and Alex. Volta; Elia's Memoir of John Napier, Baron of Merchiston; Delambre's Biography of L. Lagrange; and papers by the Editors, C. Hansteen, Thos. Andrews, W. R. Birt, W. Galbraith, Sir W. Jardine, F. R. Runge, C. Tomlinson, and others. Volume 4 has no title or contents.

ARAGO, FRANCOIS.—Œuvres. 17 vols. 8vo. 1861-62. £3 3s.

Astronomie, 4 vols.; Notices Scientifiques et Biographiques, 8 vols.; Mémoires Scientifiques, 2 vols.; Voyages Scientifiques; Mélanges; Tables.

**THE MEDICAL MAGAZINE.**

The September Educational Number forms a complete Guide for Students of Medicine.

Price 2s. per Copy.

Apply to MANAGER, 140 Strand, W.C.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Vol. 1 (1892), Price 3s. 6d. Vol. 2 (1893), Price 5s. Vol. 3 (1894) will be sent in Monthly Parts to any Address for 5s.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)**

**BLACK**

When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.

**INK**

May be had from all Stationers.

**KNOWN**

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsaks, China, Lacquer, Gongs Shells, and other Curios.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER**

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1863 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**FOR SALE. BARGAINS.**

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass, by TULLEY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Dozens Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADRIANA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

FOR CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS,

AND CAN SUPPLY

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPES**

With Large Nicol Prisms,

From £40.

WIMSHURST'S MACHINES, &c.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

# STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

### SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

Reprinted for Lord KELVIN, P.R.S., and HUGH BLACKBURN, M.A. 4to. 31s. 6d.

### NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. Sections

I. II. III. With Notes and Illustrations. Also a Collection of Problems principally intended as Examples of Newton's Methods. By PERCIVAL FROST, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 12s.

### An ESSAY on NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

By WALTER W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

### UTILITY of QUATERNIONS in

PHYSICS. By ALEXANDER MCAULAY, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics in the University of Tasmania. 8vo. 5s. net.

### An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on

THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By Professor ALEXANDER ZIWET, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Michigan. PART I. KINEMATICS. PART II. Introduction to DYNAMICS; STATICS. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net each part.

### APPLICATIONS of DYNAMICS to

PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### A TREATISE on the MOTION of

VORTEX RINGS. An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1882, in the University of Cambridge. By J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S. 8vo. 6s.

### The ELEMENTS of GRAPHIC STA-

TICS. A Text-book for Students of Engineering. By L. M. HOSKINS, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the Leland Stanford Junior University, formerly Professor of Mechanics in the University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 10s. net.

### A TREATISE on HYDROSTATICS.

By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES

of PHYSICS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Second Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

### PHYSICS: Advanced Course. By GEO.

F. BARKER, Professor of Physics in the University of Pennsylvania. With a Magnetic Map of the United States. 8vo. 21s.

### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRAC-

TICAL PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, the Owens College. Vol. I. General Physical Processes. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. Electricity and Magnetism. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### LECTURES on some RECENT AD-

VANCES in PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

### HEAT. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown

8vo. 6s.

### The THEORY of HEAT. By THOMAS

PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, and Professor of Natural Philosophy, University College, Dublin. 8vo. 17s. net.

### BURNETT LECTURES—On LIGHT.

In Three Courses. Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### ELECTRIC WAVES. Being Researches

on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. By HEINRICH HERTZ, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

### PAPERS on ELECTROSTATICS and

MAGNETISM. By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 18s.

### MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRI-

CITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### The THEORY and PRACTICE of

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. In two Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I, 12s. 6d.; Vol. II, in 2 parts, 25s.

### ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By Prof. ANDREW GRAY. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK on ELECTRO-MAG-

NETISM and the CONSTRUCTION of DYNAMOS. By DUGALD C. JACKSON, B.S., C.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 9s. net.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by LORD SELBORNE, and new Letters illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**FORTY YEARS in a MOORLAND PARISH.** Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish, Author of "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect." With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. Illustrated Edition. 12s. net.

**The DEPTHS of the SEA.** An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. *Porcupine* and *Lightning* during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the Scientific Direction of Dr. CARPENTER, F.R.S.; J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S.; and Dr. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 31s. 6d.

**The VOYAGE of the CHALLENGER.** THE ATLANTIC. A Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the Year 1873 and the Early Part of the Year 1876. With Portrait, Plates, and Maps. In two Vols. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioner of the Admiralty. Medium 8vo. 45s.

**The APODIDÆ.** A Morphological Study. By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**OBSERVATIONS on the GEOLOGY and ZOOLOGY of ABYSSINIA,** made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

Works by A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

**DARWINISM: an Exposition of the** Theory of Natural Selection, with Some of its Applications. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION AND TROPICAL NATURE.** Essays on Descriptive and Theoretical Biology. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The** Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE: or the Phenomena and** Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS;** with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

**WILD BEASTS and their WAYS.** Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845-1888. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pacha, F.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**BEAST and MAN in INDIA.** A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA, the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824.** With Original Instructions for the perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

**KEY to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.**

Containing a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, Revised to Date, and entirely Re-written; with which are Incorporated General Ornithology—an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds, and Field Ornithology—a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. Profusely Illustrated. Super Royal 8vo. 42s.

**HAND-BOOK of FIELD and GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY.** A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By ELLIOTT COUES. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TALES of the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A YEAR with the BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

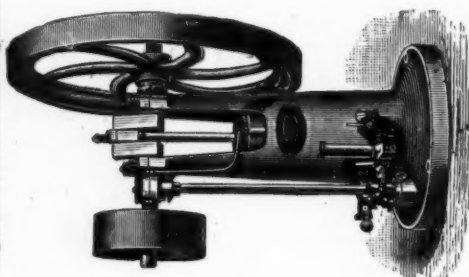
**ROMANCE of the INSECT WORLD.** By L. N. BADENOCH. With Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH and others. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH CICADÆ or TETTIGIIDÆ** (Froghoppers and Grass-flies). By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Nat. Hist. of Philadelphia, Memb. de la Soc. Ent. de France. Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 33s. 6d. each, net. Also in Eight Parts. 8s. each, net.

**The FOSSIL INSECTS of NORTH AMERICA.** With Notes on some European Species. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. Vol. I. The Pretertiary Insects. With 34 Plates. Vol. II. The Tertiary Insects. With a Map and 28 Plates. 4to. Paper Boards. 90s. net.

# CROSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS ENGINES.

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
DIPLOMA OF HONOR,  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE  
OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

CROSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

NEW AND INTERESTING.

Entire Section, from Trinidad ... 6 s. d.  
Section of Chalcidopoda for Polariscope ... 0 1 6  
Polychaeta, rolling in fluid, for Spot Lens ... 0 1 6  
Amphipoda, Landheimein, selected, mounted in ... 0 1 6  
Styx ... 0 2 0  
Amberina and Oecoma of Fucus serratus, on one ... 0 2 0  
Slide ... 0 1 6  
Sections of Amphipoda, through three different ... 0 1 6  
Lead of Diroses with captured Insects ... 0 1 6  
Bacillus anthracis in Spoken juice ... 0 3 0  
Parasite of Golden Eagle, Male and Female, on ... 0 3 0  
one side ... 0 3 0  
Red Spider, Hop pest, Tetanyschus telarius ... 0 1 6  
Scales of Sole, Stained, for Polariscope ... 0 1 6  
Whole Cysticercus from Hare—very fine ... 0 3 0  
Group of about 100 Diatoms from Japan ... 0 3 0  
Typical of many from Maryland, with ... 0 3 0  
Type Slide of 121 Diatoms from Maryland ... 1 5 0  
List of names ... 2 12 6  
Mica-Selenite Stage, by means of which the entire ... 2 12 6  
series of Colours obtainable with any number ... 6 0  
of Selenite Films can be produced ... 6 0  
Any of the above Objects forwarded by return on receipt ...  
of remittance for price, of remittance for price, of remittance for price.  
Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000 First-  
class Objects, sent post free on application.

### MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

WATSON & SONS' TRIPOD EDINBURGH STU-  
DENT'S MICROSCOPE is suitable for investigations  
with the highest powers. The quality and workman-  
ship are the finest possible, and it is unequalled for  
stability and convenience of manipulation by any other  
medium size or Student's Instrument. Price from  
4.5s.

WATSON & SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE  
combines every mechanical convenience with the ut-  
most precision in all the working parts, and is  
Unrivalled for Photo-Micrography and all Research  
of the most delicate nature.

NEW SERIES OF APPLANATIC MAGNIFIERS.—  
Made in three powers, magnifying respectively 6, 10,  
and 20 times. These give large and flat field, excel-  
lent working distance, and exquisite definition. Price  
14s. 6d. each.

LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE, ar-  
ranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most  
convenient design, price 4s. 2s.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Appa-  
ratus sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS,

Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.,  
and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded 37 Gold and other Medals at International Ex-  
hibitions, including 5 Highest Awards at the World's Fair,  
Chicago, 1893, for excellence of Manufacture.

## FILMAX HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

The only Camera that

### CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE

Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can  
be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.

Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.

Price £8 8s.

SOLE MAKERS,  
THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL.

Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

British Journal of Photography says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very  
LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING  
and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear  
from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular  
aperture are in use."

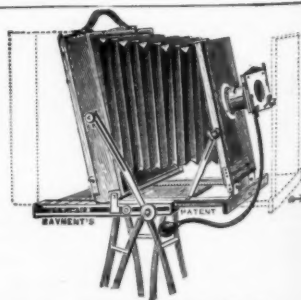
Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter,  
Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches: 4½ × 3½ | 6½ × 4½ | 8½ × 6½ | 10 × 8 | 12 × 10 | 15 × 13  
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 30, 1894.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1297, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**NEWTON & CO.'S**

NEW PATENT

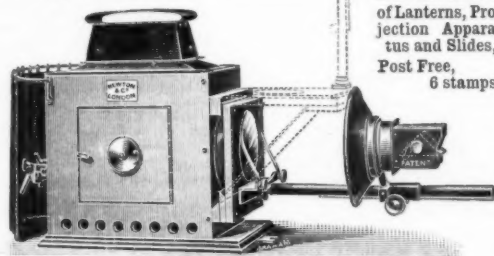
**"DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,**

FOR OIL OR LIMELIGHT.

With Prism for Erecting, and  
for Vertical Projection.

PRICE £9 9s.

**3, FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.**



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.  
**NEW CATALOGUE**  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Apparatus  
and Slides,  
Post Free,  
6 stamps.

NOW READY. 3RD EDITION.

**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

A CLASSIFIED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL  
APPARATUS AND REAGENTS, suitable for the performance of  
Class Experiments, for every Process of Chemical Research  
and for Chemical Testing in the Arts. Accompanied by copious  
Notes, explanatory of the construction and use of the Apparatus.

In One Large Volume, Royal 8vo, 440 pp., Illustrated  
by 1500 Engravings. Price 3s. Post free.

*This Edition has been entirely rewritten up to date, and is  
illustrated by many hundreds of new Engravings specially  
prepared from Photographs of the Apparatus.*

*The prices have been thoroughly revised, and the book forms the  
MOST COMPLETE and CHEAPEST CATALOGUE  
of MODERN APPARATUS and REAGENTS extant.*

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**

22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.



**NALDER  
BROS & CO.**

(F. H. NALDER,  
C. W. S. CRAWLEY,  
A. SOAMES.)

**16 RED LION ST.  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON.**

MAKERS OF

Electrical Testing

AND HIGH-CLASS

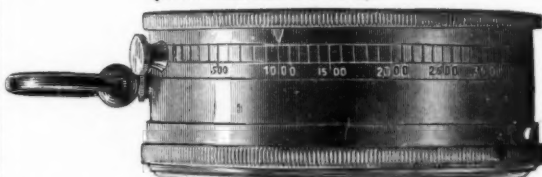
**SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS.**

Catalogues Post Free on  
application.

TELEPHONE No. 6770.

Telegraph Address, "Secohm,  
London."

**THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.**  
(WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.  
NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1894-95 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, when the Prizes will be distributed at 4 p.m. by the Rev. W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

THREE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS will be offered for competition in September, viz.—one of £150 and one of £60, in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Seasonal Examinations, as well as several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The new Laboratories and Club Rooms were opened on June 9 by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., President of the Hospital.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectuses and all particulars apply to the Medical Secretary.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Sixty-fourth Session of the Medical Department and the Twenty-first Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begin OCTOBER 8.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving-Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms, will be open daily for Practical Work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the REGISTRAR:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) Classes in Agriculture.
- (4) For Medical Students.

A Hall of Residence for College Students has been established.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m. by Prof. H. R. SPENCER, M.D.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

V. A. H. HORSLEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.S., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1895.

Fee for the whole Course, £21 or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital, or £5 5s. each for single subjects.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further Particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. Lond.) Classes are held throughout the Year. Chemistry: Mr. GROVES, F.R.S., and Mr. WADE, B.Sc. Experimental Physics: Prof. REINOLD, F.R.S. Biology: Mr. BEDDARD, F.R.S., and Dr. CAMPBELL.

Fee 18 Guineas. With Special Instruction for the January Examination. Apply to the DEAN.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1894.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

The College is close to the Temple Station of the District Railway.

The College provides the usual education of a University for young men in Theology, Arts, Science, Engineering, Electricity, and Medicine. It has also a School of Fine Art and a Department for the preparation of Candidates for the Civil Service.

Non-Matriculated Students can attend Lectures on any subject, and there are Evening Classes for Students otherwise engaged during the day.

The School for Boys is a first grade School in three divisions—Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial.

The SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS will RE-OPEN:—

Faculty of Theology . . . . .	On Thursday, October 4, but
Faculty of Arts . . . . .	new Students admitted on pre-
Faculty of Science & Engineering . . . . .	ceding Tuesday.
Faculty of Medicine . . . . .	Tuesday, October 2.
Department of Evening Classes . . . . .	Monday, October 8.
The School . . . . .	Wednesday, September 19.

The Prospectus of any Faculty can be obtained without cost from the College Office, or by post.

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

### DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

MATHEMATICS .....	Prof. Hudson, M.A.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (Mechanics, Physics) .....	Prof. Adams, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Prof. Thomson, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.
MINERALOGY .....	Prof. Wiltshire, M.A.
GEOLOGY .....	
ARCHITECTURE .....	Prof. Banister Fletcher, F.R.I.B.A.
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION .....	
METALLURGY .....	Prof. Huntington, F.C.S.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Capper, M.A.
DRAWING .....	Prof. Hulme, F.S.A.
CIVIL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Robinson, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING .....	Prof. Hopkinson, F.R.S.

The Prospectus may be obtained without charge by application to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary; also a Syllabus of Lectures, price 3d. by post.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

SESSION 1894-95 commences OCTOBER 2.

Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in—

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

The Engineering Laboratories, and also the Electrotechnical Laboratories are completely equipped with modern appliances.

The College Prospectus, and also the Special Engineering Prospectus, can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE (UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS).

CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT, 1894-95.

Professor: JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.

Assistant Lecturers: F. J. HAMBLY, F.I.C., and J. R. APPLEYARD, F.C.S.

Besides the Elementary Lectures and Practical Classes qualifying for Medical and First B.Sc. Examinations, there will be given during the year Lecture Courses on Organic Chemistry, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Bleaching and Dyeing, with appropriate practical work in the Laboratories and Dye-house.

The Winter Session begins on October 9.

R. N. KERR, Secretary.

# HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.—Principal.  
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1894-95.

The SESSION extends from TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1894, to FRIDAY, MAY 31, 1895.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over One or more Years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The PRINCIPAL COURSES are:—PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL; MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Session Fee, £10 10s.

An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for Instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, June 20, 1894.

# MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE.)

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT LECTURER IN PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications, on or before SEPTEMBER 22, 1894, for the above appointment, vacant in consequence of the election of Mr. Philip L. Gray, B.Sc., to a First-class Sub-Inspectorship under the Science and Art Department. The duties will commence on October 1, 1894.

Candidates should forward thirty-five copies of their applications and testimonials.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

# THE DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham, and is open to Students of either Sex.

In addition to the Departments of Pure Science, complete Courses of Instruction are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, and Mining. There are also Departments of Literature, Classics, History, Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

A House of Residence for Women Students is attached to the College.

The Session commences September 24, 1894. Full Particulars will be found in the College Calendar, price 1s. Prospectuses will be forwarded on application, free.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Twelfth Session will begin on Monday, October 8, 1894. For information about the Entrance Scholarship and Exhibition Examination in September, and for the College Prospectus, which gives full information in regard to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Medicine, the Departments of Engineering and Mining, and the Departments for the Training of Teachers in Elementary and Secondary Schools, apply to:

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, August 15.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin, in OCTOBER next, a systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 12s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, at 7 p.m.

# GOSPORT SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.

Candidates for the position of Principal of the above School must hold the Art Master's Certificate in Groups 1, 2, and 3. The Salary offered is £150 a year, which might be largely increased by a capable and energetic Teacher. Population 25,000.

Applications to be sent in by or before September 12 next, to S. J. WOODMAN, Hon. Sec., 18 High Street, Gosport.

# THE ELECTRICAL

AND

# GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

# SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,  
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop, with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

# MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTI- TUTE, PORTSMOUTH.

An ASSISTANT MASTER required for CHEMISTRY. Commencing Salary £125 per annum.

Applications to be sent in by the 14th inst., and addressed to the PRINCIPAL.

# PRACTICAL HYGIENE.—Wanted, post

as Demonstrator or Laboratory Assistant, y a Graduate.—Box 31, East Anglian, Branch Office, Colchester.

# Electrical & Physical Instruments

FOR ALL PURPOSES. LISTS FREE.  
R.W. PAUL, MAKER, 44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON EC.

# HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

# SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

# CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC WORKS ON SALE BY **MACMILLAN & BOWES,** CAMBRIDGE.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**—(1) The Microscopical Journal, edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk, 1841-42, 2 Vols; (2) Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844-52, 3 Vols.; (3) Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, edited by E. Ray Lankester and G. Busk. *First Series*, 8 Vols. 1853-60; *New Series*, Vols. I. to X. 1861-70; 23 Vols. uniformly bound in half-red morocco, £25.

**NATURE**, Vols. V. to XLI. 1871-1890.—One volume half bound, the rest in numbers, £6 6s.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings, 1881-83, Part 2, and Index, 1871-80, 5 vols., half calf, and 2 numbers. Transactions: Vol. XI. Parts 3 to 8 (1881-83), and Index to Vols. I. to X. *With Coloured Plates*, £5 5s.

**ROME. ATTI DELLA R. ACCADEMIA DEI LINCEI.** *1st Series*: Vols. 8 and 9. [1854-6]. 25, Sessione 1-6 [1871-2]. 26, Sessione 2 and 8 [1873]. *2nd Series*, Vols. 1 to 3, Part 1, 5 to 8 [1873-77]. *3rd Series*: Transunti, 8 Vols. [1877-83]; *Memorie*, Scienze Matematiche, Fisiche e Naturali, 19 Vols. and Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche, Vols. 1 to 7 and 9 [1877-81]. *4th Series*: *Memorie*, Scienze Matematiche, &c. 5 vols. [1884-8], *Rendiconti*, 7 Vols. [1884-91]. *5th Series*, *Rendiconti*, Vol. 1, Fasc. 1 e 2 [1892]. Also, *Annuario della R. Accademia dei Lincei*, 1882-1892, 11 vols. In covers as issued to members, £21.

**BERLIN. NOUVEAUX MEMOIRES DE L'ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES ET BELLES LETTRES.** 1771 to 1775. Plates. 5 vols. 4to. 1773-7. 21s.

**DUBLIN SOCIETY, ROYAL SCIENTIFIC. PROCEEDINGS.** New Series. Vols. I.-VI. Part 6. 1877 to May, 1889. 36s.

Contributions by Howard Grubb, G. J. Stoney, S. Haughton, W. S. McKay, G. F. Fitzgerald, A. A. Rambant, A. C. Haddon, G. H. Kinahan, E. Hull, W. R. McNab, J. E. Reynolds, W. N. Hartley, and many others.

**IRISH ACADEMY, ROYAL. TRANSACTIONS.** Vols. XVII. 3 parts. XVIII. part 1. XIX. part 2. XXII. 5 parts. XXIV. 37 parts. XXV. parts 1-3. 5-20. XXVI. parts 1-13. 17-22. XXVII. 8 parts. 4to. 1833-86. 50s.

Articles by Ball, Brewster, Bronwin, Casey, Doberck, Hart, Haughton, Hamilton, Jellett, Lloyd, Mac Cullagh, Malet, Robinson, Stoney, Sylvester, and others.

**MEMOIRS OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS**; or, an abridgement of the Transactions of the principal learned and oecological societies in Europe, Asia, and America. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, half calf. Printed at Delahoy, Deptford, 1793-94. 12s.

**PARIS.**—*Memorie della real Accademia della Scienze di Parigi*. Vols. I. to VII., IX. to XII., in 12 vols. 4to, vellum. In Venezia, 1748-59. 30s.

**PARIS ROYAL ACADEMY.**—The philosophical history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Paris; or, an abridgment of all the papers relating to Natural Philosophy, translated by J. Martyn and E. Chambers. 5 vols. 8vo, calf. 1742. 12s.

**ST. PETERSBURGH. BULLETIN DE L'ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES.**—Vol. VII., No. 3 to XXV. part 4. XXVI. part 2 to XXXII. complete in parts, many plates, folio. 1864-88. £3 10s.

**RECORDS OF GENERAL SCIENCE**, by R. D. Thomson and Thos. Thomson. Vols. 1-4 [1845-46]. 4 vols., 8vo, hf. bd. 14s.

Contains Arago's Biographies of Thos. Young, and Alex. Volta; Biot's Memoir of John Napier, Baron of Merchiston; Delambre's Biography of J. L. Lagrange; and papers by the Editors, C. Hansteen, Thos. Andrews, W. R. Birt, W. Galbraith, Sir W. Jardine, F. R. Runge, C. Tomlinson, and others. Volume 4 has no title or contents.

**ARAGO, FRANCOIS.**—*Cœuvres*. 17 vols. 8vo. 1861-62. £3 3s.

Astronomie, 4 vols.; Notices Scientifiques et Biographiques, 8 vols.; Mémoires Scientifiques, 2 vols.; Voyages Scientifiques; Mélanges; Tables

Price HALF-A-CROWN. Subscription Price, TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS per Annum. Post Free.

## **SCIENCE PROGRESS.** A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER.

Contents of SEPTEMBER Number.

**SNAKE POISON.** By H. HALIBURTON, F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in King's College, London.

**ALGÆ AS ROCK-BUILDING ORGANISMS.** By A. C. SEWARD, M.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge.

**THE BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERS OF BACILLUS TYPHOSUS (EBERTH) AND BACTERIUM COLI COMMUNE (ESCHERICH).** By GEORGE A. BUCKMASTER, M.A., M.D., Lecturer on Physiology at St. George's Hospital Medical School.

**FOSSIL ALGÆ.** By GEORGE MURRAY, F.Z.S., British Museum (Natural History Department).

**ANCIENT VOLCANIC ROCKS.** By ALFRED HARKER, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

**THE MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE.** By E. H. GRIFFITHS, M.A.

APPENDIX.—CHEMICAL LITERATURE FOR JULY, 1894.

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

NEW EDITION OF WEBB'S CELESTIAL OBJECTS.

## **CELESTIAL OBJECTS** FOR **COMMON TELESCOPES.**

By the Rev. T. W. WEBB, M.A., F.R.A.S.,  
Vicar of Hardwick, Herefordshire.

Fifth Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged by the Rev. T. E. ESPIN, M.A., F.R.A.S. 2 vols.

Vol. I. With Portrait and a Reminiscence of the Author, 2 Plates, and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Vol. II. With Illustrations and Map of Star Spectra. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

THIRD EDITION. REWRITTEN AND ENLARGED. 8vo.  
Price ONE GUINEA, net.

## **SELECT METHODS in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS** (Chiefly Inorganic).

By W. CROOKES, F.R.S., P.P.C.S.

Editor of THE CHEMICAL NEWS.

Illustrated with 67 Woodcuts.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

## **A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.**

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING  
THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS  
EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL  
PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.

## **QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.**

Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools.

By Prof. FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., and  
J. BERNARD COLEMAN.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, and all Booksellers.

## **A LONDON PUBLISHER, who has a**

Commission for a work on Inorganic Chemistry, suitable for the London Matriculation and Inter. Science Examinations, will be glad to hear from a Graduate in Honours, who has had large experience in Teaching Chemistry for the Science and Art Department, or other Examinations. A liberal remuneration will be given for the Copyright, which will become the absolute property of the Publisher.—Address CHEMIST, NATURE Office.

Now Ready. Price 10d. net.

# PROGRAMME OF TECHNOLOGICAL

EXAMINATIONS of City and Guilds of London Institute, including Regulations for the REGISTRATION and INSPECTION of Classes in TECHNOLOGY and MANUAL TRAINING. Syllabus of Instruction, and Lists of Works of Reference in each Subject, this Year's Examinations, Questions, Names of Teachers of Registered Classes, &c.

To be obtained from any Bookseller, or from

Messrs. WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square, London.

Price 10d. net.

Now Ready, Third English Edition, with 91 Engravings, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

## AN INTRODUCTION

TO

## PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS.

WITH APPENDICES ON ABSOLUTE ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT, &c.

By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH,

Professor in-Ordinary at the University of Strassburg.

Translated from the Seventh German Edition by THOMAS HUTCHINSON WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and HENRY RICHARDSON PROCTER, F.I.C., F.C.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d. Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. DOWRA Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets. Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London. N.W.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs Shells, and other Curios.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.

To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

## SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.

## MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNELL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana: Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Rana, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.  
The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

## WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Volborthite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite. Campylite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks, suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scrabo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carnmooney; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Olivine-Dolomite, Slieveish; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewellan Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 11 and 12, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONALAND, Price 10s. 6d.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

# STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

**ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY.** By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

**EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS of CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.** By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

**INORGANIC and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Illustrated, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements, 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly Revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.** By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. 2s. 6d.

**A MANUAL of MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** By Prof. H. BEHRENS. With an Introductory Chapter by Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. 6s.

**A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

**CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A. F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY,** including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. II. The Physiological Chemistry of Digestion. With two Chromo-Lithographic Charts by SPILLON and WILKINSON. 8vo, 18s. (Vol. I. 8vo, 18s.)

**The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY.** An Appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Caius College. 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**The FOOD of PLANTS.** An Introduction to Agricultural Chemistry. By A. P. LAURIE, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, adviser in Technical Education to the Bedfordshire County Council. Pott 8vo, 1s.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LAN-DAUER. Authorised Translation by J. TAYLOR, of Owens College, Manchester. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**METHODS of GAS ANALYSIS.** By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL. Translated by Dr. L. M. DENNIS. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.** By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Technical College, Finsbury. Crown 8vo, 6s. [*Nature Series.*]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

## POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

## THE TRANSIT of VENUS.

By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

## HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

## On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

## LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

## POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEXPENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

## MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

## A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY BATTERIES of PLANTÉ and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

## The CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

Crown 8vo.

## CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

## Are the EFFECTS of USE and DISUSE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

## EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

## TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

## On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

## FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in RELATION to INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

## The APODIDÆ. A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.

By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A., Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

## The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HANDEDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

## SEEING and THINKING.


By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# Fry's

'Strongest and best.'—DR. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.  
'We recommend and use no other.'—*Good Health*.

**80 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.**

 Purchasers should ask specially for Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa, to distinguish it from other varieties manufactured by the Firm

HIGHEST HONOURS, CHICAGO, 1893.

"There is no beverage which can so confidently be recommended."—*Medical Annual*, 1893.

## PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

Both single specimens and systematically arranged Collections. The correctness of the designations is warranted. On demand *trial consignments* will be sent.

Attention is drawn to our Manufactories for preparing  
**CRYSTAL MODELS, THIN SECTIONS,  
PLASTER CASTS,**

Answering to all claims of Science with regard to execution and designation.

My different Catalogues:

I. Mineralogy. II. Palaeontology and General Geology (Illustrated).  
III. Gypsum Casts (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, and Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

*Will be supplied Gratis on Application.*

Dr. F. KRANTZ,  
Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

### FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. Beck, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass, by TULLY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

### COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

**ROCK SECTIONS** for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

**CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.** always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

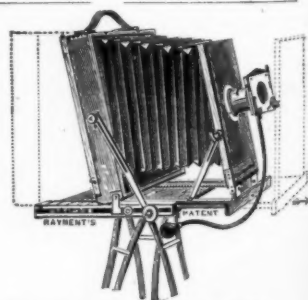
*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

**CATALOGUE POST FREE.**

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & LONDON.  
141 OXFORD STREET,



Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, September 6, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1298, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS.

The ELECTRIC SCIENCE LANTERNS *now in use at*  
 The Royal Society.  
 The Royal Institution of Great Britain.  
 The Royal Dublin Society.  
 The Chemical Society.  
 The University of Oxford.  
 The University of Cambridge.  
 The University of Dublin.  
 The University of Glasgow.  
 The University of Ghent.  
 The University of California.  
 The University of Wisconsin.  
 McGill University.  
 St. Louis University.  
 Leland Stanford Jr. University.  
 University College, London.  
 University College, Liverpool.  
 The Govt. Electrical Engineering College, Chatham.  
 The Govt. School of Practical Science, Toronto.  
 The Royal College of Science, South Kensington.  
 The Durham College of Science.  
 Santa Clara College, Cal.  
 The Goldsmith's Co.'s Institute.  
 The Norwoking Technical School.  
 The New Schools of Science and Art, Maidstone, &c., &c.

Have been recently made for them by  
**NEWTON & CO.**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

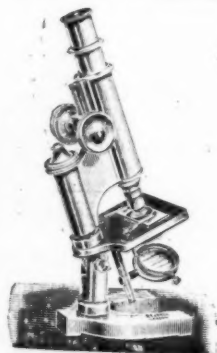
*Illustrated Catalogue of Electric Lantarns. Projection Apparatus, and Slides, 4 Stamps.*

## NEWTON'S PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

## BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



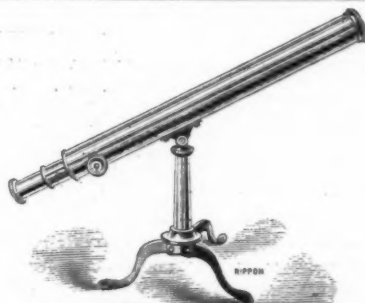
STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, **£6 10s.**

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, **£7 5s.**

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe Condenser to 25B with Iris Diaphragm and Focussing and Swinging Adjustments, **£8 15s.**

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to  
**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**



## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

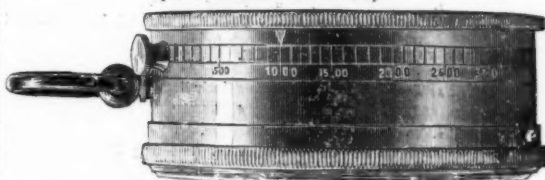
With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eye-pieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price **£6 10s. 0d.**

*Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.*

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID. (WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
 38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No 5933.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTE, London."

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.  
**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,**  
 STEPHEN'S GREEN, EAST, DUBLIN.

SESSION 1894-95.

The Royal College of Science supplies Courses of Instruction in the Sciences applicable to the Industrial Arts, especially those which may be classed broadly under the heads **CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, ENGINEERING, and MINING.**

A Diploma of Associate of the College (A. R.C. Sc. I.) is granted at the end of Three Years' Course, the required conditions being complied with. Four Royal Scholarships, of the value of £50 yearly each, with free admission to the Lectures and Laboratories, are attached to the College. Two are offered for competition each year to Associate Students not being Royal Exhibitors, on completion of their First Year's Course.

The Fees payable for Non-Associate Students are—£2 for each separate Course of Lectures, £3 for Session—Pure Mathematics, 1st year, £2 for term, do., do.

FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £5 for Three Months; £9 for Six Months; £12 for the entire Session.

FOR PHYSICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £4 per Month (for Six Hours a Day); or £5 for the Session (One Hour per Day); £12 for the entire Session.

FOR ASSAYING—£5 for Three Months; £9 for Six Months; £12 for the entire Session.

FOR ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £3 for 1st Medical or 2nd Arts Course Royal University of Ireland; or £5 for a Special Course of Three Months.

FOR BOTANICAL LABORATORY—Same as Zoological Laboratory.

FOR GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month.

FOR DRAWING SCHOOL—£5 for the Session; £3 for One Term. The Chemical, Physical, Botanical, and Zoological Laboratories and the Drawing Schools are open Daily for Practical Instruction, and the Geological Laboratory is open for Non-Associate Students at hours to be arranged with the Professor.

Applied Mathematics and Mechanism. Prof. W. McF. ORR, M.A.  
 Descriptive Geometry, Drawing, Engraving, and Surveying. Prof. JAS. LYON, M.A.

Chemistry (Theoretical and Practical) Prof. W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E., Dean of Faculty and Metallurgy ... .. for the Session.

Physics (Theoretical and Practical) ... .. Prof. W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.

Geology ... .. Prof. G. A. J. COLE, F.G.S., M.R.I.A.

Mining and Mineralogy ... .. Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.

Botany ... .. Prof. T. JOHNSON, D.Sc., F.L.S.

Zoology ... .. Prof. A. C. HADDON, M.A., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A.

The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy are recognised by the Royal University of Ireland, and Certificates of Attendance are granted to Medical and other Students attending the Courses, and the Chemical, Physical, Botanical, and Zoological Laboratories. Programmes may be obtained on application at the College; or by letter addressed to "The Secretary, Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, Dublin."

The First Term of the Session will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1894.

NOTE.—*Intending Associate Students will be required to pass an Entrance Examination in Elementary Mathematics and Elementary Practical Geometry, as indicated on p. 5 of Programme, copies of which may be had on application from the Secretary.*

Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, Secretary.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The General Education is conducted in the following Faculties and Departments, viz. :—

1. THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.
  1. Morning Course. ... .. Evening Course.
2. THE FACULTY OF ARTS (including General Literature and Normal Classes).
3. THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.
 

Consisting of:

  1. The Division of Engineering (including Electrical, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering, Architecture, Chemical Manufactures, and Metallurgy).
  2. The Division of Natural Science.
4. THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE (including Bacteriology and Public Health).
5. THE DEPARTMENT FOR LADIES (13 Kensington Square).
6. THE EVENING CLASSES.
7. TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (including Architecture, Drawing, and Wood Carving).
8. SCHOOL OF ART.
9. THE CIVIL SERVICE DEPARTMENT.
 

Including Men, Female, and Boy Clerkships, Boys' Day Classes (carried on at 91A Waterloo Road).
10. THE SCHOOL.

A separate Prospectus is prepared for each of these Faculties and Departments will be forwarded on application to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM Secretary.

**THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

The DIPLOMA OF THE COLLEGE is granted in the following departments of ENGINEERING and other Branches of APPLIED and GENERAL SCIENCES :—

Civil Engineering.	Chemical Engineering.
Mechanical Engineering.	Metallurgy.
Naval Architecture.	Mining Engineering.
Electrical Engineering.	Agriculture.
Architecture.	Chemistry.

Mathematics and Physics.  
 Special Courses of Study, extending over three Academical years, have been arranged in each of the above Departments.

Average fee for Session, £14 7s. 6d.  
 Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures, or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The LABORATORIES for Practical Instruction in PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY, METALLURGY, and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and the ENGINEERING WORKSHOP, are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

SESSION 1894-95 COMMENCES ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.  
 Entrance Examination begins on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25.  
 For Calendar (price 1s. 4d., by Post), containing Detailed Syllabuses of each Course, Particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON**  
 (FOR WOMEN),

Founded 1849.

PRINCIPAL: MISS EMILY PENROSE

SESSION 1894-5.

The SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1894. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 on Wednesday, October 3. SIR HENRY ROSCOE, M.P., F.R.S., will deliver the Inaugural Lecture on Wednesday at 4.30 p.m.

The College Courses provide preparation for Matriculation and all the Examinations for Degrees in Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special courses are held for the various branches of the M.A. Degree, and in Chemistry for the First M.B. There are courses of Lectures in all subjects of general and higher education, and single courses in any subject may be attended.

The four separate Laboratories for Biology, Botany, Chemistry, and Physics are open to women, other than those already Students of the College, for Practical Work and Research. Entrance and Senior Scholarships are competed for in June.

The TRAINING DEPARTMENT provides professional training for women in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, with full preparation for the Teaching Diplomas of London and Cambridge.

The ART SCHOOL is open daily, from 10 to 4, for Drawing and Painting in Water Colour and Oils, from the round, antique, and draped living model.

EVENING LECTURES twice a week, at reduced fees for Teachers, in English, English History, Latin, Mathematics, and Chemistry, in preparation for the Cambridge Higher Local Examination.

The revised scale of fees can be obtained on application to the Principal.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

**HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE,**  
**EDINBURGH.**

F. GRANT OGLIVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.—Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1894-95.

The SESSION extends from TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1894, to FRIDAY, MAY 31, 1895.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over One or more Years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The PRINCIPAL COURSES are:—PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL; MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Session Fee, £10 10s.

An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
 Edinburgh, June 20, 1894.

**THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,**  
**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

The College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham, and is open to Students of either Sex.

In addition to the Departments of Pure Science, complete Courses of Instruction are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, and Mining. There are also Departments of Literature, Classics, History, Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

A House of Residence for Women Students is attached to the College. The Session commences September 24, 1894. Full Particulars will be found in the College Calendar, price 1s. Prospectuses will be forwarded on application, free.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION 1894-95 will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, when an Introductory Address will be delivered by Dr. R. BOXALL.

Two ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 28 and 29.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the University of Cambridge who have passed the Second M.B. Exam., and of the University of Oxford who have passed the First M.B. Exam. will be competed for on October 4.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for General Students for the whole Medical Curriculum is 120 Guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

Special terms are made in favour of University Students who have already commenced their Medical Studies and of University of London Students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

SIDNEY COUPLAND, M.D., Dean.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

The Hospital contains 695 beds, 500 being in constant occupation.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Open Scholarships of £100 and £50 in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, and Open Scholarships of £150 and £60 in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology.

PRIZES are open to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £480.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School attached to the Hospital affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. There is in it a large Dining Hall, with Reading Rooms, Library, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students' Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Sixty-fourth Session of the Medical Department and the Twenty-first Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begin OCTOBER 8.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving-Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms, will be open daily for Practical Work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the REGISTRAR:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) Classes in Agriculture.
- (4) For Medical Students.

A Hall of Residence for College Students has been established.

### MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE.)

#### APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT LECTURER IN PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications, on or before SEPTEMBER 22, 1894, for the above appointment, vacant in consequence of the election of Mr. Philip L. Gray, B.Sc., to a First-class Sub-Inspectorship under the Science and Art Department. The duties will commence on October 1, 1894.

Candidates should forward thirty-five copies of their applications and testimonials.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin, in OCTOBER next, a systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

### SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY, IN CONNECTION WITH THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

Prof. H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.G.S., will deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures on "The MAKING of the EARTH'S CRUST," in the Lecture Theatre of the South Kensington Museum (by permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 3 p.m., beginning MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, and ending FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26. Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,  
London, S.W.

### UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

#### DEPARTMENTS OF ENGINEERING AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.Eng.C.E.

Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in ENGINEERING and NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, and List of Bursaries, may be had on application to

ASSISTANT CLERK.

The University.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

#### LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, at 1 p.m.

FOR SALE.—A Lady's Collection of Shells named at British Museum. About 2500 Varieties.—Address A. H., Downton's, News Agent, Great Southsea Street, Southsea.

### Electrical & Physical Instruments

FOR ALL PURPOSES. LISTS FREE.  
R.W. PAUL, MAKER, 44, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

### W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADRIANA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1883 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**A LONDON PUBLISHER, who has a**  
Commission for a work on Inorganic Chemistry, suitable for the London Matriculation and Inter. Science Examinations, will be glad to hear from a Graduate in Honours, who has had large experience in Teaching Chemistry for the Science and Art Department, or other Examinations. A liberal remuneration will be given for the Copyright, which will become the absolute property of the Publisher.—Address CHEMISTRY. NATURE Office.

*Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.*

## QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools.

By Prof. FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., and  
J. BERNARD COLEMAN.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, and all Booksellers.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)

### BLACK

When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.

### INK

May be had from all Stationers.

### KNOWN

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. Back, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass, by TULLY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

Price HALF-A-CROWN. Subscription Price, TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS per Annum. Post Free.

## SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT  
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRET LAND FARMER.

Contents of SEPTEMBER Number.

**SNAKE POISON.** By H. HALLIBURTON, F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in King's College, London.

**ALGÆ AS ROCK-BUILDING ORGANISMS.** By A. C. SEWARD, M.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge.

**THE BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERS OF BACILLUS TYPHOSUS (EBERTH) AND BACTERIUM COLI COMMUNE (ESCHERICH).** By GEORGE A. BUCKMASTER, M.A., M.D., Lecturer on Physiology at St. George's Hospital Medical School.

**FOSSIL ALGÆ.** By GEORGE MURRAY, F.Z.S., British Museum (Natural History Department).

**ANCIENT VOLCANIC ROCKS.** By ALFRED HARNER, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

**THE MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE.** By E. H. GRIFFITHS, M.A.

APPENDIX.—CHEMICAL LITERATURE FOR JULY, 1894.

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

## BOOKS ON SALE BY

## MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

**LAURENT.**—*Traité d'Analyse.* 7 Vols. 1885-91. 42s.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY**, Vols. I. to XV. 1800-6-7. 2 Vols. cloth, 12 half calf. £3 5s.

**RHETICUS.**—*Magnus Canon* [1596], half calf. £3 3s.

**BRIGGS.**—*Arithmetica Logarithmica*, half calf. 1624. 50s.

**CHASLES.**—*Géométrie Supérieure*, half calf. 1880. 21s.

**LANG.**—*Tables of seven place Logarithms of all numbers*, from 20,000 to 200,000. 1871. 15s.

**BYRNE.**—*Tables of Dual Logarithms.* 1867. 7s. 6d.

**PORTRAITS OF SCIENTIFIC MEN**, engraved by C. H. Jeens and G. J. Stodart. *Proofs*, in black ebouissé frames. £2 2s.

Sir Charles Lyell, Arthur Cayley, Michael Faraday, Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin), William Spottiswoode, and Prof. Helmholtz.

Now Ready, Third English Edition, with 91 Engravings, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO

## PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS. WITH APPENDICES ON ABSOLUTE ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT, &c.

By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH,

Professor-in-Ordinary at the University of Strassburg.

Translated from the Seventh German Edition by THOMAS HUTCHINSON WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and HENRY RICHARDSON PROCTER, F.I.C., F.C.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING  
THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS  
EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL  
PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Now Ready. Price 10d. net.

## PROGRAMME OF TECHNOLOGICAL

EXAMINATIONS of City and Guilds of London Institute, including Regulations for the REGISTRATION and INSPECTION of Classes in TECHNOLOGY and MANUAL TRAINING, Syllabuses of Instruction, and Lists of Works of Reference in each Subject, this Year's Examination Questions, Names of Teachers of Registered Classes, &c.

To be obtained from any Bookseller, or from

Messrs. WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square, London.

Price 10d. net.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codonogaster, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks, suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scrabo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carnmoney; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyncholite with Tridymite, Ardara; Olivine-Dolomite, Slieve Donard; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewellsan Quarry; and a series from Cusendun and Cusendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, **THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE**, Nos. 11 and 12, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S **GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONALAND**, Price 10s. 6d.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.**

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Vollborthite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite, Campylite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S**  
MUSEUM AND STORES,

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY OF OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

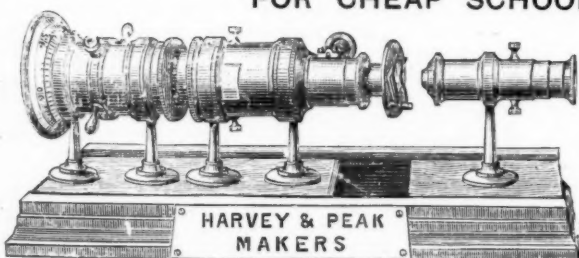
Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & LONDON.  
141 OXFORD STREET.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**  
FOR CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS,



HARVEY & PEAK  
MAKERS

AND CAN SUPPLY

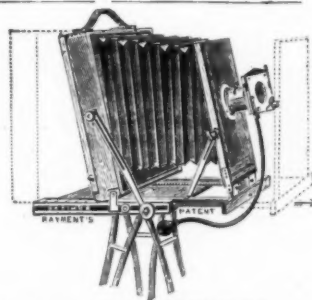
**PROJECTION POLARISCOPES**

With Large Nicol Prisms,

From £40.

WIMSHURST'S MACHINES, &c.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



**A LONDON PUBLISHER, who has a**  
Commission for a work on Inorganic Chemistry, suitable for the London Matriculation and Inter. Science Examinations, will be glad to hear from a Graduate in Honours, who has had large experience in Teaching Chemistry for the Science and Art Department, or other Examinations. A liberal remuneration will be given for the Copyright, which will become the absolute property of the Publisher.—Address CHEMISTRY. NATURE Office.

*Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.*

## QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools.

By Prof. FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., and  
J. BERNARD COLEMAN.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, and all Booksellers.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### CALLENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)**  
**BLACK** When this Ink is used writing  
**INK** becomes a pleasure.  
**KNOWN** May be had from all Stationers.  
In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. Beck, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by Ross, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass, by TULLY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

Price HALF-A-CROWN. Subscription Price, TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS per Annum. Post Free.

## SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT  
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER.

Contents of SEPTEMBER Number.

SNAKE POISON. By H. HALLIBURTON, F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in King's College, London.

ALGÆ AS ROCK-BUILDING ORGANISMS. By A. C. SEWARD, M.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge.

THE BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERS OF BACILLUS TYPHOSUS (EBERTH) AND BACTERIUM COLI COMMUNE (ESCHERICH). By GEORGE A. BUCKMASTER, M.A., M.D., Lecturer on Physiology at St. George's Hospital Medical School.

FOSSIL ALGÆ. By GEORGE MURRAY, F.Z.S., British Museum (Natural History Department).

ANCIENT VOLCANIC ROCKS. By ALFRED HARKER, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

THE MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE. By E. H. GRIFFITHS, M.A.

APPENDIX.—CHEMICAL LITERATURE FOR JULY, 1894.

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

BOOKS ON SALE BY

## MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

LAURENT.—Traité d'Analyse. 7 Vols. 1885-91. 42s.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, Vols. I. to XV. 1800-6-7. 2 Vols. cloth, 13 half calf. £5 5s.

RHETICUS.—Magnus Canon [1596], half calf. £3 3s.

BRIGGS.—Arithmetica Logarithmica, half calf. 1624. 50s.

CHASLES.—Géométrie Supérieure, half calf. 1880. 21s.

LANG.—Tables of seven place Logarithms of all numbers, from 20,000 to 200,000. 1871. 15s.

BYRNE.—Tables of Dual Logarithms. 1867. 7s. 6d.

PORTRAITS OF SCIENTIFIC MEN, engraved by C. H. JEENS and G. J. STODART. Proofs, in black ebonised frames. £2 2s.

Sir Charles Lyell, Arthur Cayley, Michael Faraday, Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin), William Spottiswoode, and Prof. Helmholtz.

Now Ready, Third English Edition, with 91 Engravings, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

## AN INTRODUCTION

TO

## PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS.

WITH APPENDICES ON ABSOLUTE ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT, &c.

By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH,

Professor-in-Ordinary at the University of Strassburg.

Translated from the Seventh German Edition by THOMAS HUTCHINSON WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and HENRY RICHARDSON PROCTER, F.I.C., F.C.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOCRAPHS OF STARS STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING  
THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS  
EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL  
PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Now Ready. Price 10d. net.

## PROGRAMME OF TECHNOLOGICAL

EXAMINATIONS of City and Guilds of London Institute, including Regulations for the REGISTRATION and INSPECTION of Classes in TECHNOLOGY and MANUAL TRAINING. Syllabus of Instruction, and Lists of Works of Reference in each Subject, this Year's Examination Questions, Names of Teachers of Registered Classes, &c.

To be obtained from any Bookseller, or from

Messrs. WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square, London.

Price 10d. net.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codosiga, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 12s., Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks, suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scarbo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carnmoney; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Olivine-Dolomite, Slernish; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewellsan Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Coshendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 11 and 12, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONALAND, Price 10s. 6d.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 12s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Vulcanite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite, Campylite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,  
88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

British Journal of Photography says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY OF OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & LONDON.  
141 OXFORD STREET.

HARVEY AND PEAK,  
FOR CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS,



HARVEY & PEAK  
MAKERS

AND CAN SUPPLY

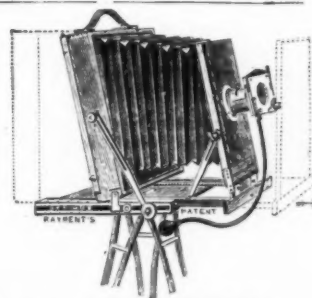
PROJECTION POLARISCOPES

With Large Nicol Prisms,

From £40.

WIMSHURST'S MACHINES, &c.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,  
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

On the 1st of every Month.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

## TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	0
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & MINERALOGY.

PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to  
the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured  
Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY  
—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J.  
NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. Sewed.  
1s. 6d.

BOOKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.  
ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN  
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Wood-  
cuts and Ten Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELE-  
MENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. For the use  
of Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. With  
Illustrations. Pot 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. With  
Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged.  
Med. 8vo. 28s.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illus-  
trated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo.  
4s. 6d.

GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Pot  
8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.

Box of Geological Specimens to illustrate Geikie's  
Primer of Geology. 10s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.  
New and Revised Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT  
HOME AND ABROAD. With Illustrations. 8vo.  
10s. 6d.

THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND  
VIEWED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PHYSICAL  
GEOLOGY. With a Geological Map and Illustrations.  
Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

TABLES FOR THE DETERMINA-  
TION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS.  
Compiled by F. LOEWINSON-LESSING, Professor of  
Geology at the University of Dorpat. Translated from  
the Russian by J. W. GREGORY, B.Sc., F.G.S., of the  
British Museum (Natural History), with a chapter on the  
Petrological Microscope by Professor G. A. J. COLE,  
M.R.I.A., F.G.S. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF THE  
UNITED STATES. With Briefer Mention of Foreign  
Mineral Products. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A.,  
Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University.  
8vo. 16s. net.

THE GEOLOGY OF NOVA SCOTIA,  
NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD  
ISLAND; or, Acadian Geology. By Sir J. W. DAWSON,  
LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of  
McGill College and University, Montreal. Fourth Edition,  
with Map, Illustrations, and Two Supplements. Royal 8vo.  
21s.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEO-  
LOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA, made  
during the progress of the British Expedition to that  
country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S.,  
Deputy Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India;  
late Geologist to the Abyssinian Expedition. With Illus-  
trations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRA-  
PHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS. An  
A. & S. to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H.  
ROSENBUSCH. Translated and abridged for use in  
Schools and Colleges by JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illus-  
trated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Plates of Photomicrographs.  
8vo. 24s.

ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLO-  
GRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY,  
PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY. By GEO. HUNT-  
INGDON WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in  
the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS

## OF

# GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

**GEOGRAPHY.** By Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. With Maps and Diagrams. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**LECTURES on GEOGRAPHY.** By Lieut-General R. STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A MANUAL of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Authorised Translation from the German of HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By H. F. TOZER, M.A. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**A CLASS-BOOK of GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, F.L.S., F.G.S., late Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. Sewed. 2s. 6d.

**A SHORT GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

*Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.*

**The TEACHING of GEOGRAPHY.** A Practical Hand-book for the Use of Teachers. By Sir A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**An ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK of GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.** By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOGRAPHY of EUROPE.** By JAMES SIME, M.A. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLES.** By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**An ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH COLONIES.** By G. M. DAWSON and A. SUTHERLAND. Globe 8vo. 3s.

**An ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY of INDIA, BURMA, and CEYLON.** By H. F. BLANFORD, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**MAPS and MAP DRAWING.** By W. A. ELDERTON. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**The ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS.** With 24 Maps in Colours, specially designed to illustrate all Elementary Text-Books of Geography. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. 1s.

**A RAMBLE ROUND the WORLD, 1871.** By Baron de HÜBNER. Translated by Lady HERBERT. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The VOYAGE of the VEGA round ASIA and EUROPE.** By A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. With five Steel Portraits, numerous Maps, and Illustrations. In two Vols. Medium 8vo. 45s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**JOURNAL of a TOUR in MAROCCO and the GREAT ATLAS.** By SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With an Appendix, including a Sketch of Geology of Morocco, by GEORGE MAW, F.L.S., F.G.S. With Plates and Map. 8vo. 21s.

**ISMAILIA.** A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, Organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, F.R.S., F.R.G.S. With Maps, Portraits, and Illustrations by ZWECKER and DURAND. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The ALBERT N'YANZA, GREAT BASIN of the NILE, and EXPLORATIONS of the NILE SOURCES.** By Sir S. W. BAKER. With Maps, Illustrations, and Portraits. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYSSINIA, and the SWORD HUNTERS of the HAMRAN ARABS.** By Sir S. W. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**NARRATIVE of a YEAR'S JOURNEY through CENTRAL and EASTERN ARABIA (1862-1863).** By W. G. PALGRAVE. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ULYSSES: or, Scenes and Studies in Many Lands.** By W. G. PALGRAVE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**TRAVELS in INDIA.** By JEAN BAPTISTE TAVERNIER, Baron of Aubonne. Translated from the original French Edition of 1676, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Notes, Appendices, &c., by V. BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Maps. In two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

**WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA, the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the Years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824.** By CHARLES WATERTON. New Edition. Edited by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

**AMONG the SELKIRK GLACIERS.** Being the Account of a Rough Survey of the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**TRANSCAUCASIA and ARARAT.** Being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. By the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P. With Coloured Map. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**RAMBLES and STUDIES in GREECE.** With Illustrations. New Edition. By Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D. With a Map. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

# MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

& c.

Head of Cyclops from Hair, showing Hooklets 0 1 9  
Very fine Section through the entire Jaw of Moll, 0 6  
Series of 8 Slide-illustrating Structure and Growth 0 11  
of Human Bone, in box 0 3  
Section of Kidney showing Nodules and Cones 0 3  
Bacillus Anthracis in Sputum, very fine 0 3  
Polen of Malva, opaque, 3 Stages on one Slide 0 1  
Shakeshead Coralline on Alga—Anquimaria Spatu- 0 1  
lata 0 1  
Microscopic Roots of Ivy 0 1  
Winter root of the tree—double stained 0 1  
Section of Bone, Apertum 0 1  
Peculiarities of Moss 0 1  
Group of about 100 Sponge Spicules from St. Peter, 0 1  
Hungary 0 1  
Set of 24 Choice Selected Diatoms, in case 1 15  
Test Slide of 20 Test Diatoms, mounted Dry with 1 10  
List of Names 1 0  
Type Slide of 10 different Specie of Diatoms, 1 0  
The same photographed beneath each species in 5 0  
Beautiful microscopic of various Kinds of Bacteria, 5 0  
Mosses, etc. Each 5s. 6d. and 6s. 10  
Any of the above Objects forwarded by re turn on receipt  
of remittance for Price.

Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000 First  
class Objects, and put free on application.

**MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.**  
**WATSON & SONS' TRIPLO EDINBURGH STU-**  
**DENT'S MICROSCOPE** is suitable for investigations  
with the highest powers. The quality and workman-  
ship are the finest possible, and it is unequalled for  
stability and convenience of manipulation by any other  
medium size of Student's Instrument. Price from  
medium size of Student's Instrument. Price from

**WATSON & SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE**  
combines every mechanical convenience with the most  
precision in all the working parts, and is  
Unrivalled for Photomicrography and all Research  
of the most delicate nature.

**NEW SERIES OF APLANATIC MAGNIFIERS.**  
Made in three powers, magnifying respectively 6, 10,  
and 20 diameters. These give large and flat field, excel-  
lent working distance, and exquisite definition. Price  
1s. 6d. each.

**LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE.** ar-  
ranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most  
convenient design, price 42s.

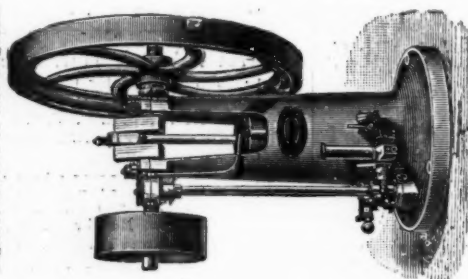
Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Appa-  
ratus sent post free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,**

Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313, HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.C.  
and 73 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded the GRAND PRIZE for Microscopes, and a Gold  
Medal at the American International Exhibition 1894, 37  
Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, in-  
cluding 5 Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago,  
1893, for excellence of Manufacture.

## CROSSLEY'S OTTO" SAV ENGINES.

Cystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR,**  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Catract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being  
sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.  
**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11, LITTLE ST.  
STANHOPE ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

## BRAND & CO'S AI SAUCE.

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

## FILMAX HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

The only Camera that

### CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE

Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can  
be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.

Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.

Price £8 8s.

## NALDA HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

Undoubtedly the best specially prepared film-carrying Camera.

A good Magazine Camera, able to carry at least  
84 Films.

No possibility of exposing any film twice.

Specially suitable for Amateurs, as the Camera can be sent to  
us or to any of our Agents to develop the exposed films and to  
recharge.

Price, complete with charge of 40 Films, £7 7s.

SOLE MAKERS,

**THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL.**

Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1299, VOL. 50.] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.'S

NEW PATENT

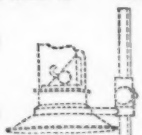
### "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN.

FOR OIL OR LIMELIGHT.

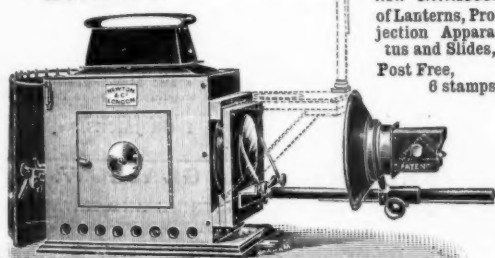
With Prism for Erecting, and  
for Vertical Projection.

PRICE £9 9s.

3, FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.  
NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Apparatus  
and Slides,  
Post Free,  
6 stamps.



NOW READY. 3RD EDITION.

### CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

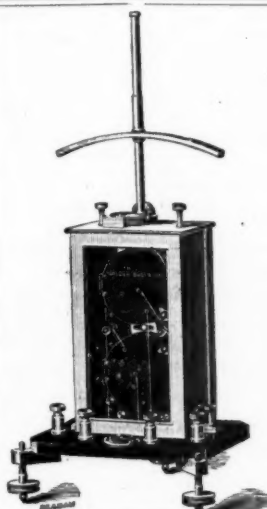
A CLASSIFIED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS, suitable for the performance of Class Experiments, for every Process of Chemical Research and for Chemical Testing in the Arts. Accompanied by copious Notes, explanatory of the construction and use of the Apparatus.

In One Large Volume, Royal 8vo, 440 pp., Illustrated by 1500 Engravings. Price 3s. Post free.

This Edition has been entirely rewritten up to date, and is illustrated by many hundreds of new Engravings specially prepared from Photographs of the Apparatus.

The prices have been thoroughly revised, and the book forms the MOST COMPLETE and CHEAPEST CATALOGUE of MODERN APPARATUS and REAGENTS extant.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## NALDER BROS & CO.

(F. H. NALDER,  
C. W. S. CRAWLEY,  
A. SOAMES.)

16 RED LION ST.  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON.

MAKERS OF

Electrical Testing

AND HIGH-CLASS

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS.

Catalogues Post Free on  
application.

TELEPHONE No. 6770.

Telegraph Address, "Secohm,  
London."

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI London."

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,  
LONDON,  
WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED  
THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.**

Dean—The Rt. Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

MECHANICS AND MATHEMATICS	Prof. Goodeve, M.A.
PHYSICS	Prof. A. W. Rücker, M.A., F.R.S.
ASTRONOMY	Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, C.B., F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY	Prof. W. A. Tilden, D.Sc., F.R.S.
BIOLOGY	Prof. (Hon.) The Rt. Hon. T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
GEOLOGY	Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S.
METALLURGY	Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.
MINING	Prof. C. Le Neve Foster, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.R.S.
AGRICULTURE	Prof. J. Wrightson, F.C.S.

FRANCIS FLADGATE, Registrar.

Next SESSION begins OCTOBER 3.

Full particulars can be obtained of the REGISTRAR, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, and Prospectuses of EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C., or of any Bookseller.

**HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE,  
EDINBURGH.**

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.—Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1894-95.

The SESSION extends from TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1894, to FRIDAY, MAY 31, 1895.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over One or more Years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The PRINCIPAL COURSES are:—PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL; MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Session Fee, £10 10s.

An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for Instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, June 20, 1894.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The College is close to the Temple Station of the District Railway.

The College provides the usual education of a University for young men in Theology, Arts, Science, Engineering, Electricity, and Medicine. It has also a School of Fine Art and a Department for the preparation of Candidates for the Civil Service.

Non-Matriculated Students can attend Lectures on any subject, and there are Evening Classes for Students otherwise engaged during the day.

The School for Boys is a first grade School in three divisions—Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial.

The SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS will RE-OPEN:—

Faculty of Theology	On Thursday, October 4, but
Faculty of Arts	new Students admitted on pre-
Faculty of Science & Engineering	ceding Tuesday.
Faculty of Medicine	Tuesday, October 2.
Department of Evening Classes	Monday, October 1.
The School	Wednesday, September 19.

The Prospectus of any Faculty can be obtained without cost from the College Office, or by post.

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

MATHEMATICS	Prof. Hudson, M.A.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (Mechanics, Physics)	Prof. Adams, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY	Prof. Thomson, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.
MINERALOGY	Prof. Wiltshire, M.A.
GEOLOGY	
ARCHITECTURE	Prof. Banister Fletcher, F.R.I.B.A.
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	
METALLURGY	Prof. Huntington, F.C.S.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Prof. Capper, M.A.
DRAWING	Prof. Hulme, F.S.A.
CIVIL ENGINEERING	Prof. Robinson, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Prof. Hopkinson, F.R.S.

The Prospectus may be obtained without charge by application to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary; also a Syllabus of Lectures, price 2d. by post.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, at 1 p.m.

**SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY,  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE BRITISH MUSEUM  
(NATURAL HISTORY).**

Prof. H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.G.S., will deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures on "THE MAKING OF THE EARTH'S CRUST," in the Lecture Theatre of the South Kensington Museum (by permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 3 p.m., beginning MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, and ending FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26. Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,  
London, S.W.

**THE DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE,  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

The College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham, and is open to Students of either Sex.

In addition to the Departments of Pure Science, complete Courses of Instruction are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, and Mining. There are also Departments of Literature, Classics, History, Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

A House of Residence for Women Students is attached to the College.

The Session commences September 24, 1894. Full Particulars will be found in the College Calendar, price 1s. Prospectuses will be forwarded on application, free.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES, BANGOR.**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin, in OCTOBER next, a systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH  
WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE,  
CARDIFF.**

The Twelfth Session will begin on Monday, October 8, 1894.

For information about the Entrance Scholarship and Exhibition Examination in September, and for the College Prospectus, which gives full information in regard to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Medicine, the Departments of Engineering and Mining, and the Departments for the Training of Teachers in Elementary and Secondary Schools, apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, August 15.

**UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.**

DEPARTMENTS OF ENGINEERING AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.  
Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in ENGINEERING and NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, and List of Bursaries, may be had on application to

ASSISTANT CLERK.

The University.

**MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.**

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE.)

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT LECTURER IN PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications, on or before SEPTEMBER 22, 1894, for the above appointment, vacant in consequence of the election of Mr. Philip L. Gray, B.Sc., to a First-class Sub-Inspectorship under the Science and Art Department. The duties will commence on October 1, 1894.

Candidates should forward thirty-five copies of their applications and testimonials.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

**FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.**

The next SESSION commences on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3. Full instruction in Arts, Pure Science, and the Applied Sciences of Coal Mining, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, is provided. Reduced Fees are charged to Students taking complete Courses for the Examinations of the University of London.

Prospectuses of the Classes may be had free, and Calendar (price 6d.) with full particulars, from the REGISTRAR.

# ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1894-95 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, when the Prizes will be distributed at 4 p.m. by the Rev. W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

THREE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS will be offered for competition in September, viz.—one of £150 and one of £60, in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The new Laboratories and Club Rooms were opened on June 9 by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., President of the Hospital.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectuses and all particulars apply to the Medical Secretary.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Prof. H. R. SPENCER, M.D.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26. Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

V. A. H. HORSLEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.S., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

# THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Sixty-fourth Session of the Medical Department and the Twenty-first Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begin OCTOBER 8.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving-Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms, will be open daily for Practical Work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the REGISTRAR:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) Classes in Agriculture.
- (4) For Medical Students.

A Hall of Residence for College Students has been established.

# ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

# PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1895.

Fee for the whole Course, £21 or £18 12s. to Students of the Hospital, or £5 5s. each for single subjects.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further Particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

# HULME HALL OF RESIDENCE FOR STUDENTS OF THE OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

An Examination will be held at the Hall on OCTOBER 1 and the two following days, for the award of Six or more Scholarships—two of the annual value of £50, the rest of that of £25. For further information apply to the WARDEN, Hulme Hall, Plymouth Grove, Manchester.

# Electrical & Physical Instruments

FOR ALL PURPOSES. LISTS FREE. R.W. PAUL, MAKER, 44, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

# Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

# MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction.

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY NEXT, SEPTEMBER 25, at half-past 12 precisely:—Animal and Bird Skins. Birds mounted on Stands, Reptiles, Skulls, Heads and Horns of Animals, Glass Cases and Shades of Birds, Insects, Shells, Minerals, Curios from New Guinea and other parts, Cabinets, &c.

On view the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

# THE ELECTRICAL

AND

# GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

# SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop, Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Vaucheria in reproduction, and other Alga, Amœba, Actinosphaerium, Codonopsis, Euglena, Stentor, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s. Post Free. Living Crayfish, and other Types for Dissection.

# THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Ampiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

# F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks, suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scabro Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carnmeny; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Olivine-Dolerite, Siemish; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewellan Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cu-bendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 11 and 12, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONALAND, Price 10s 6d.

# HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.**

*The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.*

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Voborthite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite, Campylite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,**

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

For Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

*NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.*

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## BOOKS ON SALE BY MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

LAURENT.—Traité d'Analyse. 7 Vols. 1885-91. 42s.  
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, Vols.  
I. to XV. 1800-67. 2 Vols. cloth, 13 half calf. 45s.

RHETICUS.—Magnus Canon [1595], half calf. £3 3s.

BRIGGS.—Arithmetica Logarithmica, half calf. 1624. 50s.

CHASLES.—Géométrie Supérieure, half calf. 1880. 21s.

LANG.—Tables of seven place Logarithms of all numbers, from 20,000 to 200,000. 1871. 15s.

BYRNE.—Tables of Dual Logarithms. 1867. 7s. 6d.

PORTRAITS OF SCIENTIFIC MEN, engraved by C. H. Jeens and G. J. Stodart. Proofs, in black ebonised frames. 42s.

Sir Charles Lyell, Arthur Cayley, Michael Faraday, Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin), William Spottiswoode, and Prof. Helmholtz.

New Ready, Third English Edition, with 91 Engravings, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO

## PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS.

WITH APPENDICES ON ABSOLUTE ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT, &c.

By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH,

Professor-in-Ordinary at the University of Strassburg.

Translated from the Seventh German Edition by THOMAS HUTCHINSON WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and HENRY RICHARDSON PROCTER, F.I.C., F.C.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOCRAPHS OF STARS, STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.

## QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools.

By Prof. FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., and J. BERNARD COLEMAN.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, and all Booksellers.

## A LONDON PUBLISHER, who has a

Commission for a work on Inorganic Chemistry, suitable for the London Matriculation and Inter. Science Examinations, will be glad to hear from a Graduate in Honours, who has had large experience in Teaching Chemistry for the Science and Art Department, or other Examination. A liberal remuneration will be given for the Copyright, which will become the absolute property of the Publisher.—Address CHEMIST, NATURE Office.

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),  
**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.**

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogslund Road, Chalk Farm, London. N.W.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and LORD WALSLINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

# NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

**POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.**

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. GEOLOGY and GENERAL PHYSICS. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

**THE TRANSIT of VENUS.**

By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

**HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.**

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

**On LIGHT.**

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

**LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.**

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

**POLARISATION of LIGHT.**

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

**SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEXPENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.**

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

**MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.**

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

**A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.**

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

**The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY BATTERIES of PLANT and FAUNE.**

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

**The CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.**

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

Crown 8vo.

**CHARLES DARWIN.**

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. I. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

**The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.**

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

**Are the EFFECTS of USE and DISUSE INHERITED?**

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

**EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.**

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

**TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.**

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

**On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.**

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.**

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in RELATION to INSECTS.**

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

**The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.**

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

**The APODIDÆ. A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.**

By HENRY MEYNEERS BERNARD, M.A., Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

**The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HANDEDNESS.**

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

**SEEING and THINKING.**

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

### DICTIONARY of POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S. Vol. I. (A—E). Medium Svo. 21s. net.

### PRINCIPLES of ECONOMICS. By ALFRED

MARSHALL, M.A., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Two Vols. Vol. I. Second Edition. Svo. 12s. 6d. net.

### ELEMENTS of the ECONOMICS of IN-

DUSTRY. Being the first volume of "Elements of Economics." By Prof. A. MARSHALL. Crown Svo. 3s. 6d.

### The PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECO-

NOMY. By HENRY SIDGWICK, Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Svo. 16s.

### MALTHUS and his WORK. By JAMES

BONAR, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Svo. 12s. 6d.

By the late Prof. W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S.

### The THEORY of POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Third Edition. Svo. 10s. 6d.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY. Pot Svo. 1s.

[Science Primers.

### The STATE in RELATION to LABOUR.

New Edition. Crown Svo. 2s. 6d.

[English Citizen Series.

### INVESTIGATIONS in CURRENCY and

FINANCE. Illustrated by Twenty Diagrams. Edited with an Introduction by Prof. H. S. FOXWELL. Svo. 21s.

By the late Prof. HENRY FAWCETT.

### MANUAL of POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Seventh Edition. Crown Svo. 12s.

### An EXPLANATORY DIGEST of Prof.

FAWCETT'S "MANUAL of POLITICAL ECONOMY." By C. A. WATERS, B.A. Crown Svo. 2s.

### FREE TRADE and PROTECTION. An

inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of Free Trade since its introduction into England. Third Edition. Crown Svo. 3s. 6d.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.

By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. Seventh Edition. Fcap. Svo. 2s. 6d.

By the late Prof. J. E. CAIRNES, LL.D.

### Some LEADING PRINCIPLES of POLI-

TICAL ECONOMY NEWLY EXPOUNDED. Svo. 14s.

### The CHARACTER and LOGICAL METHOD

of POLITICAL ECONOMY. Second and enlarged Edition. Crown Svo. 6s.

### INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of POLI-

TICAL ECONOMY. By LUIGI COSSA, Professor in the Royal University of Pavia. Revised by the Author and translated from the Italian by LOUIS DYER, M.A., Balliol College. Crown Svo. 8s. 6d. net.

### The ALPHABET of ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED. Part I. Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. With Diagrams. Globe Svo. 2s. 6d.

### The JOINT STANDARD: a Plain Exposition

of Monetary Principles and of the Monetary Controversy. By ELIJAH HELM. Crown Svo. 3s. 6d. net.

### EIGHT HOURS for WORK. By JOHN RAE,

M.A., Author of "Contemporary Socialism." Crown Svo. 4s. 6d. net.

### The DISTRIBUTION of WEALTH. By

JOHN R. COMMONS, Professor of Economics and Social Science, Indiana University. Svo. 7s. net.

### PROFIT SHARING between EMPLOYER

and EMPLOYEE. A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. By NICHOLAS PAINE GILMAN. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

By Prof. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY. Svo. 12s. 6d.

### A brief TEXT-BOOK of POLITICAL

ECONOMY. Crown Svo. 6s. 6d.

### FIRST LESSONS in POLITICAL ECO-

NOMY. Crown Svo. 5s.

### The WAGES QUESTION. A Treatise on

Wages and the Wages Class. Svo. 8s. 6d. net.

### MONEY. Svo. 8s. 6d. net.

### MONEY in its RELATIONS to TRADE and

INDUSTRY. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

### LAND and its RENT. Fcap. Svo. 3s. 6d.

By Prof. EUGENE V. BOHM-BAWERK.

### CAPITAL and INTEREST. A Critical

History of Economical Theory. Translated with a Preface and Analysis by WILLIAM SMART, LL.D., Lecturer on Political Economy in the University of Glasgow. Svo. 12s. net.

### The POSITIVE THEORY of CAPITAL.

Translated with a Preface and Analysis by Dr. WILLIAM SMART. Svo. 12s. net.

### NATURAL VALUE. By FRIEDRICH VON

WIESER, Professor in the German University of Prague. Edited, with a Preface and Analysis, by Dr. WILLIAM SMART. The Translation by CHRISTIAN A. MALLOCH. Svo. 10s. net.

### An INTRODUCTION to the THEORY of

VALUE, on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk. By Dr. WILLIAM SMART. Crown 8s. 3s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS

## OF

# GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

**GEOGRAPHY.** By Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. With Maps and Diagrams. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**LECTURES on GEOGRAPHY.** By Lieut-General R. STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A MANUAL of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Authorised Translation from the German of HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By H. F. TOZER, M.A. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**A CLASS-BOOK of GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, F.L.S., F.G.S., late Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. Sewed. 2s. 6d.

**A SHORT GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

*Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.*

**The TEACHING of GEOGRAPHY.** A Practical Hand-book for the Use of Teachers. By Sir A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**An ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK of GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.** By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOGRAPHY of EUROPE.** By JAMES SIME, M.A. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLES.** By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**An ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH COLONIES.** By G. M. DAWSON and A. SUTHERLAND. Globe 8vo. 3s.

**An ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY of INDIA, BURMA, and CEYLON.** By H. F. BLANFORD, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**MAPS and MAP DRAWING.** By W. A. ELDERTON. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**The ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS.** With 24 Maps in Colours, specially designed to illustrate all Elementary Text-Books of Geography. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. 1s.

**A RAMBLE ROUND the WORLD, 1871.** By Baron de HÜBNER. Translated by Lady HERBERT. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The VOYAGE of the VEGA round ASIA and EUROPE.** By A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. With five Steel Portraits, numerous Maps, and Illustrations. In two Vols. Medium 8vo. 45s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**JOURNAL of a TOUR in MAROCCO and the GREAT ATLAS.** By SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With an Appendix, including a Sketch of Geology of Morocco, by GEORGE MAW, F.L.S., F.G.S. With Plates and Map. 8vo. 21s.

**ISMAILIA.** A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, Organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, F.R.S., F.R.G.S. With Maps, Portraits, and Illustrations by ZWECKER and DURAND. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The ALBERT N'YANZA, GREAT BASIN of the NILE, and EXPLORATIONS of the NILE SOURCES.** By Sir S. W. BAKER. With Maps, Illustrations, and Portraits. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYSSINIA, and the SWORD HUNTERS of the HAMRAN ARABS.** By Sir S. W. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**NARRATIVE of a YEAR'S JOURNEY through CENTRAL and EASTERN ARABIA (1862-1863).** By W. G. PALGRAVE. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ULYSSES: or, Scenes and Studies in Many Lands.** By W. G. PALGRAVE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**TRAVELS in INDIA.** By JEAN BAPTISTE TAVERNIER, Baron of Aubonne. Translated from the original French Edition of 1676, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Notes, Appendices, &c., by V. BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Maps. In two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

**WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA, the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the Years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824.** By CHARLES WATERTON. New Edition. Edited by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

**AMONG the SELKIRK GLACIERS.** Being the Account of a Rough Survey of the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. By WILLIAM SPOTS-WOOD GREEN, M.A., F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**TRANSCAUCASIA and ARARAT.** Being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. By the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P. With Coloured Map. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**RAMBLES and STUDIES in GREECE.** With Illustrations. New Edition. By Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D. With a Map. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

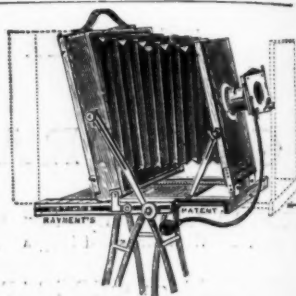
## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of **OPENING** and **CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  £10 |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  £12 |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  £16 |  $10 \times 8$  £20 |  $12 \times 10$  £25 |  $15 \times 12$  £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 98 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

### FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. Beck, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass by TULLY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 52 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 52 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

### BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final. To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIROXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NERRIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each. "	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

### SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.

#### MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNEILL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
ROBERT WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENS-  
KJÖLD.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELÉEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie is the First of a New Series.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 28 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., 21 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, September 20, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1300, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS.

The ELECTRIC SCIENCE LANTERNS now in use at  
The Royal Society.  
The Royal Institution of Great Britain.  
The Royal Dublin Society.  
The Chemical Society.  
The University of Oxford.  
The University of Cambridge.  
The University of Dublin.  
The University of Glasgow.  
The University of Ghent.  
The University of California.  
The University of Wisconsin.  
McGill University.  
St. Louis University.  
Leland Stanford Jr. University.

University College, London.  
University College, Liverpool.  
The Govt. Electrical Engineering College, Chatham.  
The Govt. School of Practical Science, Toronto.  
The Royal College of Science, South Kensington.  
The Durham College of Science.  
Santa Clara College, Cal.  
The Goldsmith's Co.'s Institute.  
The Norwoking Technical School.  
The New Schools of Science and Art, Maidstone, &c., &c.

Have been recently made for them by

**NEWTON & CO.**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Electric Lanterns. Projection Apparatus, and Slides, 4 Stamps.*

### NEWTON'S PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

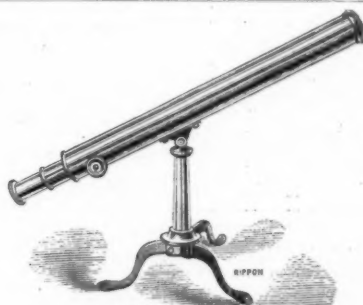
## The Frena Camera



PARTICULARS of this  
unique HAND-CAMERA  
may be had FREE on  
application to

**R. & J. BECK,**  
Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON, E.C.



### ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eye-pieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

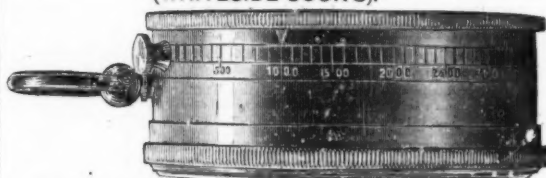
Price £6 10s. 0d.

*Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.*

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,

1200 Engravings, Price 3s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 2. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 3.0 p.m. by Prof. M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

## PROFESSORS.

F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
T. HUDSON BEARE, B.Sc. Assoc.	Mechanical Engineering.
M. Inst. C.E., F.R.S.E.	
CECIL BENDALL, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Gold-
LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.	Smith Professorship).
FREDK. BROWN	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
Ph.D.	
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Italian Language and Literature.
J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electrical Engineering.
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Political Economy.
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A.	Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law
LL.B.	and History.
M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mathematics.
A. E. HOUSMAN, M.A.	Latin.
W. P. KER, M.A.	English Language and Literature
	(Quain Professorship).
H. LALLEMAND, B.Sc.	French Language and Literature.
Rev. Dr. D. W. MARKS	Hebrew (Goldsmith Professorship).
F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A.	History.
A. F. MURISON, M.A., LL.D.	Roman Law.
F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.	Botany (Quain Professorship).
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.
W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE,	Egyptology.
D.C.L.	
I. ARTHUR PLATT, M.A.	Greek.
VACANT	Archæology (Yates Professorship).
J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt. D.	Comparative Philology.
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Arabic and Persian.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Physiology (Jodrell Professorship).
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Architecture.
J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.	(Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote
	Professorship).
L. F. VERNON HARCOURT,	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
M.A., M. Inst. C.E.	
W. F. R. WELDON, M.A.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy
F.R.S.	(Jodrell Professorship).
L. L. PRICE, M.A.	Statistics (Newmarch Lecturer).

Students are admitted to all Classes without previous examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,  
LONDON,WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED  
THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

Dean—The Rt. Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

MECHANICS AND	Prof. Goodeve, M.A.
MATHEMATICS	
PHYSICS	Prof. A. W. Rücker, M.A., F.R.S.
ASTRONOMY	Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, C.B., F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY	Prof. W. A. Tilden, D.Sc., F.R.S.
BIOLOGY	Prof. (Hon.) The Rt. Hon. T. H. Huxley,
	LL.D., F.R.S.
GEOLOGY	Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S.
METALLURGY	Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.
MINING	Prof. C. Le Neve Foster, D.Sc., A.R.S.M.,
	F.R.S.
AGRICULTURE	Prof. J. Wrightson, F.C.S.

FRANCIS FLADGATE, Registrar.

Next SESSION begins OCTOBER 3.

Full particulars can be obtained of the REGISTRAR, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, and Prospectuses of EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C., or of any Bookseller.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION.

BREAM'S BUILDINGS, E.C.

Courses of EVENING Lectures and Laboratory Work in the Subjects of the following Examinations of the LONDON UNIVERSITY will commence on October 1, 1894:—

Matriculation.
Preliminary Scientific (M.B.).
Intermediate Science.
Intermediate M.B.
Bachelor of Science.
Intermediate B.A.
Bachelor of Arts.
Intermediate and Final LL.B.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

The General Education is conducted in the following Faculties and Departments, viz.:—

1. THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.
  1. Morning Course.
  2. Evening Course.
2. THE FACULTY OF ARTS (including General Literature and Normal Classes).
3. THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.
 

Consisting of:

  1. The Division of Engineering (including Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering, Architecture, Chemical Manufactures, and Metallurgy).
  2. The Division of Natural Science.
4. THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE (including Bacteriology and Public Health).
5. THE DEPARTMENT FOR LADIES (13 Kensington Square).
6. THE EVENING CLASSES.
7. TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (including Architecture, Drawing, and Wood Carving).
8. SCHOOL OF ART.
9. THE CIVIL SERVICE DEPARTMENT.
 

Including Men, Female, and Boy Clerks, Boys' Day Classes (carried on at 91A Waterloo Road).
10. THE SCHOOL.

A separate Prospectus is prepared for each of these Faculties and Departments, and will be forwarded on application to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

## BACTERIOLOGY.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

## BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Prof. CROOKSHANK—Director of the Laboratory.

RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.D.—Demonstrator.

KENNETH LAWSON, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Assistant Demonstrator.

The Laboratory has been in active work since the year 1886, and is OPEN TO ALL.

More than 600 medical men, medical officers of health, veterinary surgeons, brewers, and analysts from all parts of the country and from abroad have been trained in this Laboratory.

A certificate is granted to all those who have passed through a course of instruction to the satisfaction of the Director.

Students may enter for any of the following:—

	Fees.
1. ORIGINAL RESEARCH	3 guineas per month.
2. PRIVATE STUDY	6 guineas per month.
3. PRACTICAL COURSE	5 guineas.
4. POST-GRADUATE COURSE	2 guineas.
5. COURSE FOR DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH	7 guineas.
6. DEMONSTRATIONS FOR DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH	1 g. inea.
7. EVENING CLASS (GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY)	2 guineas.
8. EVENING CLASS (FERMENTATION)	2 guineas.

For further particulars of the above Courses, or for making special arrangements, application should be made to the Director.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

Founded 1849.

PRINCIPAL: Miss EMILY PENROSE

SESSION 1894-5.

The SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1894. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 on Wednesday, October 3. SIR HENRY ROSCOE, M.P., F.R.S., will deliver the Inaugural Lecture on Wednesday at 4.30 p.m.

The College Courses provide preparation for Matriculation and all the Examinations for Degrees in Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special courses are held for the various branches of the M.A. Degree, and in Chemistry for the First M.B. There are courses of Lectures in all subjects of general and higher education, and single courses in any subject may be attended.

The four separate Laboratories for Biology, Botany, Chemistry, and Physics are open to women, other than those already Students of the College, for Practical Work and Research. Entrance and Senior Scholarships are competed for in June.

The TRAINING DEPARTMENT provides professional training for women in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, with full preparation for the Teaching Diplomas of London and Cambridge.

The ART SCHOOL is open daily, from 10 to 4, for Drawing and Painting in Water Colour and Oils, from the round, antique, and draped living model.

EVENING LECTURES twice a week, at reduced fees for Teachers, in English, English History, Latin, Mathematics, and Chemistry, in preparation for the Cambridge Higher Local Examination.

A limited number of Students are received in the College Residence, under the care of the Principal.

The revised scale of fees can be obtained on application.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.—Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1894-95.

The SESSION extends from TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1894, to FRIDAY, MAY 31, 1895.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over One or more Years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The PRINCIPAL COURSES are:—PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL; MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Session Fee, £10 to 10s.

An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for Instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, June 20, 1894.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 1.

The Hospital contains 605 beds, 500 being in constant occupation. APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Open Scholarships of £100 and £50 in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, and Open Scholarships of £150 and £60 in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology.

PRIZES are open to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £480.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School attached to the Hospital affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. There is in it a large Dining Hall, with Reading Rooms, Library, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students' Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Sixty-fourth Session of the Medical Department and the Twenty-first Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begin OCTOBER 8.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving-Shed, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms, will be open daily for Practical Work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the REGISTRAR:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) Classes in Agriculture.
- (4) For Medical Students.

A Hall of Residence for College Students has been established.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE (UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS).

CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT, 1894-95.

Professor: JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.

Assistant Lecturers: F. J. HAMBLY, F.I.C., and J. R. APPELBY, F.C.S.

Besides the Elementary Lectures and Practical Classes qualifying for Medical and First B.Sc. Examinations, there will be given during the year Lecture Courses on Organic Chemistry, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, and Bleaching and Dyeing, with appropriate practical work in the Laboratories and Dye-house.

The Winter Session begins on October 9.

R. N. KERR, Secretary.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham, and is open to Students of either Sex.

In addition to the Departments of Pure Science, complete Courses of Instruction are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, and Mining. There are also Departments of Literature, Classics, History, Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

A House of Residence for Women Students is attached to the College.

The Session commences September 24, 1894. Full Particulars will be found in the College Calendar, price 1s. Prospectuses will be forwarded on application, free.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

SESSION 1894-95.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND LAWS AND OF SCIENCE.

The INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS will be delivered on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2, at 3 p.m., by Prof. M. J. M. HILL, D.Sc., F.R.S. Subject:

THE FUTURE UNIVERSITY FOR LONDON.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A. Secretary.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The next SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 8. Applications for admission will be received up to October 6.

A Preliminary Examination in Elementary Mathematics will be a condition of admission, except for such Students as have recently passed the Matriculation Examination of the London University, the Preliminary Examination of the Victoria University, or other approved Examination.

Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

DEPARTMENTS OF ENGINEERING AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with Regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in ENGINEERING and NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, and List of Bursaries, may be had on application to

ASSISTANT CLERK.

The University.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

Departments of Arts, Physics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Chemistry, Natural Sciences, Engineering, Agriculture, and Mining. Well-equipped Laboratories.

Fees exceptionally low.

SESSION begins OCTOBER 8.

Prospectus from the SECRETARY.

## FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

The next SESSION commences on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3. Full instruction in Arts, Pure Science, and the Applied Sciences of Coal Mining, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, is provided. Reduced Fees are charged to Students taking complete Courses for the Examinations of the University of London.

Prospectuses of the Classes may be had free, and Calendar (price 6d.) with full particulars, from the REGISTRAR.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

LECTURER IN METALLURGY.

Applications are invited for the above position. Salary £400 per annum. Duties to commence on March 4, 1895.

£60 allowed for Passage Money.

Further particulars can be obtained from Sir SAUL SAMUEL, K.C.M.G., C.B., Agent-General for New South Wales, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom applications, stating age, and accompanied by two copies of testimonials, should be sent not later than OCTOBER 13, 1894.

## BOROUGH OF WEST BROMWICH.

The Corporation of West Bromwich require the services of a PRINCIPAL to undertake the general control of the day and evening teaching in their Science School. The salary has been fixed at £500 per annum, and the Principal will be required to enter upon his duties on April 1 next, and to devote his whole time to the Appointment under the direction of the Municipal Technical Instruction Committee.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be sent on or before December 1 next to the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained on application being made by letter.

T. GILBERT GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Institute, West Bromwich.

## GOSPORT SCHOOL of SCIENCE and ART and TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.

WANTED A PRINCIPAL capable of undertaking the Organisation of Classes in the above, and of teaching General Science subjects allied to Art, in addition to holding the Art-Master's Certificate in Group 1. A minimum Salary of £150 per annum guaranteed. Population 25,000.

Applications to be made on or before WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3 next, to Mr. S. J. WOODMAN, 18 High Street, Gosport. Applicants must be prepared to enter on the duties of the office at once.

## BRADFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

WANTED, by November 1, a Graduate in Honours, as Assistant Science Master, with Chemistry as chief subject. Salary (non-resident) £120 a year.

Apply to Rev. W. H. KEELING.

## To LECTURERS and OTHERS.—DIA-

GRAMS of all kinds designed to illustrate Lectures, Original Papers, &c. Estimates given.—"X. Y.," 19A Harefield Road, Brockley, S.E.

## Electrical & Physical Instruments

FOR ALL PURPOSES

LISTS FREE

R. W. PAUL, MAKER, 44, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON EC.

# SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

**THE DAWN of CIVILISATION.** (Egypt and CHALDEA.) By Prof. MASPERO. Translated by M. L. McCLURE, and Edited by the Rev. Prof. SAYCE. With Map and over 470 Illustrations. Demy 4to, Cloth Boards, 24s. [*In the press.*]

**ART PICTURES from the OLD TESTAMENT:** Sunday Readings for the Young. A Series of 90 Illustrations from Original Drawings by Sir F. LEIGHTON, Bart., F.R.A., Sir E. BURNE JONES, Bart., E. J. POYNTER, R.A., G. F. WATTS, R.A., E. ARMYTAGE, R.A., F. MADDOX BROWN, S. SOLOMON, HOLMAN HUNT, &c., &c. With Letterpress Descriptions by ALEY FOX. Small 4to, Cloth Boards, 6s.

**EDIBLE & POISONOUS MUSHROOMS:** What to Eat, and What to Avoid. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With 18 Coloured Plates illustrating 43 Species. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 3s. 6d.

**ROMANCE OF LOW LIFE AMONGST PLANTS:** Facts and Phenomena of Cryptogamic Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D., A.L.S. With numerous Woodcuts. Cloth Boards, 4s.

**SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS for SCIENCE TEACHING.** With numerous Diagrams, including 200 Experiments fully illustrating the Elementary Physics and Chemistry Division in the Evening School Continuation Code. By J. A. BOWER. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**HOW TO MAKE COMMON THINGS.** For Boys. By JOHN A. BOWER. Author of "Science Applied to Work," &c. Copiously Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 3s. 6d.

**MANUALS OF HEALTH.** Notes on the Ventilation and Warming of Houses, Churches, Schools, and other Buildings. By Prof. E. H. JACOB. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 1s.

**NATURE and HER SERVANTS.** By THEODORE WOOD, F.E.S., Author of "Our Insect Allies," &c. Large Post 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts, Cloth Boards, 5s.

**PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE OF FRANCE.** By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP, M.A. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to, Cloth Boards, 7s. 6d.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C. Brighton: 135 NORTH ST.

## ON DERIVED CRYSTALS IN THE BASALTIC ANDESITE OF GLASDRUMMAN PORT, CO. DOWN.

By GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A. F.G.S.  
Professor of Geology in Royal College of Science for Ireland.

1 Plate. AUGUST 1894. 1s.

Being TRANS. ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY,  
Vol. V. Part 5.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY BY  
WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

## IMPORTANT MATHEMATICAL WORKS

ON SALE BY

MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

**LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.**—Vols. 1 to 22, 1865-91. Complete in cloth. (Pub. £22 19s. 6d.) £15 15s.

**MATHEMATICAL QUESTIONS,** with their Solutions, from the *Educational Times*. Edited by W. J. C. MILLER. Vols. 1 to 60 (1894), in boards as published. £12 12s.

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON PROCEEDINGS,** complete from vol. 1 to 53 (1893). 13 volumes in cloth, the rest unbound. £11 11s.

**TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS,** selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. *First Series*, 5 vols., half-calf. 1836-52. *New Series*, 8 parts. £5 5s.

**CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS.**—Complete from vol. 1 to 15 (1894). Uniformly bound in half-calf. £25.

**LOBATSCHESKY.**—Geometrical Researches on the Theory of Parallels. Translated by G. B. HALSTED, of Texas University. 8vo, bds. (1891). 4s. 6d.

## THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

**TIME.** By Prof. C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. [*In preparation.*]

**OUR SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (London), F.R.S. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 3s.

**COLOUR.** By Captain ABNEY, F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**COAL.** By Prof. R. MELDOLA. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**DISEASES OF PLANTS.** By Prof. MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**TIME AND TIDE: A ROMANCE OF THE MOON.** Second Edition, Revised. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**THE STORY OF A TINDER-BOX.** By the late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s.

**THE BIRTH AND GROWTH OF WORLDS.** A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 1s.

**SOAP BUBBLES, AND THE FORCES WHICH MOULD THEM.** Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**SPINNING TOPS.** The Operatives' Lecture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**THE MAKING OF FLOWERS.** By the Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLAW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## POPULAR ASTRONOMY:

A General Description of the Heavens. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Translated from the French by J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S. With 3 Plates and 288 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, Cloth Extra, 16s. [*Shortly.*]

*Extract from Translator's Preface.*—"M. Camille Flammarion is the most popular scientific writer in France. Of the present work, no fewer than one hundred thousand copies were sold in a few years. It was considered of such merit that the Montyon Prize of the French Academy was awarded to it; it has also been selected by the Minister of Education for use in the public libraries—a distinction which proves that it is well suited to the general reader. The subject is treated in a popular style, and the work is at the same time interesting and reliable. It should be found very useful by those who wish to acquire a good general knowledge of Astronomy without going too deeply into the science. In translating this work I have endeavoured to make as close a translation as possible, with, of course, due regard to the English idiom. I have reduced the figures given by the author to English measures. Many new illustrations have been added, and I have also given some notes with reference to recent researches and discoveries, so as to bring the work up to date."

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214 Piccadilly, W.

Just Published, Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.

## QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools.

By Prof. FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., and  
J. BERNARD COLEMAN.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, and all Booksellers.

Now Ready, Third English Edition, with 91 Engravings, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

# AN INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS. WITH APPENDICES ON ABSOLUTE ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT, &c.

By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH,  
Professor-in-Ordinary at the University of Strassburg.

Translated from the Seventh German Edition by THOMAS  
HUTCHINSON WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and HENRY  
RICHARDSON PROCTER, F.I.C., F.C.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER**  
for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive  
Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Appli-  
cation.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instru-  
ments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.  
Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1869 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J.  
Beck, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £300.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by Ross, with  
High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass,  
6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for  
outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass  
by TULLEY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod  
Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod  
Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 8-inch Aperture, a grand  
Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full  
particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer  
Road, Kingsland, N., London.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LAN-  
TERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Minia-  
ture Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New  
Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Mag-  
nificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to  
the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame  
ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture  
Sets. Novelties. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illus-  
trated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of  
300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamph-  
lets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer  
Road, Kingsland, N.

## W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical  
Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectro-  
scopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measur-  
ing Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried  
out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London. N.W.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

## JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

## WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.

*The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.*

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Volfborthite, Wolkonskoite,  
Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite,  
Campylite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.  
Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S  
MUSEUM AND STORES,  
88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.**

**FOR SALE**, Cheap, good Collection, com-  
prising 3000 Species of Marine and Freshwater Shells. Many rarities  
in favourite Genera. Selections sent on approval. Lhts.—Miss LISTER,  
Arragon Close, Twickenham.

Just Published, Price 3s. Free by Post, 3s. 4d.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR

for the SESSION 1894-95.

MACMILLAN & CO., London; J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

## HARVEY AND PEAK,

SOLE MAKERS OF

## THE AERIAL-GRAPHOSCOPE

(BRUCE'S PATENT),

*For showing Lantern Pictures in space WITHOUT A SCREEN.*

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES, with large Nicol Prisms.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES, &c.**

**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS.**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, and other Alga. *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*. *Paramoecium*, *Cordylophora*, *Floscularia campanulata*, *Stephanoceros*, *Eichornia*, and other Pond Life. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s. Living Crayfish and other Types for Dissection.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

*Sycon*; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Horniphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*; *Bugula*, *Crisia*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

30 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)

### BLACK

When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.

### INK

May be had from all Stationers.

### KNOWN

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.  
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scrabo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carroneery; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Olivine-Dolerite, Slernish; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewella Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 11 and 12, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONALAND, Price 10s. 6d.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The THEORY of SOUND. By Lord RAYLEIGH, F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. In 2 Vols. Vol. I. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of PATHOLOGY: SYSTEMATIC and PRACTICAL. By Prof. D. J. HAMILTON. Copiously Illustrated. Vol. II., Parts I. and II. Medium 8vo. 15s. net each Part. Vol. I., 21s. net.

An INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNT of CERTAIN MODERN IDEAS and METHODS in PLANE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. By CHARLOTTE ANGAS SCOTT, D.Sc., Girton College, Cambridge; Professor of Mathematics in Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, NATIVE and FOREIGN. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition, Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

STUDIES and EXERCISES in FORMAL LOGIC. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A. Third Edition, Re-written and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

LIFE in ANCIENT EGYPT. Described by ADOLF ERMANN, translated by H. M. TIRARD, with 400 Illustrations and 11 Plates. Super Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

MEMORIALS of OLD WHITBY; or, Historical Gleanings from Ancient Whitby Records. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York, Editor of "The Whitby Chartulary," &c., and Author of "Forty Years in a Moorland Parish." With Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# TECHNICAL HAND-BOOKS.

**PRIMER of HYGIENE.** By ERNEST S. REYNOLDS, M.D., Lond. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*LANCET*.—"The newest of Macmillan and Co.'s well-known and highly-esteemed science primers. . . . No member of this excellent series can claim to rank higher in excellency than the 'Primer of Hygiene.'"

**ELEMENTS of HANDICRAFT and DESIGN.** By W. A. S. BENSON, M.A., Oxon. With Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

*SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE*.—"It is a solid, practical work—practical always with an intellectual as well as a merely educational side to it."

**DRAWING and DESIGN.** A Class Text-Book for Beginners. By E. R. TAYLOR, Headmaster of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art. With Illustrations. Oblong Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST*.—"All the lessons are nicely calculated to cultivate eye, hand, and taste. . . . We have never seen a book of instruction for beginners comparable to this. It ought to be in the hands of every young person in this land."

**LEAD WORK.** Old and Ornamental, and for the most part English. By W. R. LETHABY. With Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

*BRITISH ARCHITECT*.—"We have in this little book of his the enunciation of principles of treatment and methods of working as exemplified in old examples of the craft."

**A HAND-BOOK of GOLD-MILLING.** By HENRY LOUIS, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Fellow of the Geological Society, &c. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

*MINING WORLD*.—"A work which, in our judgment, should find a place on the library shelves of every person interested in the actual work of mining, and particularly in that of gold extraction."

**WOOLLEN SPINNING.** A Text-Book for Students in Technical Schools and Colleges, and for Skilful Practical Men in Woollen Mills. By CHARLES VICKERMAN, Author of "The Woollen Thread" and "Notes on Carding." With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*BRADFORD OBSERVER*.—"To those who have some knowledge of the matter we cannot recommend it too highly. It is certainly the most practical treatise which has been produced."

**The GRAMMAR of WOODWORK.** By WALTER E. DEGERDON, Head Instructor in Woodwork at the Whitechapel Craft-School. With a Preface by L. H. LLEWELLYN SMITH. 4to. Paper Covers. 2s.

*SCHOOLMASTER*.—"The order of work is clearly mapped out, and the book will be found to be most useful for reference at the bench. We warmly recommend it to the notice of all manual instructors."

**A TEXT-BOOK of NEEDLEWORK, KNITTING, and CUTTING-OUT,** with Methods of Teaching. By ELIZABETH ROSEVEAR. With Original Illustrations and Sectional Diagrams. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"A very useful book of reference for teachers of elementary sewing classes."

*QUEEN*.—"It has been carefully prepared by an intellectual teacher expert in the art of demonstration lessons, and anxious to impart to others the results of her experience as Senior Teacher and Lecturer at Stockwell Training College."

**NEEDLEWORK, KNITTING, and CUTTING-OUT,** for Older Girls. By ELIZABETH ROSEVEAR. With Original Illustrations and Sectional Diagrams. Globe 8vo. Standard IV., 6d.; Standard V., 8d.; Standards VI., VII., and Ex-VII., 1s.

**NEEDLEWORK.** By ELIZABETH GLAISTER. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Art at Home Series.

*GUARDIAN*.—"The hints as to style, material, and effect are sensible and in good taste, and will do much to clear the ideas of the reader as to what art really is."

**CUTTING-OUT and DRESSMAKING.** From the French of Mdle. E. GRAND'HOMME. With numerous Diagrams. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*SCOTSMAN*.—"The principles on which measurement should be taken are explained with especial minuteness, and illustrated by numerous diagrams."

**DRESSMAKING.** By Mrs. HENRY GREN-FELL. With Preface by Miss F. L. CALDER. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*SCHOOLMASTER*.—"The teachers of evening classes will hail this little book as a simple and practical guide."

**A PRIMER of DOMESTIC ECONOMY.** By EDITH A. BARNETT and H. C. O'NEILL. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"A capital little book for the young householder."

**A PRIMER of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY;** or, the Food of Plants. By A. P. LAURIE, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Organising Secretary to the Bedfordshire County Council. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*NATURE*.—"The experiments are carefully chosen and described, and can be performed with inexpensive materials, and the book, especially if used, as the author suggests, in conjunction with a Chemistry Primer, can well be recommended as an interesting guide to the study of agriculture."

**A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE.** By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*MANCHESTER GUARDIAN*.—"One of the best, if not the best book of the kind in the English language."

By Prof. HENRY TANNER, M.R.A.C., F.C.S., Examiner in the Principles of Agriculture under the Government Department of Science.

**The ALPHABET of the PRINCIPLES of AGRICULTURE.** Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6d.

**FURTHER STEPS in the PRINCIPLES of AGRICULTURE.** Extra Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL READINGS on the PRINCIPLES of AGRICULTURE for the THIRD STAGE.** Extra Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of AGRICULTURE.** Pot 8vo. 1s.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in the SCIENCE of AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE.** Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## MACMILLAN'S COMMERCIAL CLASS BOOKS.

Edited by JAMES GOW, Litt.D., Headmaster of the High School, Nottingham. Globe 8vo.

**The HISTORY of COMMERCE in EUROPE.** By H. DE B. GIBBINS, M.A., Oxford University Prize-man in Political Economy, and Author of "The Industrial History of England." With Maps. 3s. 6d.

**COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC.** By S. JACKSON, M.A., formerly Post Master of Merton College, Oxford; lately Master in the Nottingham High School; Head Master of Victoria College, Congleton. 3s. 6d.

**COMMERCIAL LAW.** By J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M., formerly Professor of Law in the Owens College, Manchester. 3s. 6d.

**INTRODUCTION to COMMERCIAL GERMAN.** By F. COVERLEY SMITH, B.A., Assistant Master in the High School, Nottingham, formerly Scholar of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

**COMMERCIAL SPANISH.** By LEON DELBOS, M.A., Instructor, H.M.S. *Britannia*. 3s. 6d.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1301, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.'S

NEW PATENT

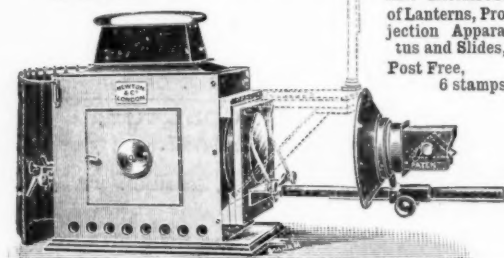
### "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR OIL OR LIMELIGHT.

With Prism for Erecting, and  
for Vertical Projection.

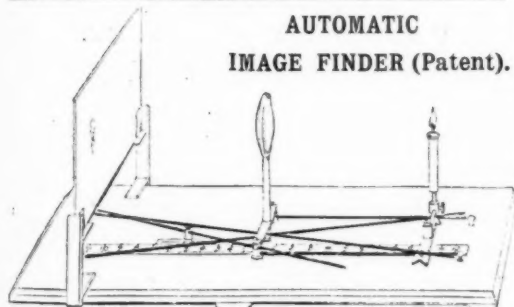
PRICE £9 9s.

3, FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.  
NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Apparatus  
and Slides,  
Post Free,  
6 stamps.

### AUTOMATIC IMAGE FINDER (Patent).



For experimentally demonstrating the Laws of Lenses,  
Mirrors, &c.

Illustrated Pamphlet, 44 pages, 1/- post free.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS & CO.

(F. H. NALDER,  
C. W. S. CRAWLEY,  
A. SOAMES.)

16 RED LION ST.  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON.

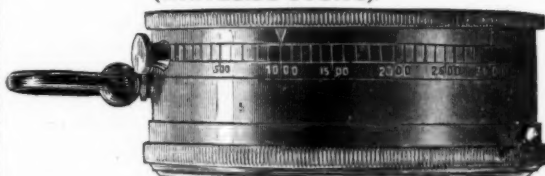
MAKERS OF  
Electrical Testing  
AND HIGH-CLASS  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS.

Catalogues Post Free on  
application.

TELEPHONE No. 6770.  
Telegraph Address, "Secoh m,  
London."



## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID. (WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.  
NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTE, London."

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.  
**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,**  
 STEPHEN'S GREEN, EAST, DUBLIN.

SESSION 1894-95.

The Royal College of Science supplies Courses of Instruction in the Sciences applicable to the Industrial Arts, especially those which may be classed broadly under the heads **CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, ENGINEERING, and MINING.**

A Diploma of Associate of the College (A. R. C. Sc. I.) is granted at the end of Three Years' Course, the required conditions being complied with.

Four Royal Scholarships, of the value of £50 yearly each, with free admission to the Lectures and Laboratories, are attached to the College. Two are offered for competition each year to Associate Students not being Royal Exhibitioners, on completion of their First Year's Course.

The Fees payable for Non-Associate Students are—£2 for each separate Course of Lectures, £3 for Session—Pure Mathematics, 1st year, £2 for term, do., do.

FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £3 for Three Months; £9 for Six Months; £12 for the entire Session.

FOR PHYSICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £4 per Month (for Six Hours a Day); or £6 for the Session (One Hour per Day); £12 for the entire Session.

FOR ASSAYING—£5 for Three Months; £9 for Six Months; £12 for the entire Session.

FOR ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £3 for 1st Medical or 2nd Arts Course Royal University of Ireland; or £5 for a Special Course of Three Months.

FOR BOTANICAL LABORATORY—Same as Zoological Laboratory.

FOR GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month.

FOR DRAWING SCHOOL—£5 for the Session; £3 for One Term. The Chemical, Physical, Botanical, and Zoological Laboratories and the Drawing Schools are open Daily for Practical Instruction, and the Geological Laboratory is open for Non-Associate Students at hours to be arranged with the Professor.

Applied Mathematics and Mechanism Prof. W. McF. ORR, M.A.  
 Descriptive Geometry, Drawing, Engineering, and Surveying ... Prof. JAS. LYON, M.A.

Chemistry (Theoretical and Practical) ... Prof. W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E., Dean of Faculty for the Session.

Physics (Theoretical and Practical) ... Prof. W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.

Geology ... Prof. G. A. J. COLE, F.G.S., M.R.I.A.

Mining and Mineralogy ... Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.

Botany ... Prof. T. JOHNSON, D.Sc., F.L.S.

Zoology ... Prof. A. C. HADDON, M.A., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A.

The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy are recognised by the Royal University of Ireland, and Certificates of Attendance are granted to Medical and other Students attending the Courses, and the Chemical, Physical, Botanical, and Zoological Laboratories. Programmes may be obtained on application at the College; or by letter addressed to "The Secretary, Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, Dublin."

The First Term of the Session will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1894.

NOTE.—Intending Associate Students will be required to pass an Entrance Examination in Elementary Mathematics and Elementary Practical Geometry, as indicated on p. 5 of Programme, copies of which may be had on application from the Secretary.

Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, Secretary.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.  
**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

The Sixty-fourth Session of the Medical Department and the Twenty-first Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begin OCTOBER 8.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving, Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms, will be open daily for Practical Work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the REGISTRAR:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) Classes in Agriculture.
- (4) For Medical Students.

A Hall of Residence for College Students has been established.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**  
 DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The next SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 8. Applications for admission will be received up to October 6.

A Preliminary Examination in Elementary Mathematics will be a condition of admission, except for such Students as have recently passed the Matriculation Examination of the London University, the Preliminary Examination of the Victoria University, or other approved Examination.

Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

**BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.**

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1894.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

**THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.**  
 PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION.**

BREAM'S BUILDINGS, E.C.

Courses of EVENING Lectures and Laboratory Work in the Subjects of the following Examinations of the LONDON UNIVERSITY will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1894:—

Matriculation.  
 Preliminary Scientific (M.B.).  
 Intermediate Science.  
 Intermediate M.B.  
 Bachelor of Science.  
 Intermediate B.A.  
 Bachelor of Arts.  
 Intermediate and Final LL.B.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.**

Departments of Arts, Physics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Chemistry, Natural Sciences, Engineering, Agriculture, and Mining. Well-equipped Laboratories.

Fees exceptionally low.  
 SESSION begins OCTOBER 8.  
 Prospectus from the SECRETARY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.  
**UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.**  
 LECTURER IN METALLURGY.

Applications are invited for the above position. Salary £400 per annum Duties to commence on March 4, 1895.

£50 allowed for Passage Money.

Further particulars can be obtained from Sir SAUL SAMUEL, K.C.M.G., C.B., Agent-General for New South Wales, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom applications, stating age, and accompanied by two copies of testimonials, should be sent not later than OCTOBER 13, 1894.

**WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.**

MONTGOMERYSHIRE COUNTY SCHEME.

The County Governing Body invite applications for the post of HEAD MISTRESS of the Llanddeoles Girls' School.

Applicants must either have taken a Degree in the United Kingdom or British Possessions, or passed such University Examination as would in the case of a man have qualified for a Degree, and also been trained as a Teacher.

The Salary is £120 per annum, with a Capitation Fee of £1 10s.

Applications, stating qualifications, and accompanied by 25 copies of the testimonials, to be sent in to the undersigned (from whom copies of the Scheme, price 6d., can be obtained) not later than Thursday, the 25th inst.

GEO. D. HARRISON,  
 Clerk to the Governing Body.

Welshpool, October 2, 1894.

## HARTLEY INSTITUTION, SOUTHAMPTON.

STUDENT-ASSISTANT required at once, to help in teaching Mathematics, Chemistry, and Physics.  
For Particulars apply to Dr. R. W. STEWART, stating qualifications.

## STOCKPORT TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

ORGANISED SCIENCE DAY SCHOOL.—Wanted, TEACHER to take Geometry, Mathematics, and Physics.  
Application, stating Experience, Qualifications, Salary, to the PRINCIPAL by OCTOBER 9.

An ASSOCIATE of the ROYAL COLLEGE of SCIENCE, LONDON, in CHEMISTRY, seeks Engagement as SCIENCE MASTER. Experienced. Highest References.—Apply, "SCIENTIST," NATURE Office.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY FOR THE FERMENTATIONS. COPENHAGEN (30 Frydendalsvej).

DIRECTOR: ALFRED JORGENSEN,  
Author of "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation."

Courses of Instruction, for Beginners as well as for Advanced Students, in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentations, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Analysis and Pure Cultivation of Yeast.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Species, Wild Yeasts, and Zymogenic Bacteria.

Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation" (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London), New Edition, 1893; French Edition (Paris, 1894); Third German Edition (Berlin, 1892).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Untersuchungen aus der Praxis der Gärungsindustrie" (Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Mikroorganismen), published by R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 2 vols., 1890-92. In French in Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg (Hagerup, Copenhagen).  
Further particulars on application to DIRECTOR.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

Both single specimens and systematically arranged Collections. The correctness of the designations is warranted. On demand trial consignments will be sent.

Attention is drawn to our Manufactories for preparing

### CRYSTAL MODELS, THIN SECTIONS, PLASTER CASTS,

Answering to all claims of Science with regard to execution and designation.

My different Catalogues:

I. Mineralogy. II. Palæontology and General Geology (Illustrated). III. Gypsum Casts (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, and Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied Gratis on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.  
To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 500 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NEREIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

### SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES. MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNEILL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

## Electrical & Physical Instruments

FOR ALL PURPOSES. LISTS FREE.  
R. W. PAUL, MAKER, 44, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, largest size, by R. & J. BACK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine instrument.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, 3½-inch Object Glass by TULLY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £11 11s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

REFLECTING TELESCOPE, 8-inch Aperture, a grand instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, and other Alga, Amœba, Vorticella, Paramecium, Cerdophora, Flabellaria campanulata, Stephanoceros, Echinom, and other Pond Life. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s. Living Crayfish and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lonicæ, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks, suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scrallo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carnmoney; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyncholite with Tridymite, Tardree; Olivine-Dolomite, Slernish; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewellan Quarry; and a series from Cushendall and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 11 and 12, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONALAND, Price 10s. 6d.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

178 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SWAN SONNENSCHN AND CO.

### PROF. WUNDT'S BOOK. LECTURES ON HUMAN and ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. By WILHELM WUNDT. Translated by Profs. J. E. CREIGHTON and E. B. TITCHENER. With Cuts. 8vo. 75s.

The present work is the first of Prof. Wundt's writings which has been translated into English. Its comparatively popular and introductory character will, it is thought, render it specially acceptable to those beginning the study of psychology to whom the technicalities of the author's "Grundzüge" would present considerable difficulties, and to workers in other departments of science who may desire some knowledge of the methods and result of the new psychological movement. There are thirty Lectures in all, covering the whole field.

### PROF. VINES' NEW BOTANY. STUDENT'S TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.

By S. H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Oxford. Part I., with 279 Illustrations, 7s. 6d. (Part II. in January 1895.)

### On EXPRESSION in NATURE. By

WILLIAM MAIN, M.D. 3s. 6d.

"A very charming and very original treatise, highly suggestive and instructive from beginning to end."—*National Observer*.

### WOODSIDE, BURNSIDE, HILLSIDE,

and MARSH. By J. W. TUTT, F.E.S. Fully Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

"A book of varied charm and interest to all field collectors and naturalists, admirably vivacious. Mr. Tutt is an excellent observer of nature, and writes in a style that is pleasing and unpretentious."—*Saturday Review*.

"Exactly what is required to enable birds, moths, and flowers to be identified and, still better, to be understood. It is a pleasure to commend it."—*Academy*.

### A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS. PRIMITIVE CIVILISATIONS. By E. J.

SIMCOX, Author of "Natural Law," &c. 2 Vols., Large 8vo. 32s.

"To examine so comprehensive a work in any detail is quite impossible in the space at our disposal; but we may say that it is a contribution to economical and social history of exceptional value and importance, which displays much patient and laborious research, keen insight, and rare powers of interpretation and generalisation."—*Times*.

### INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of PHY- SIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Dr. ZIEHEN. With a few Cuts. Second Edition, Re-written. 6s. Shortly.

(*Introd. Science Text-Books.*)

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., London.

## SCIENCE PROGRESS.

### A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A.

With the Co-operation of an Editorial Committee.

Contents of OCTOBER Number.

THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF BRITISH NEW GUINEA (Part I.). With Map. By A. C. HADDON, M.A., Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

ON MOUNTAIN SICKNESS. By C. ROY, F.R.S., Professor of Pathology in the University of Cambridge.

ON THE RESERVE MATERIAL OF PLANTS. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society, London.

ON INDIAN GEOLOGY. By PHILIP LAKE, M.A.

CONTINUOUS CURRENT DYNAMOS. By C. C. HAWKINS, M.A.

ON THE MORPHOLOGICAL VALUE OF THE ATTRACTION SPHERE. By J. E. S. MOORE, A.R.C.S.

APPENDIX.—CHEMICAL LITERATURE FOR AUGUST, 1894.

Price HALF-A-CROWN. Subscription Price, TWENTY-FIVE

SHILLINGS per Annum. Post Free.

Vol. I., Now Ready, cloth, 16s. Post Free.

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

Fcap 8vo, Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d.

## PROOF SPIRIT

AND

## FISCAL HYDROMETRY.

By BENJAMIN DERHAM, M.D.

"This work is a most valuable addition to the standard works on Spirits and Hydrometry, and reduces into simple and compact form the lectures which Dr. Derham gave before the Society of Chemical Industry. The book is well written, closely and intelligently argued, and should commend itself to anyone taking an interest in Hydrometry."—*The Civilian*, July 14, 1894.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Manchester; 2 Amen Corner, London, E.C.; 22 Paradise Street, Liverpool; 33 Bridge Street, Bristol.

## UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE, RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN, W.C.

(PRACTICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT OF  
UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE.)

## BIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, AND PHYSICAL LABORATORIES.

### Day and Evening Classes

FOR THE

MATRICULATION, INTER. ARTS, INTER. SC.,  
PRELIM. SCI., B.A. AND B.SC. EXAMINATIONS  
OF LONDON UNIVERSITY.

All communications should be addressed—

### THE VICE-PRINCIPAL,

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE,

RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN, W.C.

COMPLETION of the NEW EDITION of WATTS'  
CHEMISTRY.

## WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Revised and entirely Re-written by

H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.,

Fellow of, and lately Assistant-Professor of Chemistry in,  
University College, London;

AND

M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E.,

Fellow and Professor in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius  
College, Cambridge.

Assisted by Eminent Contributors. 4 Vols. 8vo. Vols. I. and  
II. 42s. each (ready). Vol. III. 50s. (ready). Vol. IV.  
63s. (just published).

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## NEW EDITION OF WEBB'S CELESTIAL OBJECTS. CELESTIAL OBJECTS

FOR

## COMMON TELESCOPES.

By the Rev. T. W. WEBB, M.A., F.R.A.S.,  
Vicar of Hardwick, Herefordshire.

Fifth Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged by the Rev. T. E. ESPIN,  
M.A., F.R.A.S. 2 vols.

Vol. I. With Portrait and a Reminiscence of the Author, 2 Plates, and  
numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Vol. II. With Illustrations and Map of Star Spectra. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, Price 3s. Free by Post, 3s. 4d.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR

for the SESSION 1894-95.

MACMILLAN & CO., London; J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

VOL. V. NO. 32.

**NATURAL SCIENCE.**

A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.

CONTENTS of OCTOBER Number.

NOTES AND COMMENTS.

I.—THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES WITHOUT THE AID OF NATURAL SELECTION: A REPLY.

Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S.

II.—HORTICULTURAL "SPORTS."

CHARLES T. DRURY, F.L.S.

III.—ON THE GEOLOGY OF THE PLATEAU IMPLEMENTS OF KENT.

Prof. T. RUPERT JONES, F.R.S. (Illustrated.)

IV.—THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARINE ANIMALS.

OTTO MAAS, Ph.D.

V.—ON THE DISPERSAL OF THE NUTLETS IN CERTAIN LABIATES.

Miss DOROTHEA F. M. PERTZ. (Illustrated.)

VI.—HERTWIG'S "PREFORMATION OR NEW FORMATION."

P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, M.A., F.Z.S.

REVIEWS OF NEW BOOKS.

OBITUARY.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

LONDON &amp; NEW YORK: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

In the United States, Thirty Cents.

**IMPORTANT MATHEMATICAL WORKS  
ON SALE BY****MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.**

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.—Vols. 1 to 22, 1865-91. Complete in cloth. (Pub. £22 10s. 6d.) £15 15s.

MATHEMATICAL QUESTIONS, with their Solutions, from the *Educational Times*. Edited by W. J. C. MILLER. Vols. 1 to 60 (1894), in boards as published. £12 12s.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON PROCEEDINGS, complete from vol. 1 to 53 (1893). 13 volumes in cloth, the rest unbound. £11 11s.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. *First Series*, 5 vols., half-calf, 1856-52. *New Series*, 8 parts. £5 5s.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS.—Complete from vol. 1 to 15 (1894). Uniformly bound in half-calf. £25.

LOBATSCHESKY.—Geometrical Researches on the Theory of Parallels. Translated by G. B. HALDANE, of Texas University. 8vo, bds. (1891). 4s. 6d.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

**A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS,  
STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.**

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Just Published. With 146 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

By G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Science and Art Department.

London; LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.**CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER**

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &amp;c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Ad dress:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &amp;c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADRIANA PATTI, &amp;c. Patent Pamphletos Science Lanterns. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &amp;c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

HIGHEST HONOURS, CHICAGO, 1893.

"There is no beverage which can so confidently be recommended."—*Medical Annual*, 1893.

PURE CONCENTRATED

**COCOA**

'Strongest and best.'—Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.

'We recommend and use no other.'—*Good Health*.

80 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.



Purchasers should ask specially for Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa, to distinguish it from other varieties manufactured by the Firm.

**Fry's**

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.,**  
**THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE**  
MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

## For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.**

*The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.*

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Vulborthite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite, Camptite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S**  
**MUSEUM AND STORES,**

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA.

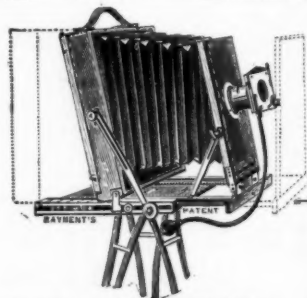
EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $\frac{4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}}$  £10 |  $\frac{6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}}$  £12 |  $\frac{8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}}$  £15 |  $10 \times 8$  £20 |  $12 \times 10$  £25 |  $15 \times 12$  £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 98 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

**THE THEORY of SOUND.** By Lord RAYLEIGH, F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge. In 2 Vols. Vol. I. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of PATHOLOGY: SYSTEMATIC and PRACTICAL.** By Prof. D. J. HAMILTON. Copiously Illustrated. Vol. II., Parts I. and II. Medium 8vo. 15s. net each Part. [Vol. I., 21s. net.]

**An INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNT of CERTAIN MODERN IDEAS and METHODS in PLANE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.** By CHARLOTTE ANGAS SCOTT, D.Sc., Girton College, Cambridge; Professor of Mathematics in Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, NATIVE and FOREIGN.** By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition, Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**STUDIES and EXERCISES in FORMAL LOGIC.** By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A. Third Edition, Re-written and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

**LIFE in ANCIENT EGYPT.** Described by ADOLF ERMANN, translated by H. M. TIRARD, with 400 Illustrations and 11 Plates. Super Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

**MEMORIALS of OLD WHITBY;** or, Historical Gleanings from Ancient Whitby Records. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York, Editor of "The Whitby Chartulary," &c., and Author of "Forty Years in a Moorland Parish," &c. With Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# TECHNICAL HAND-BOOKS.

**PRIMER of HYGIENE.** By ERNEST S. REYNOLDS, M.D., Lond. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*LANCEET*.—"The newest of Macmillan and Co.'s well-known and highly-esteemed science primers. . . . No member of this excellent series can claim to rank higher in excellency than the 'Primer of Hygiene.'"

**ELEMENTS of HANDICRAFT and DESIGN.** By W. A. S. BENSON, M.A., Oxon. With Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

*SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE*.—"It is a solid, practical work—practical always with an intellectual as well as a merely educational side to it."

**DRAWING and DESIGN.** A Class Text-Book for Beginners. By E. R. TAYLOR, Headmaster of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art. With Illustrations. Oblong Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST*.—"All the lessons are nicely calculated to cultivate eye, hand, and taste. . . . We have never seen a book of instruction for beginners comparable to this. It ought to be in the hands of every young person in the land."

**LEAD WORK.** Old and Ornamental, and for the most part English. By W. R. LETHABY. With Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

*BRITISH ARCHITECT*.—"We have in this little book of his the enunciation of principles of treatment and methods of working as exemplified in old examples of the craft."

**A HAND-BOOK of GOLD-MILLING.** By HENRY LOUIS, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Fellow of the Geological Society, &c. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

*MIXING WORLD*.—"A work which, in our judgment, should find a place on the library shelves of every person interested in the actual work of mining, and particularly in that of gold extraction."

**WOOLLEN SPINNING.** A Text-Book for Students in Technical Schools and Colleges, and for Skillful Practical Men in Woollen Mills. By CHARLES VICKERMAN, Author of "The Woollen Thread" and "Notes on Carding." With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*BRADFORD OBSERVER*.—"To those who have some knowledge of the matter we cannot recommend it too highly. It is certainly the most practical treatise which has been produced."

**The GRAMMAR of WOODWORK.** By WALTER E. DEGERDON, Head Instructor in Woodwork at the Whitechapel Craft-School. With a Preface by L. H. LLEWELLYN SMITH. 4to. Paper Covers. 2s.

*SCHOOLMASTER*.—"The order of work is clearly mapped out, and the book will be found to be most useful for reference at the bench. We warmly recommend it to the notice of all manual instructors."

**A TEXT-BOOK of NEEDLEWORK, KNITTING, and CUTTING-OUT,** with Methods of Teaching. By ELIZABETH ROSEVEAR. With Original Illustrations and Sectional Diagrams. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"A very useful book of reference for teachers of elementary sewing classes."

*QUEEN*.—"It has been carefully prepared by an intellectual teacher expert in the art of demonstration lessons, and anxious to impart to others the results of her experience as Senior Teacher and Lecturer at Stockwell Training College."

**NEEDLEWORK, KNITTING, and CUTTING-OUT,** for Older Girls. By ELIZABETH ROSEVEAR. With Original Illustrations and Sectional Diagrams. Globe 8vo. Standard IV., 6d.; Standard V., 8d.; Standards VI., VII., and Ex-VII., 1s.

**NEEDLEWORK.** By ELIZABETH GLAISTER. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Art at Home Series.]

*GUARDIAN*.—"The hints as to style, material, and effect are sensible and in good taste, and will do much to clear the ideas of the reader as to what art really is."

**CUTTING-OUT and DRESSMAKING.** From the French of Mlle. E. GRAND'HOMME. With numerous Diagrams. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*SCOTSMAN*.—"The principles on which measurement should be taken are explained with especial minuteness, and illustrated by numerous diagrams."

**DRESSMAKING.** By Mrs. HENRY GREN-FELL. With Preface by Miss F. L. CALDER. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*SCHOOLMASTER*.—"The teachers of evening classes will hail this little book as a simple and practical guide."

**A PRIMER of DOMESTIC ECONOMY.** By EDITH A. BARNETT and H. C. O'NEILL. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"A capital little book for the young householder."

**A PRIMER of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY ; or, the Food of Plants.** By A. P. LAURIE, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Organising Secretary to the Bedfordshire County Council. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*NATURE*.—"The experiments are carefully chosen and described, and can be performed with inexpensive materials, and the book, especially if used, as the author suggests, in conjunction with a Chemistry Primer, can well be recommended as an interesting guide to the study of agriculture."

**A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE.** By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pot 8vo. 1s.

*MANCHESTER GUARDIAN*.—"One of the best, if not the best book of the kind in the English language."

By Prof. HENRY TANNER, M.R.A.C., F.C.S., Examiner in the Principles of Agriculture under the Government Department of Science.

**The ALPHABET of the PRINCIPLES of AGRICULTURE.** Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6d.

**FURTHER STEPS in the PRINCIPLES of AGRICULTURE.** Extra Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL READINGS on the PRINCIPLES of AGRICULTURE for the THIRD STAGE.** Extra Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES of AGRICULTURE.** Pot 8vo. 1s.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in the SCIENCE of AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE.** Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## MACMILLAN'S COMMERCIAL CLASS BOOKS.

Edited by JAMES GOW, Litt.D., Headmaster of the High School, Nottingham. Globe 8vo.

**The HISTORY of COMMERCE in EUROPE.** By H. DE B. GIBBINS, M.A., Oxford University Prize-man in Political Economy, and Author of "The Industrial History of England." With Maps. 3s. 6d.

**COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC.** By S. JACKSON, M.A., formerly Post Master of Merton College, Oxford; lately Master in the Nottingham High School; Head Master of Victoria College, Conlepton. 3s. 6d.

**COMMERCIAL LAW.** By J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M., formerly Professor of Law in the Owens College, Manchester. 3s. 6d.

**INTRODUCTION to COMMERCIAL GERMAN.** By F. COVERLEY SMITH, B.A., Assistant Master in the High School, Nottingham, formerly Scholar of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

**COMMERCIAL SPANISH.** By LEON DELBOS, M.A., Instructor, H.M.S. *Britannia*. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

Now Ready, Third English Edition, with 91 Engravings, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS.

WITH APPENDICES ON ABSOLUTE ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT, &c.

By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH,

Professor-in-Ordinary at the University of Strassburg.

Translated from the Seventh German Edition by THOMAS HUTCHINSON WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and HENRY RICHARDSON PROCTER, F.I.C., F.C.S.

Seventh Edition, in which the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised, with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s.; Half-calf, 30s.

## CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS.

Edited by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.; and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

No. 143 (July), with Ten Plates, Price 10s. :—

On *Moniligastra grandis*, A.G.P., from the Nilgiris, S. India; together with Descriptions of other Species of the Genus *Moniligastra*. By ALFRED GIBBS BOURNE, D.Sc.Lond., Professor of Biology in the Presidency College, Madras.

A Review of Prof. Spengel's Monograph on *Balanoglossus*. By E. W. MACBRIDE, B.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Demonstrator in Animal Morphology to the University of Cambridge.

Notes on a Gragarine of the Earthworm (*Lumbricus herculeus*). By WM. CECIL BOSANQUET, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford.

A MANUAL OF DENTAL ANATOMY, HUMAN and COMPARATIVE. By CHARLES S. TOMES, M.A., F.R.S. Fourth Edition, much enlarged, with 235 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

PHYSICAL DEFECTS, including EYESIGHT, which disqualify Candidates for Military Service. By N. C. MACNAMARA. Price 2s.

CHAVASSE'S ADVICE TO A MOTHER ON THE MANAGEMENT OF HER CHILDREN, and on the Treatment on the moment of their more pressing Illnesses and Accidents. Fourteenth Edition (210th thousand), 2s. 6d.

CHAVASSE'S ADVICE TO A WIFE ON THE MANAGEMENT OF HER OWN HEALTH, and on the Treatment of some of the Complaints incidental to Pregnancy, Labour, and Suckling; with an Introductory Chapter especially addressed to a young wife. Thirteenth edition (250th thousand), 2s. 6d.

WAGNER'S MANUAL OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Translated and Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., Past Pres. C.S., Pres. Inst. E.E. From the Thirteenth Enlarged German Edition as Remodelled by Dr. FERDINAND FISCHER. Second English Edition, with 596 Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 32s.

No. 144 (August), with Nine Plates, Price 10s. :—

Some Abnormal Annelids. By E. A. ANDREWS.

Studies on the Nervous System of Crustacea. By EDGAR J. ALLEN, B.Sc.Lond. I.—Some Nerve-elements of the Embryonic Lobster.

Studies on the Nervous System of Crustacea. By EDGAR J. ALLEN, B.Sc.Lond. II.—The Stomatogastric System of *Astacus* and *Homarus*. III.—On the Beading of Nerve-fibres and on End Swellings.

The Sensory Canal System of Fishes. Part I. Ganoidei. By WALTER EDWARD COLLINGE, Demonstrator of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Mason College, Birmingham.

A SHORT DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL TERMS. 2s. 6d.

PORTRAIT OF PROF. LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. On stout card-board, 14 in. x 12 in. Price 2s. 6d., or by post 3s.

QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. Adapted for the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc.Lond., and J. BERNARD COLEMAN. Second Edition, much Enlarged, with 94 Engravings, 8s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING: or, PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Edited by A. G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with 80 Woodcuts, 6s. 6d.

VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E. Eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8s. 6d. (The Tables separately, 2s. 6d.)

ELEMENTS OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. By E. H. STARLING, M.D.Lond., Lecturer on Physiology at Guy's Hospital. With 100 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Seventh Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged, Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with 371 Illustrations, 1800 Pages, 42s.

## Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts

And Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy;

Designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families.

Edited by W. NORTH, M.A.Camb., F.C.S., assisted by Mr. CHAS. WHITEHEAD, F.Z.S., Mr. A. W. GERRARD, Pharmacist to University College Hospital, Dr. G. MCGOWAN, Messrs. W. K. TOMPKINS, B.Sc., E. P. PERMAN, B.Sc., C. F. BAKER, B.Sc., of University College, Mr. J. T. NORMAN, and other Scientific Contributors.

LONDON: 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by ACHILLIAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London. W.C. and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, October 4, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1302, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEW LANTERN SLIDES

JUST PUBLISHED.

Glass Manufacture ...	67 Slides
Pottery Manufacture...	94 "
Creatures of other Days ...	97 "
Igneous Rocks ...	19 "
Wasps and their Nests ...	14 "
Tin and Copper Mining ...	50 "
English History (Gardiner) ...	350 "
English History (Green) ...	1137 "
Hygiene (Knight's Series) ...	12 "
Bacteriology (New Series) ...	38 "
Corea ...	36 "
Ashantee ...	42 "
Madagascar ...	99 "
Hawaiian Islands ...	119 "
United States ...	30 "
Southern California ...	39 "
Deir-el-Bahari...	30 "
Life and Duties of the Citizen ...	120 "

DETAILED LIST FREE.

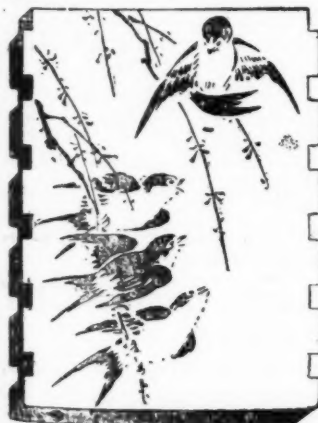
The above Slides are strictly copyright, and are published *only* by

**NEWTON & CO.**

Scientific Instrument Makers,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Complete Lantern and Slide Catalogue 6 stamps.



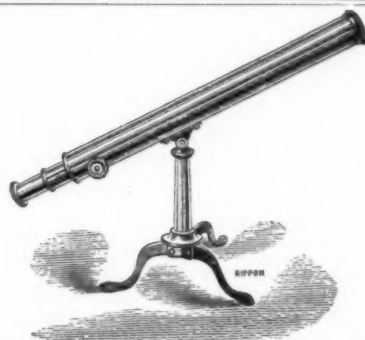
No Scientific Man  
should

be without a

**FRENA  
CAMERA.**

Full particulars  
free  
on application.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.



## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

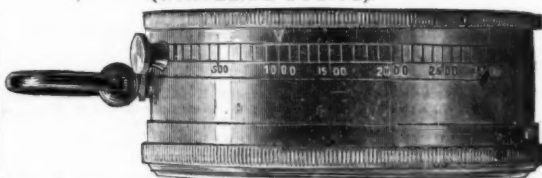
With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eye-pieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 6d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID. (WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,

1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

**BOROUGH OF WEST BROMWICH.**

The Corporation of West Bromwich require the services of a PRINCIPAL to undertake the general control of the day and evening teaching in their Science School. The salary has been fixed at £300 per annum, and the Principal will be required to enter upon his duties on April 1 next, and to devote his whole time to the Appointment under the direction of the Municipal Technical Instruction Committee.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be sent on or before December 1 next to the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained on application being made by letter.

T. GILBERT GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Institute, West Bromwich.

**TIVERTON TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

SCIENCE MASTER Wanted at once, qualified to earn payments under Science and Art Department in several subjects. Chief subject: Chemistry (good laboratory). Salary about £250 per annum, mostly guaranteed. Private practice allowed also. B.Sc. Lond. preferred. Apply for Forms of Application to the DIRECTOR, Science, Art, and Technical School, Tiverton, Devon.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON, W.C.**

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S., will commence a Course of Lectures at the College at 7 o'clock on MONDAY EVENINGS, beginning OCTOBER 22. Fee £1 11s. 6d.

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

**To LECTURERS and OTHERS.—DIAGRAMS of all kinds designed to illustrate Lectures, Original Papers, &c. Estimates given.—"X. Y.," 19A Harefield Road, Brockley, S.E.****Electrical & Physical Instruments**

FOR ALL PURPOSES. LISTS FREE.  
R. W. PAUL, MAKER, 44, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, and other Alga, Amœba, Vorticella, Paramœcium, Cordylophora, Floucularia campanulata, Stephanoceros, Eichornii, and other Pond Life. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s. Living Crayfish and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicæ, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)****BLACK**

When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.

**INK**

May be had from all Stationers.

**KNOWN**

In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scarbo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carnmoney; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Olivine-Dolerite, Slieveish; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewella Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 11 and 12, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONA-LAND, Price 10s. 6d.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.: great success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADRIANA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lens, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE**

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vide macum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

**FOR SALE. BARGAINS.**

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. Beck, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by Ross, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 31-inch Object Glass by TULLY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod. Price only £11 15s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod. Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 9-inch Aperture, a grand instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

**For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS**

GO TO

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES**

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.**

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Volvorthite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite, Campylite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM AND STORES,**

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s. New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS. CABINETS, GLASS-CAPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL, 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY OCTOBER 23.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable and Extensive Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by Mr. JOHN N. DOWNING, containing Fine Series of Extinct and Rare Species—C. Dispar, L. Cænosa, N. Subrosea, &c., &c. Also the two well-made 40-Drawer Mahogany Cabinets and a 17-Drawer ditto, in which the Collection is contained, Books, &c.

On view the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S.; J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S.; R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S.; E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S.; and LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

## TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The THEORY of SOUND. By Lord RAYLEIGH, F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 Vols. Vol. I. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s. net.

MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS. By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD.

Translated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant in the Chemical Laboratory, University of Edinburgh. Illustrated. 8vo. 7s. net.

TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Prof. R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE, Professor of Agriculture and Forestry at the Durham College of Science. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 10s. net.

From the GREEKS to DARWIN. An Outline of the Development of the Evolution Idea. By HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, Sc.D., Da Costa Professor of Biology in Columbia College; Curator in the American Museum of Natural History. 8vo. 9s. net.

On PRESERVATION of HEALTH in INDIA. By Sir JOSEPH FAYRER, K.C.S.I., M.D., F.R.S., President of the Medical Board at the India Office. Pot 8vo. 1s.

The COMPLETE WORKS of ALFRED LORD TENNYSON. In One Volume. With Portrait engraved on Steel by G. J. STODART. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The ENGLISH POETS. Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Edited by THOMAS HUMPHRY WARD, M.A. Vol. IV. (Wordsworth to Tennyson). New Edition (including Tennyson, Browning, and Matthew Arnold). Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. Vol. I., Chaucer to Donne. Vol. II., Ben Jonson to Dryden. Vol. III., Addison to Blake. 7s. 6d. each volume.

CORIDON'S SONG, and Other Verses With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. Gilt, or edges uncut, 6s.

TIMES.—"We are also indebted to Mr. Dobson for a delightful Introduction to a very pretty volume of selected and illustrated verse. . . . Mr. Thomson's charming illustrations. They are full of quaint life and spirit."

The CHRISTIAN YEAR. By JOHN KEBLE. With Introduction by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. [Golden Treasury Series. Pot 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

The USE of LIFE. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, D.C.L., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LIFE of SWIFT. By HENRY CRAIK, C.B. Two Vols. With Portraits. New Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. [Eversley Series.

MY NEW HOME. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LOVE in IDLENESS. A Bar Harbour Tale. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

A SHAKESPEARE CONCORDANCE. A New and Complete Concordance or Verbal Index to Words, Phrases, and Passages in the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, with a Supplementary Concordance to the Poems. By JOHN BARTLETT, A.M., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Demy 4to. Cloth, £2 2s. net. Half morocco, £2 5s. net.

(Prospectus, with Specimen Page, may be had on application.)

TIMES.—"Deserves cordial recognition from all who love Shakespeare."

PEN DRAWING and PEN DRAUGHTSMEN. Their Work and their Methods. A Study of the Art to-day. With Technical Suggestions. By JOSEPH PENNELL. A New and Enlarged Edition, with over 400 Illustrations. Demy 4to. 42s. net.

LIFE in ANCIENT EGYPT. Described by ADOLF ERMANN, translated by H. M. TIRARD, with 400 Illustrations and 11 Plates. Super Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

TIMES.—"A skilful translation of a well-known and esteemed German work which treats of Egyptian antiquities in the light of modern discoveries, and thereby supplies a recognised English want."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# SCIENCE PROGRESS. A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRET LAND FARMER, M.A.

With the Co-operation of an Editorial Committee.

Contents of OCTOBER Number.

THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF BRITISH NEW GUINEA (Part I).  
With Map. By A. C. HADDON, M.A., Professor of Zoology in the  
Royal College of Science, Dublin.

WORK ON THE PALEOZOIC ROCKS PUBLISHED IN 1894.  
By T. E. MARR, F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

ON THE RESERVE MATERIAL OF PLANTS. By J. REYNOLDS  
GREEN, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical  
Society, London.

ON INDIAN GEOLOGY. By PHILIP LAKE, M.A.  
CONTINUOUS CURRENT DYNAMOS. By C. C. HAWKINS, M.A.  
ON THE MORPHOLOGICAL VALUE OF THE ATTRACTION  
SPHERE. By J. F. S. MOORE, A.R.C.S.

APPENDIX.—CHEMICAL LITERATURE FOR AUGUST, 1894.  
Price HALF-A-CROWN. Subscription Price, TWENTY-FIVE  
SHILLINGS per Annum. Post Free.

VOL. I., Now Ready, cloth, 16s. Post Free.

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIII, Part 9, Price  
15s., containing the following paper:—"A Revision of the Genera of  
the *Alcyonaria stolonifera*, with a Description of some New Genus and  
several New Species." By SYDNEY J. HICKSON, M.A., D.Sc.  
With Six Plates.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1894. Part III., containing the Papers read  
at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June 1894. With 15 Plates.  
Price 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through  
any Bookseller.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

## A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS, STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING  
THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS  
EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL  
PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

VISIONS OF THE INTERIOR OF THE  
EARTH REVEALED TO THE LATE PRINCE OF MANTUA.  
Beings who lived before Man, good and bad.—The Monstrous Geo-  
logical Animals ALIVE.—Enormous Wealth.—Vast Museum.—At-  
tempt to reach those Localities in the Fifteenth Century.—Descent of  
Paradise at the Flood.—Future Rise.—Ignorance of Scientists.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall.

Also: DUCHESS OF MANTUA, 18 Elgin Avenue, W.

2s. Free.

Just Published. With 146 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant  
Examiner in Chemistry, Science and Art Department.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Crown 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

## DYNAMICS OF ROTATION:

AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO RIGID DYNAMICS.

By A. M. WORTHINGTON, M.A., F.R.S.,

Head Master and Professor of Physics at the Royal Naval Engineering  
College, Devonport.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical  
Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectro-  
scopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measur-  
ing Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried  
out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE,  
RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN, W.C.  
(PRACTICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT OF  
UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE.)

## BIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, AND PHYSICAL LABORATORIES.

### Day and Evening Classes

FOR THE

MATRICULATION, INTER. ARTS, INTER. SC.,  
PRELIM. SCI., B.A. AND B.SC. EXAMINATIONS  
OF LONDON UNIVERSITY.

All communications should be addressed—

THE VICE-PRINCIPAL,

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE,

RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN, W.C.

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN  
AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXIX.—New Series, Vol. IX. Part I.—OCTOBER 1894.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plate and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—W. Aldren Turner, M.D. The Central Connections and Relations of  
Trigeminal, Vago-Glossopharyngeal, Vago-Accessory, and Hypo-  
glossal Nerves.
- 2.—D. Hepburn, M.D. Abnormal Kidneys from Domestic Pig.
- 3.—T. Dwight, M.D. Absence of Right Kidney.
- 4.—J. W. Ogle, M.D. Nerve piercing Walls of an Artery.
- 5.—R. W. Shufeldt, M.D. Osteology of Cranes, Rails, and their Allies.
- 6.—A. Thomson, M.B. Fifth Annual Report of Committee of Collective  
Investigation. (Anatom. Society.)
- 7.—Joseph Griffiths, M.D. Urinary Bladder and Urethra. Part II. The  
Nerves.
- 8.—G. Elliot Smith, M.B. Rare Nerve and Muscle Anomalies.
- 9.—G. Elliot Smith, M.B. A Peculiar Arrangement of the Supra-scapular  
Vein.
- 10.—G. Mann, M.D. Histological Changes induced in Sympathetic,  
Motor, and Sensory Nerve Cells by Functional Activity. (Plate I.)
- 11.—W. Sjörsen. Are the Extrinsic Muscles of the Air-bladder in some  
Siluroides and the "Elastic Spring" Apparatus of others Subordinate  
to the Voluntary Production of Sounds?
- 12.—Notices of New Books.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Limited,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Just Published, Price 3s. Free by Post, 3s. 4½d.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR

for the SESSION 1894-95.

MACMILLAN & CO., London; J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

### IMPORTANT MATHEMATICAL WORKS ON SALE BY

MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.—Vols. 1 to 22, 1865-91. Complete in cloth. (Pub. £22 10s. 6d.) £15 15s.

MATHEMATICAL QUESTIONS, with their Solutions, from the *Educational Times*. Edited by W. J. C. MILLER. Vols. 1 to 60 (1894), in boards as published. £12 12s.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON PROCEEDINGS, complete from vol. 1 to 53 (1893). 13 volumes in cloth, the rest unbound. £11 11s.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. *First Series*, 5 vols., half-calf. 1896-52. *New Series*, 8 parts. £5 5s.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS.—Complete from vol. 1 to 15 (1894). Uniformly bound in half-calf. £25.

LOBATSCHEWSKY.—Geometrical Researches on the Theory of Parallels. Translated by G. B. HALSTED, of Texas University. 8vo, bds. (1891). 4s. 6d.

### THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Vol. 1 (1892), Price 3s. 6d. Vol. 2 (1893), Price 5s. Vol. 3 (1894) will be sent in Monthly Parts to any Address for 5s.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO.

### ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

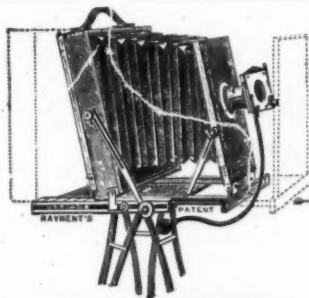
### "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

### HARVEY AND PEAK,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### THE AERIAL-GRAPHOSCOPE

(BRUCE'S PATENT),

For showing Lantern Pictures in space WITHOUT A SCREEN.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES, with large Nicol Prisms.

WIMSHURST MACHINES, &c.

### CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

**ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**HISTORY of CHEMISTRY** from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

**EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS of CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. Second Edition. Pot 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.** By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc. Pot 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

**OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc. 8vo, 10s. net.

**INORGANIC and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Illustrated, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements, 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly Revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.** By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. 2s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** By Prof. H. BEHRENS. With an Introductory Chapter by Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. 6s.

**A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY.** By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

**CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A. F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY,** including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. II. The Physiological Chemistry of Digestion. With two Chromo-Lithographic Charts by SPILLON and WILKINSON. 8vo, 18s. (Vol. I. 8vo, 18s.)

**The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY.** An Appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Caius College. 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**PRIMER of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY: or, the FOOD OF PLANTS.** By A. P. LAURIE, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, adviser in Technical Education to the Bedfordshire County Council. Pot 8vo, 1s.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER. Authorised Translation by J. TAYLOR, of Owens College, Manchester. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**METHODS of GAS ANALYSIS.** By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL. Translated by Dr. L. M. DENNIS. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE CHEMISTRY of PHOTOGRAPHY.** By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Technical College, Finsbury. Crown 8vo, 6s. [Nature Series.]

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

### SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

Reprinted for Lord KELVIN, P.R.S., and HUGH BLACKBURN, M.A. 4to. 31s. 6d.

### NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. Sections

I. II. III. With Notes and Illustrations. Also a Collection of Problems principally intended as Examples of Newton's Methods. By PERCIVAL FROST, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 12s.

### An ESSAY on NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

By WALTER W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

### UTILITY of QUATERNIONS in

PHYSICS. By ALEXANDER MCAULAY, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics in the University of Tasmania. 8vo. 5s. net.

### An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on

THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By Professor ALEXANDER ZIWET, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Michigan. PART I. KINEMATICS. PART II. Introduction to DYNAMICS; STATICS. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net each part.

### APPLICATIONS of DYNAMICS to

PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### A TREATISE on the MOTION of

VORTEX RINGS. An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1882, in the University of Cambridge. By J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S. 8vo. 6s.

### The ELEMENTS of GRAPHIC STA-

TICS. A Text-book for Students of Engineering. By L. M. HOSKINS, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the Leland Stanford Junior University, formerly Professor of Mechanics in the University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 10s. net.

### A TREATISE on HYDROSTATICS.

By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES

of PHYSICS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Second Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

### PHYSICS: Advanced Course. By GEO.

F. BARKER, Professor of Physics in the University of Pennsylvania. With a Magnetic Map of the United States. 8vo. 21s.

### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRAC-

TICAL PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, the Owens College. Vol. I. General Physical Processes. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. Electricity and Magnetism. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### LECTURES on some RECENT AD-

VANCES in PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

### HEAT. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown

8vo. 6s.

### The THEORY of HEAT. By THOMAS

PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, and Professor of Natural Philosophy, University College, Dublin. 8vo. 17s. net.

### BURNETT LECTURES—On LIGHT.

In Three Courses. Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### ELECTRIC WAVES. Being Researches

on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. By HEINRICH HERTZ, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

### PAPERS on ELECTROSTATICS and

MAGNETISM. By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s.

### MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRI-

CITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### The THEORY and PRACTICE of

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. In two Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.; Vol. II., in 2 parts, 25s.

### ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By Prof. ANDREW GRAY. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK on ELECTRO-MAG-

NETISM and the CONSTRUCTION of DYNAMOS. By DUGALD C. JACKSON, B.S., C.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 9s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**AI SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

**NEW AND INTERESTING**

Head of *Cyprinus* from Hare, showing Hooklets 0 1 9  
Very fine Section through the ear of Jaw of Mole,  
with all the teeth in situ ... 0 6 0  
Series of 8 Slides illustrating Structure and Growth  
of Human Bone, in box ... 0 14 6  
Section of Retina showing Rods and Cones ... 0 3 0  
Bacillus Arterialis in Spleen juice, very fine Slide ... 0 3 0  
Golden of Mallow, opaque, 3 Slides on one Slide ... 0 1 6  
Stained section of Coralline on Alga—*Anomala* Spines ... 0 1 0  
Adventitious Roots of Ivy ... 0 1 0  
Asteroid of Plant Tree—double stained ... 0 2 0  
Section on front of Fern—*Aspidium* ... 0 1 0  
Protonema of Moss ... 0 1 0  
Group of about 100 Sponges Specimens from St. Peter,  
Hungary ... 0 2 6  
Set of 24 Choice Selected Diatoms, in case ... 1 15 0  
Test Slide of 20 Test Diatoms, mounted Dry, with  
the name of each ... 1 0 0  
Hyaline Nerve of *Hydra* ... 1 0 0  
Slides of 30 different Species of Diatoms,  
the name photographed beneath each specimen in  
case ... 5 0 0  
Beautiful artistic group of various Eggs of Butter-  
flies, Moths, &c. ... Each set 6d. and 10 6  
Any of the above Objects forwarded by re-urn on receipt  
of remittance for price.

Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000 First-  
class Objects, sent post free on application.

**MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.**

**WATSON & SONS' TRIPLOD EDINBURGH SIT-  
DESK'S MICROSCOPE.** Is suitable for investigation in  
with the highest powers. The quality and workman-  
ship are of the highest possible. It is mounted on a  
medium size of Student's Instrument. Price from  
£4 5s.

**WATSON & SONS' VAN HEUSEN MICROSCOPE**  
combines every mechanical convenience with the ut-  
most precision in all the working parts, and is  
Unsurpassed for Photo-micrography and all Research  
of the most delicate nature.

**NEW SERIES OF APPLAUSTIC MAGNIFIERS.**  
These magnifiers are of the most perfect design,  
lens working distance, and exquisite definition. Price  
12s. 6d. each.

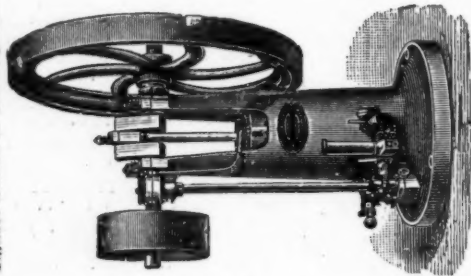
**LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE.** ar-  
ranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most  
convenient design, price £2 2s.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Appa-  
ratus sent post free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,**  
Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
and 75 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded the GRAND PRIZE for Microscopes, and a Gold  
Medal at the Antwerp International Exhibition 1894, 37  
including 5 Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago,  
1893, for excellence of manufacture.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS ENGINES.**

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR,**  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being  
sent out.  
ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE  
OVER 1000 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

**FILMAX  
HAND CAMERA.**

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.  
The only Camera that  
**CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE**  
Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can  
be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.  
Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.  
Price £8 8s.

**NALDA  
HAND CAMERA.**

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.  
Undoubtedly the best specially prepared film-carrying Camera.  
A good Magazine Camera, able to carry at least  
84 Films.  
No possibility of exposing any film twice.  
Specially suitable for Amateurs, as the Camera can be sent to  
us or to any of our Agents to develop the exposed films and to  
recharge.  
Price, complete with charge of 40 Films, £7 7s.

**SOLE MAKERS,**  
**THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL**  
Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by  
MILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, October 11, 1894.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1303, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS.

The ELECTRIC SCIENCE LANTERNS now in use at  
The Royal Society.  
The Royal Institution of Great Britain.  
The Royal Dublin Society.  
The Chemical Society.  
The University of Oxford.  
The University of Cambridge.  
The University of Dublin.  
The University of Glasgow.  
The University of Ghent.  
The University of California.  
The University of Wisconsin.  
McGill University.  
St. Louis University.  
Leland Stanford Jr. University.

Have been recently made for them by  
**NEWTON & CO.**  
Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Electric Lanterns. Projection Apparatus, and Slides, & Stamps.*

## NEWTON'S PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."  
The author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

NOW READY. 3RD EDITION.

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

A CLASSIFIED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS, suitable for the performance of Class Experiments, for every Process of Chemical Research and for Chemical Testing in the Arts. Accompanied by copious Notes, explanatory of the construction and use of the Apparatus.

In One Large Volume, Royal 8vo, 440 pp., Illustrated by 1500 Engravings. Price 3s. Post free.

*This Edition has been entirely rewritten up to date, and is illustrated by many hundreds of new Engravings specially prepared from Photographs of the Apparatus.*

*The prices have been thoroughly revised, and the book forms the MOST COMPLETE and CHEAPEST CATALOGUE of MODERN APPARATUS and REAGENTS extant.*

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## NALDER BROS & CO.

(F. H. NALDER,  
C. W. S. CRAWLEY,  
A. SOAMES)

16 RED LION ST.  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON.

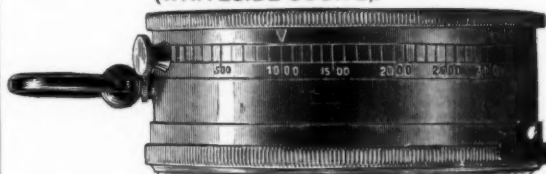
MAKERS OF  
Electrical Testing  
AND HIGH-CLASS  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS.

*Catalogues Post Free on application.*

TELEPHONE No. 6770.  
Telegraph Address, "Secohm, London."

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.  
NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

# SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY,

ST. GEORGE'S HALL, LANGHAM PLACE.

President:—Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

The Opening Lecture on SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21, at 4 o'clock precisely, by Sir BENJAMIN W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S., on "Muscle and Athletic Skill" (with Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations).

Payment at the Doors, One Shilling (Reserved Seats), Sixpence, and One Penny. Tickets for each Series of Seven Lectures (one for each Lecture) to the Sixpenny Seats, now reduced to 1s. 6d. Members' Annual Subscription, 4s.

Letters to be addressed to the Hon. Treasurer, W. H. DOMVILLE, Esq., 221 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

# THE SANITARY INSTITUTE.

LECTURES AND DEMONSTRATIONS FOR SANITARY OFFICERS.

The Eighteenth London Course of Lectures and Practical Demonstrations and Inspections will be held at the Parkes Museum, Margaret Street, W., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 8 p.m., commencing October 17.

Full Particulars of the Lectures can be obtained at the Offices of the Institute, Margaret Street, W.

# TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

WANTED, a Gentleman to collect information and to advise the County Governing Body, acting under the Carnarvonshire Intermediate Education Scheme, as to the best mode of promoting Technical Education in the County Schools; and also to act as Organising Secretary, and to possibly do similar work in respect of the County of Merioneth.

The Appointment shall be for one year. Inclusive salary £300. Applications, with testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned by November 5 next.

J. H. BODVEL-ROBERTS, Clerk to the Governors.  
Carnarvon, October 13, 1894.

# BRUNTS' TECHNICAL SCHOOL, MANSFIELD.

A JUNIOR ASSISTANT MISTRESS required immediately. English Subjects and Needlework. Salary £60.  
Apply to the HEAD MASTER.

# THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD,  
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

# BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

FOR

# DISSECTION.

ALL the forms required for the various Science Courses, notably the London B.Sc. Intermediate and Final.

To show the range in the supply, we select the following few examples from our list of upwards of 800 types:—

SCYLLIUM, 6s. 6d. per doz.	PATELLA (large), 1s. 6d. per doz.
AMPHIOXUS, 6s. 6d. "	CHITONS (2 ins. long), 4s. "
ASCIDIA, 4s. "	NERIS (large), 3s. "
SEPIA, 1s. 6d. each.	HOLOTHURIANS (3 ins. long), 1s. 4d. each.

Smaller Quantities at Proportionate Prices.

# SKELETONS AND DISPLAYED SPECIMENS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES.

# MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SINEL & HORNELL, Biological Station, Jersey (C.I.).

# Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY OCTOBER 23.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable and Extensive Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by Mr. JOHN N. DOWNING, containing Fine Series of Extinct and Rare Species—C. Dispar, L. Czenosa, N. Subrosea, &c., &c. Also the two well-made 40-Drawer Mahogany Cabinets and a 17-Drawer ditto, in which the Collection is contained, Books, &c.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

# TYPEWRITING of SCIENTIFIC MANU-

SCRIPTS.—References permitted to two Fellows R.S.—Address, "A. T.," 4 Nottingham Place, London, W.

# Electrical & Physical Instruments

FOR ALL PURPOSES. LISTS FREE.  
R.W. PAUL, MAKER, 44, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

# W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs.

ELLIOTT BROS., Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, and other Alga, Amœba, Vorticella, Paramacium, Cordylophora, Floscularia campanulata, Stephanoceros, Echinornis, and other Pond Life. Specimen Tubes, with Drawing, Price 1s. Living Crayfish and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

# For MINERAL COLLECTIONS & SPECIMENS

GO TO

# JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM & STORES

FOR

# WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.

The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals—Vulborthite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite, Campylite, &c., from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

# JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM AND STORES,

88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

# HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion  
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

- The **THEORY of SOUND.** By Lord RAYLEIGH, F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 Vols. Vol. I. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s. net.
- MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS.** By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant in the Chemical Laboratory, University of Edinburgh. Illustrated. 8vo. 7s. net.
- TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES.** By Prof. R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE, Professor of Agriculture and Forestry at the Durham College of Science. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 10s. net.
- From the **GREEKS to DARWIN.** An Outline of the Development of the Evolution Idea. By HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, Sc.D., Da Costa Professor of Biology in Columbia College; Curator in the American Museum of Natural History. 8vo. 9s. net.
- On **PRESERVATION of HEALTH in INDIA.** By Sir JOSEPH FAYRER, K.C.S.I., M.D., F.R.S., President of the Medical Board at the India Office. Pot 8vo. 1s.
- The **COMPLETE WORKS of ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.** In One Volume. With Portrait engraved on Steel by G. J. STODART. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- The **ENGLISH POETS.** Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Edited by THOMAS HUMPHRY WARD, M.A. Vol. IV. (Wordsworth to Tennyson). New Edition (including Tennyson, Browning, and Matthew Arnold). Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. Vol. I., Chaucer to Donne. Vol. II., Ben Jonson to Dryden. Vol. III., Addison to Blake. 7s. 6d. each volume.
- CORIDON'S SONG, and Other Verses** With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. Gilt, or edges uncut, 6s. [*Cranford Series.*]
- TIMES.**—"We are also indebted to Mr. Dobson for a delightful Introduction to a very pretty volume of selected and illustrated verse. . . Mr. Thomson's charming illustrations. They are full of quaint life and spirit."
- The **CHRISTIAN YEAR.** By JOHN KEBLE. With Introduction by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Pot 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. [*Golden Treasury Series.*]
- SIBYLLA.** By Sir H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E., Author of "Wheat and Tares," &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
- LOVE in IDLENESS.** A Bar Harbour Tale. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- SATURDAY REVIEW.**—"The heroine is an admirable study, and something new to fiction. . . She has two admirers, and her relations with these and three maiden sisters, who are delightfully sketched, form the pith of a most fascinating story."
- KATHARINE LAUDERDALE.** By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A CORNER of CATHAY:** Studies from Life among the Chinese. By ADELE M. FIELDE. Illustrated by Artists in the celebrated School of Go Leng, at Swatow, China. Fcap. 4to. 8s. 6d. net.
- The **USE of LIFE.** By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, D.C.L., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DAILY CHRONICLE.**—"The thread on which are strung such pearls of quotation and such polished stones of reflection as these is well worth having, and of its kind we know no better gift for a young man or a young woman in the gift season that is approaching."
- LIFE of SWIFT.** By HENRY CRAIK, C.B. Two Vols. With Portraits. New Edition, Globe 8vo. 10s. [*Eversley Series.*]
- MY NEW HOME.** By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- A SHAKESPEARE CONCORDANCE.** A New and Complete Concordance or Verbal Index to Words, Phrases, and Passages in the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, with a Supplementary Concordance to the Poems. By JOHN BARTLETT, A.M., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Demy 4to. Cloth, £2 2s. net. Half morocco, £2 5s. net. (Prospectus, with Specimen Page, may be had on application.)
- TIMES.**—"Deserves cordial recognition from all who love Shakespeare."
- PEN DRAWING and PEN DRAUGHTSMEN.** Their Work and their Methods. A Study of the Art to-day. With Technical Suggestions. By JOSEPH PENNELL. A New and Enlarged Edition, with over 400 Illustrations. Demy 4to. 42s. net.
- LIFE in ANCIENT EGYPT.** Described by ADOLF ERMANN, translated by H. M. TIRARD, with 400 Illustrations and 11 Plates. Super Royal 8vo. 21s. net.
- TIMES.**—"A skilful translation of a well-known and esteemed German work which treats of Egyptian antiquities in the light of modern discoveries, and thereby supplies a recognised English want."
- A CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of the HOUSE of LORDS.** By LUKE OWEN PIKE, of the Public Record Office. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.

The GREAT ICE AGE, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man. By JAMES GEIKIE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition, much Enlarged. With two new Chapters on the "Glacial Phenomena of North America," by Prof. T. C. CHAMBERLIN. Also 18 Maps and 78 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 25s.

STANFORD'S FAMILY ATLAS OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. Exhibiting the various Physical and Political Divisions of the Chief Countries of the World. Fifty Maps, with a List of Latitudes and Longitudes. Imperial Folio, Half morocco, Price Five Guineas.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY. Quarto Edition. Containing 48 Coloured Maps, and an Alphabetical List of about 30,000 Names with Latitudes and Longitudes. Imperial 4to, Half morocco, Cloth Sides, Gilt Edges, 30s.

STANFORD'S OCTAVO ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. Containing 38 Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully Engraved on Copper Plate; also an Alphabetical List of over 3,000 Names, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Handsomely bound in morocco, Gilt Edges, Price 21s. Six, when shut, 7½ inches by 12 inches. Second Edition, Re-issued.

UPPINGHAM SCHOOL ROLL, 1824-1894.

CONTENTS.—Present Trustees—List of Head Masters—Ushers and Assistant-Masters—The Roll. Appendices—A. Winners of Entrance Scholarships—B. Captains of the School—C. Winners of Exhibitions to the Universities—D. Uppingham Games—(1) Cricket Elevens; (2) Football Fifteens; (3) Champions in Athletic Sports; (4) Holders of House Cups; (5) Shooting Rights. Index of Names, 1824-1894. Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

STANFORD'S MAP OF EASTERN

CHINA, JAPAN, and KOREA, the Seat of War in 1894, showing the Treaty Ports, Railways, and Submarine Cables. New Edition, Revised to Date, and with an Enlarged Inset Map of Korea. One Sheet, size 22 by 30 inches. Scale 110 miles to an inch. Prices—Coloured Sheet, 3s.; per Post, packed on Roller, 3s. 6d.; Mounted, to fold in Case, 5s.; per Post, 5s. 3d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.,  
Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.

## DAVENPORT'S

NEW SMALL ELECTRIC

ARC

LAMP.

FOCUS  
KEEPING.  
COOL.



SIMPLE  
AND  
CERTAIN.

WILL FIT  
ORDINARY  
LANTERNS.

One-fourth actual size.

PATENT. PRICE £4 4s.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST POST FREE.

J. H. STEWARD,

408 STRAND, W.C., 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE,  
RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN, W.C.  
(PRACTICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT OF  
UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE.)

## BIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, AND PHYSICAL LABORATORIES.

Day and Evening Classes

FOR THE

MATRICULATION, INTER. ARTS, INTER. SC.,  
PRELIM. SCI., B.A. AND B.SC. EXAMINATIONS  
OF LONDON UNIVERSITY.

All communications should be addressed—

THE VICE-PRINCIPAL,

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE,

RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN, W.C.

COMPLETION of the NEW EDITION of WATT'S  
CHEMISTRY.

## WATT'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Revised and entirely Re-written by

H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.,

Fellow of, and lately Assistant Professor of Chemistry in,  
University College, London;

AND

M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E.,

Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius  
College, Cambridge.

Assisted by Eminent Contributors. 4 Vols. 8vo. Vols. I. and  
II. 42s. each (ready). Vol. III. 50s. (ready). Vol. IV.  
63s. (just published).

London; LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## JOURNAL OF THE SCOTTISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY

Is just published, containing Articles on:

THE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL OF SCOTLAND,  
1866 to 1890. By Dr. BUCHAN, Secretary. With Thirteen Maps of  
Scotland, in Colours.

THE CLIMATE OF BRAEMAR. By R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.S.E.  
HYGROMETRIC RESEARCHES AT THE BEN NEVIS OBSER-  
VATORY. By ANDREW J. HERBERTSON.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS,  
Edinburgh and London.

Price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence (Gratis to Members)

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY (Langham Place), at 4.—Muscle and Athletic Skill: Sir Benjamin W. Richardson, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Technical Meeting.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Manufacture of Standard Screws for Machine-made Watches: C. J. Hewitt.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Drilling Machines for Cylindrical Boiler Shells: S. Dixon.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY (at the Rooms of the Chemical Society, Burlington House), at 5.—On the Thermal Constants of Aniline: Mr. Griffiths.—A Voltmeter by Mr. Naper will be on view.

# IMPORTANT MATHEMATICAL WORKS ON SALE BY MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.—Vols. 1 to 22, 1865-91. Complete in cloth. (Pub. £22 12s. 6d.) £15 15s.

MATHEMATICAL QUESTIONS, with their Solutions, from the Educational Times. Edited by W. J. C. Miller. Vols. 1 to 60 (1894), in boards as published. £12 12s.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON PROCEEDINGS, complete from vol. 1 to 53 (1893). 13 volumes in cloth, the rest unbound. £11 11s.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. First Series, 5 vols., half-calf. 1856-52. New Series, 8 parts. £5 5s.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS.—Complete from vol. 1 to 15 (1894). Uniformly bound in half-calf. £25

LOBATSCHESKY.—Geometrical Researches on the Theory of Parallels. Translated by G. B. Halsted, of Texas University. 8vo, bds. (1891). 4s. 6d.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIII. Part 9, Price 15s., containing the following paper:—"A Revision of the Genera of the *Alcyonaria stolonifera*, with a Description of some New Genus and several New Species." By SYDNEY J. HICKSON, M.A., D.Sc. With Six Plates.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1894, Part III., containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June 1894. With 15 Plates. Price 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

# A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS, STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

# CALENDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER

for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &amp;c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.

Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

# PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

# F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY, 158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scrabo Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Caramsey; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Olivine-Dolerite, Siemish; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewellsan Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE. Nos. 31 and 32, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONALAND. Price 10s. 6d.

# COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &amp;c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &amp;c. always in Stock.

# THOMAS D. RUSSELL, 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST, 180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

I implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery Netsaks, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

# SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

# CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s	d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

# STUDENTS OF EVOLUTION.

**SOCIAL EVOLUTION.** By BENJAMIN KIDD. Sixth Thousand. 8vo. 10s. net.

**EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.** By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE RELATIONS OF MIND AND BRAIN.** By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Third Edition. 8vo. 8s.

**MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION.** Treated with Especial Regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 21s. net.

**A THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT AND HEREDITY.** By HENRY B. ORR, Ph.D., Professor at the Tulane University of Louisiana. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** By Dr. G. H. THEODOR EIMER, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Tübingen. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., F.R.S.E., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

By A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

**DARWINISM: an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with Some of its Applications.** With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION AND TROPICAL NATURE.** Essays on Descriptive and Theoretical Biology. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE; or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras.** Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS; with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface.** With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

**METHOD AND RESULTS.** Globe 8vo. 5s.

**DARWINIANA.** Globe 8vo. 5s.

**MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE; and other Anthropological Essays.** Globe 8vo. 5s.

**CHARLES DARWIN.** Memorial Notices reprinted from NATURE. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION.** By GEORGE J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE AND DISUSE INHERITED? An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.** By WM. P. BALL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.** Lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Science and Art," in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. Crown 8vo. 5s. [Nature Series.]

**THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS as Illustrated in the British Flora.** By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

By PROF. JOHN FISKE.

**OUTLINES OF COSMIC PHILOSOPHY, based on the Doctrine of Evolution.** With Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. Two Vols. 8vo. 25s.

**MAN'S DESTINY VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HIS ORIGIN.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

# STUDENTS OF ECONOMICS.

**DICTIONARY of POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S. Vol. I. (A—E). Medium 8vo. 21s. net.

**PRINCIPLES of ECONOMICS.** By ALFRED MARSHALL, M.A., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Two Vols. Vol. I. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

**ELEMENTS of the ECONOMICS of INDUSTRY.** Being the first volume of "Elements of Economics." By Prof. A. MARSHALL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. 8vo. 16s.

**MALTHUS and his WORK.** By JAMES BONAR, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

By the late Prof. W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S.

**THE THEORY of POLITICAL ECONOMY.** Third Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.** Pot 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.

**THE STATE in RELATION to LABOUR.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [English Citizen Series.

**INVESTIGATIONS in CURRENCY and FINANCE.** Illustrated by Twenty Diagrams. Edited with an Introduction by Prof. H. S. FAWCETT. 8vo. 21s.

By the late Prof. HENRY FAWCETT.  
**MANUAL of POLITICAL ECONOMY.** Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s.

An **EXPLANATORY DIGEST** of Prof. FAWCETT'S "MANUAL of POLITICAL ECONOMY." By C. A. WATERS, B.A. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**FREE TRADE and PROTECTION.** An inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of Free Trade since its introduction into England. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY for BEGINNERS.** By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. Seventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

By the late Prof. J. E. CAIRNES, LL.D.

Some **LEADING PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY** NEWLY EXPOUNDED. 8vo. 14s.

**THE CHARACTER and LOGICAL METHOD of POLITICAL ECONOMY.** Second and enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By LUIGI COSSA, Professor in the Royal University of Pavia. Revised by the Author and translated from the Italian by LOUIS DYER, M.A., Balliol College. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**THE ALPHABET of ECONOMIC SCIENCE.** By PHILIP H. WICKSTED. Part I. Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. With Diagrams. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE JOINT STANDARD:** a Plain Exposition of Monetary Principles and of the Monetary Controversy. By ELIJAH HELM. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

**EIGHT HOURS for WORK.** By JOHN RAE, M.A., Author of "Contemporary Socialism." Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**THE DISTRIBUTION of WEALTH.** By JOHN R. COMMONS, Professor of Economics and Social Science, Indiana University. 8vo. 7s. net.

**PROFIT SHARING between EMPLOYER and EMPLOYEE.** A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. By NICHOLAS PAINE GILMAN. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

By Prof. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D.  
**POLITICAL ECONOMY.** 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A brief **TEXT-BOOK of POLITICAL ECONOMY.** Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**FIRST LESSONS in POLITICAL ECONOMY.** Crown 8vo. 5s.

**THE WAGES QUESTION.** A Treatise on Wages and the Wage Class. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**MONEY.** 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**MONEY in its RELATIONS to TRADE and INDUSTRY.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**LAND and its RENT.** Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By Prof. EUGENE V. BOHM-BAWERK.  
**CAPITAL and INTEREST.** A Critical History of Economical Theory. Translated with a Preface and Analysis by WILLIAM SMART, LL.D., Lecturer on Political Economy in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 12s. net.

**THE POSITIVE THEORY of CAPITAL.** Translated with a Preface and Analysis by Dr. WILLIAM SMART. 8vo. 12s. net.

**NATURAL VALUE.** By FRIEDRICH VON WIESER, Professor in the German University of Prague. Edited, with a Preface and Analysis, by Dr. WILLIAM SMART. The Translation by CHRISTIAN A. MALLOCH. 8vo. 10s. net.

An **INTRODUCTION to the THEORY of VALUE,** on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk. By Dr. WILLIAM SMART. Crown 8vo. 3s. net.

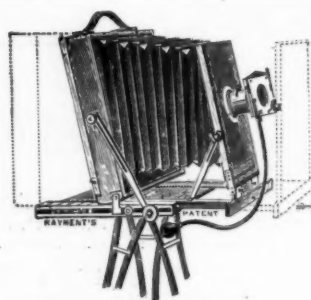
## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

*British Journal of Photography* says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very **LIGHTEST** of actually **RIGID** Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The **RAPIDITY** of **OPENING** and **CLOSING** is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is **NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW** when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  |  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  |  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  |  $10 \times 8$  |  $12 \times 10$  |  $15 \times 12$   
£10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

**CATALOGUE POST FREE.**



**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN & 141 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

### FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass by TULLEY, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod Price only £11 15s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 9-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

### To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

**THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL**, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 3d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1886 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.: great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensors, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENS-  
KJOLD.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SCOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDE-  
LÉEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie is the First of a New Series.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 28 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1304, VOL. 50.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1894.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# NEWTON & CO.'S

NEW PATENT

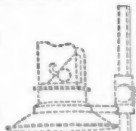
## "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR OIL OR LIMELIGHT.

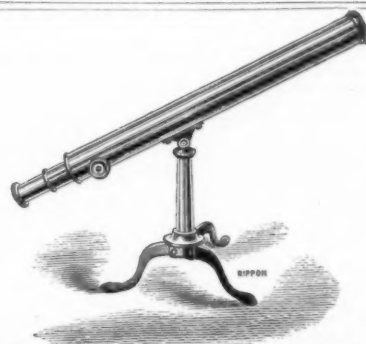
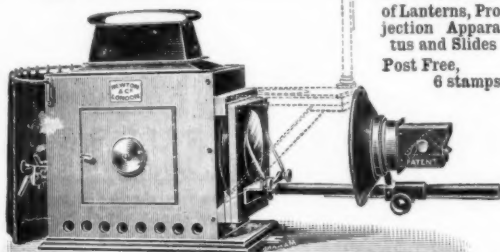
With Prism for Erecting, and  
for Vertical Projection.

PRICE £9 9s.

3, FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.  
NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Apparatus  
and Slides  
Post Free,  
6 stamps.



## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body,  
one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eye-pieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed  
to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and  
Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

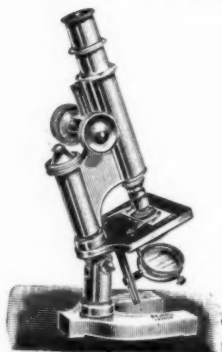
JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## BECK'S MICROSCOPES.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with  
1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses,  
Two Eyepieces, and packed  
in Polished Mahogany Case,  
£6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,  
Two Eyepieces, and packed  
in Polished Mahogany Case,  
£7 5s.

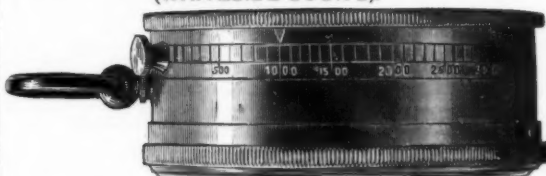
No. 20B.—The addition of Abbe  
Condenser to 25B with Iris  
Diaphragm and Focussing  
and Swinging Adjustments,  
£8 15s.



STAND No. 25.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to  
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID. (WHITESIDE-COOK'S).



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.  
NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

## NOTICE.

## NATURE

of THURSDAY next, NOVEMBER 1, will commence  
Volume 51, and will contain an

## INTRODUCTORY ARTICLE

BY THE

RIGHT HON. T. H. HUXLEY

ENTITLED

"PAST and PRESENT."

## BOROUGH OF WEST BROMWICH.

The Corporation of West Bromwich require the services of a PRINCIPAL to undertake the general control of the day and evening teaching in their Science School. The salary has been fixed at £300 per annum, and the Principal will be required to enter upon his duties on April 1 next, and to devote his whole time to the Appointment under the direction of the Municipal Technical Instruction Committee.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be sent on or before December 1 next to the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained on application being made by letter.

T. GILBERT GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Institute, West Bromwich.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

WANTED, a Gentleman to collect information and to advise the County Governing Body, acting under the Carnarvonshire Intermediate Education Scheme, as to the best mode of promoting Technical Education in the County Schools; and also to act as Organising Secretary, and to possibly do similar work in respect of the County of Merioneth.

The Appointment shall be for one year. Inclusive salary £300.

Applications, with testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned by November 8 next.

J. H. BODVEL-ROBERTS, Clerk to the Governors.

Carnarvon, October 13, 1894.

**FOR SALE.**—"NATURE," Vols. xv.-xxx. and some odd Numbers. Also some scarce Mathematical Works, including "Verdet, Œuvres," 9 vols, Half Calif, £5; "Proceedings of London Mathematical Society," £12; "Messenger of Mathematics," £13. For Particulars, apply—C. PRICE, 9 Bevington Road, Oxford.

**TO LECTURERS and OTHERS.**—DIAGRAMS of all kinds designed to illustrate Lectures, Original Papers, &c. Estimates given.—"X. Y.," 19A Harefield Road, Brockley, S.E.

**Electrical & Physical Instruments**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES LISTE FREE  
**R. W. PAUL, MAKER, 44, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

**W. WILSON, formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.** Optical and Scientific Instrument Maker. Optical Benches, Melloni Benches, Goniometers, Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Cathetometers, Micrometer Microscopes, Micrometer Measuring Instruments of every description, &c. Experimental Work carried out for Professors.—56 Crogland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

## FOR SALE. BARGAINS.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by R. & J. BECK, with Apparatus, Objectives, &c. Cost £200.

**BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, largest size, by ROSS, with High-class Objectives, Apparatus, &c. Cost about £150.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 6-inch Object Glass, 6 Eyepieces, substantial equatorial mounting on solid iron column for outdoor work. A very fine Instrument.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**, 3½-inch Object Glass by TOLLEV, metal body, brass fittings, two eyepieces, solid tripod Price only £11 15s. A 3-inch ditto, brass tube, two eyepieces, tripod Price only £7 15s. Splendid Telescopes given away.

**REFLECTING TELESCOPE**, 9-inch Aperture, a grand Instrument, several Eyepieces, on firm stand, slow motions, &c. Full particulars sent of above.—W. C. HUGHES, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N., London.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Mica-ture Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensors, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, and other Alga, Amœba, Vorticella, Paramœcium, Cordylophora, Floucardia campanulata, Stephanoceros, Eichornii, and other Pond Life. Specimen Tube, with Drawing, Price 1s. Living Crayfish and other Types for Dissection.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten; Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

EDWARD J. BLES, Director.

The Laboratory, Plymouth.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.  
**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.  
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recently collected specimens of the following and other Irish Rocks suitable for Museums and private purchasers, can now be provided:—Intrusive Basalt and banded and sun-cracked Triassic Sandstone, Scabro Hill; Hard Chalk and Amygdaloidal Basalt, Carnmooney; Granophyre with crystallised Albite and Topaz, Mourne Mts.; Rhyolite with Tridymite, Tardree; Olivine-Dolomite, Slernish; Felsite and veined Hornblende-Granite, Castlewellaun Quarry; and a series from Cushendun and Cushendall. Micro-sections of many of the above in stock.

Now Ready, THE GLACIALISTS' MAGAZINE, Nos. 12 and 13, Price 6d. each. Also A. R. SAWYER'S GOLDFIELDS OF MASHONALAND. Price 10s 6d.

## FOR MINERAL COLLECTIONS &amp; SPECIMENS

GO TO

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MUSEUM &amp; STORES

FOR

**WELL-AUTHENTICATED SPECIMENS.**  
The Cheapest, Best, and Largest Stock in London.

Latest arrivals.—Fine Russian Minerals.—Volborthite, Wolkonskoite, Crocoisite, Alexandrite, &c., also fine Liroconite, Phosgenite, Matlockite, Campylite, &c. from old Collections, &c., &c.

Also Rocks and Rock Sections, the finest Stock in London.

NEW CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS, POST FREE.

**JAMES R. GREGORY'S**  
**MUSEUM AND STORES,**  
88 CHARLOTTE ST., FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

### Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 30.

VALUABLE NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTION.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Collection of Shells and the Cabinets, Birds in Cases, Bronzes, Books, &c., the Property of Mr. J. W. DOWNING. Also Insects, Minerals, Heads and Horns of Animals, Birds' Eggs and Skins, &c.  
On view the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

### ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

## COCOA

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,  
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

**MANUAL OF PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS.** By WILHELM OSTWALD, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee. Illustrated, 8vo. 7s. net.

**The THEORY of SOUND.** By Lord RAYLEIGH, F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 Vols. Vol. I. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s. net.

**TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES.** By Prof. R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMMERVILLE, Professor of Agriculture and Forestry at the Durham College of Science. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 10s. net.

**From the GREEKS to DARWIN.** An Outline of the Development of the Evolution Idea. By HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, Sc.D., Da Costa Professor of Biology in Columbia College; Curator in the American Museum of Natural History. 8vo. 9s. net.

**AMPHIOXUS AND THE ANCESTRY OF THE VERTEBRATES.** By ARTHUR WILLEV, B.Sc., Tutor in Biology, Columbia College; Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge. With a Preface by HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**On PRESERVATION of HEALTH in INDIA.** By Sir JOSEPH FAYRE, K.C.S.I., M.D., F.R.S., President of the Medical Board at the India Office. Pot 8vo. 1s.

**EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.** By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WESTMINSTER REVIEW.**—"It gives prominence to, and states afresh, a number of problems which so far have not yet been brought within the range of evolutionary doctrines."

**THE RELATIONS OF MIND AND BRAIN.** By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD. Third Edition, 8vo. 8s.

**WESTMINSTER REVIEW.**—"A clear exposition and a searching criticism of cerebral psychology."

**ACADEMY.**—"Altogether his work is probably the best combination to be found at present in England of exposition and criticism on the subject of physiological psychology."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.

The GREAT ICE AGE, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man. By JAMES GEIKIE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition, much Enlarged. With two new Chapters on the "Glacial Phenomena of North America," by Prof. T. C. CHAMBERLIN. Also 18 Maps and 78 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 25s.

STANFORD'S FAMILY ATLAS OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. Exhibiting the various Physical and Political Divisions of the Chief Countries of the World. Fifty Maps, with a List of Latitudes and Longitudes. Imperial Folio, Half morocco, Price Five Guineas.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY. Quarto Edition. Containing 48 Coloured Maps, and an Alphabetical List of about 30,000 Names with Latitudes and Longitudes. Imperial 4to, Half morocco, Cloth Sides, Gilt Edges, 90s.

STANFORD'S OCTAVO ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. Containing 38 Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully Engraved on Copper Plates; also an Alphabetical List of over 30,000 Names, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Handsomely bound in morocco, Gilt Edges, Price 21s. Size, when shut, 7½ inches by 12 inches. Second Edition, Revised.

UPPINGHAM SCHOOL ROLL, 1824-1894.

CONTENTS:—Present Trustees—List of Head Masters—Ushers and Assistant-Masters—The Roll. Appendices—A. Winners of Entrance Scholarships—B. Captains of the School—C. Winners of Exhibitions to the Universities—D. Uppingham Games—(1) Cricket Elevens; (2) Football Fifteens; (3) Champions in Athletic Sports; (4) Holders of House Cups; (5) Shooting Eights. Index of Names, 1824-1894. Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

STANFORD'S MAP OF EASTERN

CHINA, JAPAN, and KOREA, the Seat of War in 1894, showing the Treaty Ports, Railways, and Submarine Cables. New Edition, Revised to Date, and with an Enlarged Inset Map of Korea. One Sheet, size 22 by 30 inches. Scale 110 miles to an inch. Prices—Coloured Sheet, 3s.; per Post, packed on Roller, 3s. 6d.; Mounted, to fold in Case, 5s.; per Post, 5s. 3d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.,  
Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.

## DAVENPORT'S

NEW SMALL ELECTRIC

ARC

LAMP.

FOCUS  
KEEPING.  
COOL.



SIMPLE  
AND  
CERTAIN.  
WILL FIT  
ORDINARY  
LANTERNS.

One-fourth actual size.

PATENT. **PRICE £4 14s.**  
DESCRIPTIVE LIST POST FREE.

J. H. STEWARD,  
408 STRAND, W.C., 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**CALLNDAR'S PATENT ELECTRICAL PYROMETER**  
for Scientific and Commercial purposes. Descriptive Pamphlet of the above will be sent Post Free on Application.

Descriptive List of Physiological and Physical Instruments, &c., with 95 Illustrations, Post Free, 1s. 6d.  
Address all communications:

"Instrument Company, Cambridge."

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE,  
RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN W.C.

(PRACTICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT OF  
UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE.)

## BIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, AND PHYSICAL LABORATORIES.

Day and Evening Classes

FOR THE

MATRICULATION, INTER. ARTS, INTER. SC.,  
PRELIM. SCI., B.A. AND B.SC. EXAMINATIONS  
OF LONDON UNIVERSITY.

All communications should be addressed—

THE VICE-PRINCIPAL,

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE,

RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN, W.C.

IMPORTANT MATHEMATICAL WORKS  
ON SALE BY

MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.—Vols. 1 to 22, 1865-91. Complete in cloth. (Pub. £2 19s. 6d.) £15 15s.

MATHEMATICAL QUESTIONS, with their Solutions, from the *Educational Times*. Edited by W. J. C. MILLER. Vols. 1 to 60 (1894), in boards as published. £12 12s.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON PROCEEDINGS, complete from vol. 1 to 53 (1893). 13 volumes in cloth, the rest unbound. £11 11s.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. *First Series*, 5 vols., half-calf. 1836-52. *New Series*, 8 parts. £5 5s.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS.—Complete from vol. 1 to 15 (1894.) Uniformly bound in half-calf. £25.

LOBATSCHEWSKY.—Geometrical Researches on the Theory of Parallels. Translated by G. B. HALSTED, of Texas University. 8vo, bds. (1891). 4s. 6d.

Crown 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

## DYNAMICS OF ROTATION:

AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO RIGID DYNAMICS.

By A. M. WORTHINGTON, M.A., F.R.S.,  
Head Master and Professor of Physics at the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Nearly Ready, Illustrated, Price 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham, and J. BERNARD COLEMAN, Senior Demonstrator of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Drilling Machines for Cylindrical Boiler Shells: S. Dixon.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY (at the Rooms of the Chemical Society, Burlington House), at 5.—On the Thermal Constants of Aniline: Mr. Griffiths.—A Voltmeter by Mr. Naber will be on view.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

LYNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Contributions to the Knowledge of Monocotyledonous Saprophytes: Percy Groom.—On an Error in the Descriptions of the Effect of a Centrifugal Force upon Growth: Rev. G. Henslow.—On Mediterranean and New Zealand Retepora, and a Fenestrate Bryozoan: A. W. Waters.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Electromotive Force of Alloys in a Voltaic Cell: A. P. Laurie.—The Action of Nitric Oxide on Sodium Ethylate: G. W. Macdonald and Orme Masson.—On Ethylic Butanetetracarboxylate: Dr. B. Lean.

**BEST DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)**  
**BLACK INK**  
When this Ink is used writing becomes a pleasure.  
May be had from all Stationers.

**KNOWN** In Jars, 6d., 1s., & 2s. each.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.****A HISTORY OF EPIDEMICS IN BRITAIN.**

Vol. II. By CHARLES CREIGHTON, M.D., M.A., formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

Vol. II. FROM THE EXTINCTION OF THE PLAGUE to the PRESENT TIME. Demy 8vo. 20s.

**An ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION**

to MINERALOGY. By R. H. SOLLY, M.A., F.G.S. Demonstrator of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s.

**THE STEAM-ENGINE AND OTHER**

HEAT-ENGINES. By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E. Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, with illustrations, 15s.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF BOOK-KEEPING**

by DOUBLE ENTRY. By A. CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, Paper Covers. 6d.

**CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.**

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE SERIES.

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College. **PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.**

By F. DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., and E. H. ACTON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**PRACTICAL MORBID ANATOMY.**

By H. D. ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.C.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Pathology, St. George's Hospital, London, and A. A. KANTHACK, M.D., M.R.C.P., Lecturer on Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. 6s.

(Nearly ready.)

**PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.****ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. Second**

Edition. By C. SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

Complete, with or without Answers, 3s. 6d.

Part I. Chapters I.-VIII., Elementary, with or without Answers, 2s.

Part II. Chapters IX.-XX., with or without Answers, 2s.

KEY to C. SMITH'S ARITHMETIC. [In the press.]

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Just Published. Royal Quarto size.

**A SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STARS, STAR-CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.**

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE INSTRUMENTS AND THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURSUIT OF CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

By ISAAC ROBERTS, D.Sc., F.R.S. LONDON: THE UNIVERSAL PRESS, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

**To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.****THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE**

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection.

Never before Published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and

Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical Work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike."

A complete *modus operandi* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 3d. Worth its weight in gold.

Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

**THE AERIAL-GRAPHOSCOPE**

(BRUCE'S PATENT),

For showing Lantern Pictures in space WITHOUT A SCREEN.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES, with large Nicol Prisms.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES, &c.**

**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS.**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

### STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & MINERALOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY:** an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY**—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

BOOKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** For the use of Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Illustrations. Pot 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Med. 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Pot 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

Box of Geological Specimens to illustrate Geikie's Primer of Geology. 10s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** New and Revised Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.** With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** With a Geological Map and Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS.** Compiled by F. LOEWINSON-LESSING, Professor of Geology at the University of Dorpat. Translated from the Russian by J. W. GREGORY, B.Sc., F.G.S., of the British Museum (Natural History), with a chapter on the Petrological Microscope by Professor G. A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.** By the Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A., F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

**COAL: Its History and Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIAL, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL. Edited by Prof. THORPE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES.** With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A., Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. 8vo. 16s. net.

**THE GEOLOGY OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND; or, Acadian Geology.** By Sir J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill College and University, Montreal. Fourth Edition, with Map, Illustrations, and Two Supplements. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA,** made during the progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-1868. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S., Deputy Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India; late Geologist to the Abyssinian Expedition. With Illustrations and Geological Map. 8vo. 21s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS.** An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and abridged for use in Schools and Colleges by JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Plates of Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s.

**ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY.** By GEO. HUNTINGDON WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR

### STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

#### A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vol. I. 8vo. 17s. net.  
[Vol. II. in the Press.]

#### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANA-

TOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

#### ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

#### A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

#### An INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-

LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Department of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### The MYOLOGY of the RAVEN (*Cor-*

*vix corax Sinuatus*). A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. By R. W. SHUFELDT, of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, U.S.A. With Illustrations. 8vo. 13s. net.

#### A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. By WILLIAM FEARNEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

#### A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

#### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHY-

SIOLGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

#### QUESTIONS on HUXLEY'S LES-

SONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

#### A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

#### The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANI-

MAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

#### PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER,

M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.  
[Science Primers.]

#### A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

#### A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE

EMBRYOLOGY. By the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

#### The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIO-

LOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### A COURSE of PRACTICAL IN-

STRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Royal College of Science, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science. With a preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

NEW AND INTERESTING

Head of Cysticercus from Hare, showing Hooklets 0 1 9  
 Very fine Section through the entire Jaw of Mole,  
 with all the teeth in situ ... 0 6 0  
 Series of 8 Slides illustrating Structure and Growth  
 of Human Bone, in box ... 0 15 6  
 Section of Retina showing Rods and Cones ... 0 3 0  
 Bacillus Anthracis in Spleen Juice, very fine Slide ... 0 3 0  
 Section of Spleen showing Splenic Sinuses ... 0 3 0  
 Section of Cornea of Alga, in box ... 0 1 0  
 Adventitious Roots of Ivy ... 0 1 0  
 Winter Bud of Plane tree—double staked ... 0 2 0  
 Sort on frond of Fern—Aspidium ... 0 1 0  
 Pronomena of Moss ... 0 1 0  
 Group of about 100 Sponge Spicules from St. Peter,  
 Hungary ... 0 2 6  
 Set of 24 Choice Selected Diatoms, in case ... 1 15 0  
 Test of Names ... 1 15 0  
 Test of Names ... 1 15 0  
 Type Slide of 300 different Specie of Diatoms,  
 the name photographed beneath each specimen  
 case ... 5 0 0  
 Beautiful artistic group of various Eggs of Butter-  
 flies, Moths, &c. ... Each 5s. 6d. and 0 to 6  
 Any of the above Objects forwarded by re un on receipt  
 of remittance for price.

CLASSIFIED LIST, representing a Stock of 40,000 First-  
 class Objects, sent post free on application.

## WATSON & SONS' TRIPOD EDINBURGH STU- DEAT'S MICROSCOPE.

Watson & Sons' Tripod Edinburgh Stu-  
 dent's Microscope is suitable for investigations  
 in all the branches of Microscopy, and is  
 the most perfect in its class. It is distinguished for  
 stability and convenience of manipulation by any other  
 medium size or Student's Instrument. Price from  
 £4 5s.

## WATSON & SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE

combines every mechanical convenience with the ut-  
 most precision in all the working parts, and is  
 unsurpassed for Photo-Micrography and all Research  
 work. Made in three powers, magnifying respectively, 600,  
 1,000, and 1,600 times. These give large and fine field, excel-  
 lent working distance, and exquisite definition. Price  
 £14 6s. each.

## LABORATORY DISSECTING MICROSCOPE, at- tranged to carry the above magnifiers, and of most convenient design, price £2 2s.

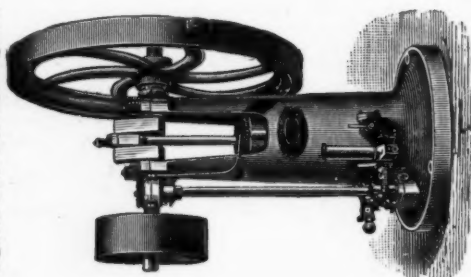
Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Appa-  
 ratus sent Post free on application to

## W. WATSON & SONS,

Opticians to H.M. Government,  
 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
 and 78 SWANSON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
 Awarded the GRAND PRIX for Microscopes, and a Gold  
 Medal at the Antwerp International Exhibition 1894, 37  
 medals and certificates at International Exhibitions, in-  
 cluding the highest award at the World's Fair, Chicago,  
 1893, for excellence of Manufacture.

# CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" ENGINES.

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR.**  
 Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
 Patent Starters.  
 Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
 Patent Pendulum Governors.  
 Patent Safety Handles.  
 Patent Timers.  
 Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
 Patent Cataract Governors.  
 Change Speed Governors.  
 Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being  
 sent out  
 ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE  
**OVER 1000**  
**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
 Openshaw, Manchester.

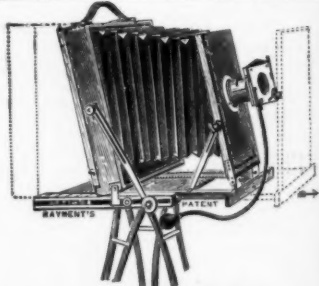
## "OPTIMUS" IMPROVED PATENT WIDE ANGLE CAMERA. EXTRA LONG FOCUS.

British Journal of Photography says:—"The Present Model Rayment Camera is among the very  
 LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the Public. . . . The RAPIDITY of OPENING  
 and CLOSING is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear  
 from the rack. There is NO CURTAILMENT OF VIEW when lenses of short focus and wide angular  
 aperture are in use."

Price including 3 Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter,  
 Tripod, Waterproof Case, complete—

Size of Pictures in Inches: 4½ x 3½ | 6½ x 4½ | 8½ x 6½ | 10 x 8 | 12 x 10 | 15 x 12  
 £10 | £12 | £15 | £20 | £25 | £30

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN & LONDON.  
 141 OXFORD STREET.**

## FILMAX HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

The only Camera that

## CARRIES FILMS OF ANY MAKE

Without special cutting or other manipulation, so that it can  
 be filled anywhere. No sheaths or carriers required.

Such a Camera has been described as the coming Camera.

Price £8 8s.

## NALDA HAND CAMERA.

Fully protected at Home and Abroad.

Undoubtedly the best specially prepared film-carrying Camera.

A good Magazine Camera, able to carry at least  
 84 Films.

No possibility of exposing any film twice.

Specially suitable for Amateurs, as the Camera can be sent to  
 us or to any of our Agents to develop the exposed films and to  
 recharge.

Price, complete with charge of 40 Films, £7 7s.

## SOLE MAKERS,

**THE FILMAX CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Narrow Wine St., BRISTOL.**

Enquire without loss of time of your nearest Photographic Dealer, who has full particulars of this new Camera.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by  
 MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, October 25, 1894.

NEW AND INTERESTING

ORRISON DROB, Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.



1.

A.

camera.  
past

sent to  
and to

TOL.

ned by